

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE  
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): July 19, 2021 (July [●], 2021)

**OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.**  
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**

(State or other jurisdiction  
of incorporation)

**001-39726**

(Commission  
File Number)

**85-3113789**

(IRS Employer  
Identification No.)

**485 Springfield Avenue #8  
Summit, NJ 07901**

(Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(908) 271-6641**

**Not Applicable**

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<b>Title of each class</b>	<b>Trading Symbol(s)</b>	<b>Name of each exchange on which registered</b>
Units, each consisting of one share of Class A common stock and one-half of one redeemable warrant	OCA.U	The New York Stock Exchange
Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share	OCA	The New York Stock Exchange
Redeemable warrants, each warrant exercisable for one share of Class A common stock, each at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share	OCA WS	The New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

**Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.**

*Business Combination Agreement*

On July 19, 2021, Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (“Omnichannel” or the “Company”), entered into a business combination agreement with Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Omnichannel (“Merger Sub”), and Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Kin”) (as it may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the “Business Combination Agreement”). Upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement (the “Closing”), Merger Sub will merge with and into Kin with Kin surviving the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Omnichannel (the “Business Combination”). In addition, at the Closing, Omnichannel will be renamed “Kin Insurance, Inc.” Capitalized terms used in this Current Report on Form 8-K but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Business Combination Agreement. In addition, references herein to “Pubco” shall mean the Company as of the time following such change of name.

Pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, (a) immediately prior to the Effective Time, (i) each issued and outstanding share of preferred stock of Kin will automatically convert into a number of shares of common stock of Kin in accordance with Kin’s certificate of incorporation and (ii) each share of Class A common stock and Class B common stock of the Company will be converted into one share of common stock of the Company and (b) each share of common stock of Kin will be converted into 8.5881 shares of common stock of Pubco.

Effective as of the Effective Time, (i) each outstanding option to purchase shares of Kin preferred stock or Kin common stock (each, a “Kin Option”) that is outstanding and unexercised immediately prior to the Effective Time, whether or not then vested or exercisable, shall be assumed by Omnichannel and shall be converted into an option to acquire shares of Pubco common stock with the same terms and conditions as applied to the Kin Option immediately prior to the Effective Time (a “Pubco Option”); provided that the number of shares underlying such Pubco Options will be determined by multiplying the number of shares of Kin common stock subject to such Kin Option immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio, which product shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number of shares, and the exercise price of each Pubco Option will be determined by dividing the per share exercise price immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio, which quotient shall be rounded up to the nearest whole cent.

Effective as of the Effective Time, each outstanding warrant to acquire shares of Kin preferred stock or Kin common stock (each, a “Kin Warrant”) that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and not terminated pursuant to its terms, by virtue of the Business Combination and without any action on the part of Omnichannel, Kin or the holder of any such Kin Warrant, shall be assumed by Omnichannel and shall be converted into a warrant to acquire shares of Pubco common stock with the same terms and conditions as applied to the Kin Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time (a “Pubco Warrant”); provided that the number of shares underlying such Pubco Warrants will be determined by multiplying the number of shares of Kin common stock or Kin preferred stock subject to such Kin Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio, which product shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number of shares, and the exercise price of each Pubco Warrant will be determined by dividing the per share exercise price of such Kin Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio, which quotient shall be rounded down to the nearest whole cent.

The consummation of the Business Combination is conditioned upon, among other things, (a) Omnichannel having an aggregate cash amount of at least \$200 million available at Closing from the Company's trust account and PIPE Investors (the "Minimum Cash Condition"), (b) the expiration or termination of the waiting period (or any extension thereof) applicable under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "HSR Act"), and (c) the approval by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation of the Business Combination.

The parties to the Business Combination Agreement have made customary representations, warranties and covenants in the Business Combination Agreement, including, among others, covenants with respect to the conduct of Omnichannel and Kin and its subsidiaries prior to the closing of the Business Combination.

The Business Combination Agreement may be terminated by Kin or Omnichannel under certain circumstances, including, among others, (i) by mutual written consent of Kin and Omnichannel, (ii) by either Kin or Omnichannel if the closing of the Business Combination has not occurred on or before April 19, 2022 and (iii) by Kin or Omnichannel if either Omnichannel or Kin has not obtained the required approval of its stockholders.

The foregoing description of the Business Combination Agreement and the Business Combination does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the terms and conditions of the Business Combination Agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2.1 and is incorporated herein by reference. The Business Combination Agreement contains representations, warranties and covenants that the parties to the Business Combination Agreement made to each other as of the date of the Business Combination Agreement or other specific dates. The assertions embodied in those representations, warranties and covenants were made for purposes of the contract among the parties and are subject to important qualifications and limitations agreed to by the parties in connection with negotiating the Business Combination Agreement. The Business Combination Agreement has been attached to provide investors with information regarding its terms and is not intended to provide any other factual information about Omnichannel, Kin or any other party to the Business Combination Agreement. In particular, the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in the Business Combination Agreement, which were made only for purposes of the Business Combination Agreement and as of specific dates, were solely for the benefit of the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, may be subject to limitations agreed upon by the contracting parties (including being qualified by confidential disclosures made for the purposes of allocating contractual risk between the parties to the Business Combination Agreement instead of establishing these matters as facts) and may be subject to standards of materiality applicable to the contracting parties that differ from those applicable to investors and reports and documents filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Investors should not rely on the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements, or any descriptions thereof, as characterizations of the actual state of facts or condition of any party to the Business Combination Agreement. In addition, the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements and other terms of the Business Combination Agreement may be subject to subsequent waiver or modification. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties and other terms may change after the date of the Business Combination Agreement, which subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in the Company's public disclosures.

#### *Subscription Agreements*

The Company entered into subscription agreements (the "Subscription Agreements"), each dated as of July 19, 2021, with certain institutional investors (the "PIPE Investors"), pursuant to which, among other things, the Company agreed to issue and sell, in private placements to close immediately prior to the closing of the Business Combination, an aggregate of 8,042,500 shares of Omnichannel Class A common stock for \$10.00 per share for aggregate gross proceeds of \$80.43 million. At the Closing of the Business Combination, each of the holders of shares of Omnichannel Class A common stock issued pursuant to the Subscription Agreements will automatically receive, on a one-for-one basis, shares of Pubco common stock in exchange for such shares.

The foregoing description of the Subscription Agreements does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the terms and conditions of the form of Subscription Agreement, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 10.1 hereto and is incorporated by reference herein.

### *Registration Rights Agreement*

In connection with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, Kin equityholders have entered into an Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with Omnichannel and Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC (the "Sponsor"). Pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement, within 30 days of Closing, Pubco will file a registration statement registering for resale (i) the Omnichannel common stock held by the Sponsor as converted into Pubco common stock post-Closing, (ii) the Private Placement Warrants, (iii) any Pubco common stock or warrants held by a holder signatory to the Registration Rights Agreement, (iv) any Pubco common stock acquired by any holder signatory to the Registration Rights Agreement upon the exercise of a warrant or similar right, (v) any shares or warrants otherwise acquired by a holder signatory to the Registration Rights Agreement, and (vi) any other equity security issued with respect to any of (i)-(v) pursuant to a reorganization, stock split, stock dividend or like transaction. Pubco thereafter is required to maintain a registration statement that is continuously effective and to cause the registration statement to regain effectiveness in the event that it ceases to be effective. At any time that the registration statement is effective, any holder signatory to the Registration Rights Agreement may request to sell all or a portion of its securities that are registrable in an underwritten offering pursuant to the registration statement; provided that the proposed offering demanded by the holders(s) must be reasonably expected to exceed \$35 million in gross proceeds; *provided further* that Pubco shall not be required to effect more than two underwritten offerings in any 12-month period.

In addition, the holders have certain "piggyback" registration rights with respect to registrations initiated by Pubco or other stockholders of Pubco. Pubco will bear the expenses incurred in connection with the filing of any registration statements pursuant to the Registration Rights Agreement.

The foregoing description of the Registration Rights Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the terms and conditions of the Investors' Rights Agreement filed as Exhibit 10.2 hereto and is incorporated by reference herein.

### *Support Agreements*

In connection with and following the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, certain Kin stockholders (the "Kin Supporting Stockholders") entered into transaction support agreements with the Company (the "Support Agreements"). Under the Support Agreements, each Kin Supporting Stockholder agreed, on (or effective as of) the third business day following the SEC declaring effective the registration statement relating to the approval by Omnichannel stockholders of the Business Combination, to execute and deliver a written consent to adopt the Business Combination Agreement and related documents, to waive stockholder notice rights in connection with the Business Combination, and, if a holder of preferred stock, to consent to the preferred stock conversion. In addition, the Kin Supporting Stockholders agree, in the event of an annual or special meeting of stockholders, to (i) appear or cause their shares to be counted present for quorum purposes, (ii) vote in favor of the Business Combination and any other matters reasonably requested by Kin to consummate the Business Combination, (iii) vote against any proposal that would materially impede the Business Combination and (iv) vote in favor of or consent to the Business Combination in any other circumstance so required for completion of the Transaction. In addition, the Support Agreements prohibit the Kin Supporting Stockholders from engaging in activities that have the effect of soliciting a competing acquisition proposal.

The foregoing description of the Support Agreements does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the terms and conditions of the Support Agreements filed as Exhibit 10.3 hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

### *Sponsor Agreement*

In connection with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, the Sponsor and certain insiders of Omnichannel entered into an Agreement (the “Sponsor Letter Agreement”) with Omnichannel and Merger Sub, pursuant to which the Sponsor and such insiders agreed to vote all shares of Omnichannel common stock beneficially owned by them in favor of the Business Combination and each other proposal related to the Business Combination included on the agenda for the special meeting of stockholders relating to the Business Combination, to appear at such meeting or otherwise cause their shares to be counted as present for purposes of establishing a quorum at such meeting, to vote against any proposal that would impede the Business Combination and the other transactions contemplated thereby and to vote against any change in business, management or board of directors of Omnichannel other than in connection with the Transaction, and not to redeem any of their shares.

Also, in connection with the Business Combination, the Sponsor agreed to forfeit 774,375 Founder Shares (as defined below) and 1,226,000 Private Placement Warrants (as defined below). “Founder Shares” means the Omnichannel Class B common stock initially purchased by the Sponsor in a private placement prior to the Initial Public Offering and, after the Business Combination, the Omnichannel Class A common stock that will be issued upon the automatic conversion of such Omnichannel Class B common stock. “Private Placement Warrants” means the 6,130,000 warrants issued to our Sponsor concurrently with the Initial Public Offering, each of which is exercisable for one share of Omnichannel Class A common stock.

The Sponsor Letter Agreement also contains a provision for a lock-up of the Founder Shares (or any shares of Omnichannel Class A common stock issuable upon conversion thereof) following the Business Combination. The relevant provision provides that the Sponsor and the insiders party to the agreement will not transfer, except in limited circumstances, any Founder Shares (or any shares of Omnichannel Class A common stock issuable upon conversion thereof) until the earlier of (i) one year after the completion of the Business Combination, (ii) any time during which the closing price of the Pubco common stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (adjusted for any stock split, stock dividend, or the like) for 20 days in any 30-day period (such period commencing at least 150 days after the Business Combination), or (iii) the date on which Omnichannel completes a liquidation, merger or similar transaction that results in all Omnichannel stockholders having the right to exchange Class A common stock for cash, securities or other property. In the event that Kin waives, releases, or terminates the Lockup Agreement (such agreement discussed below) with respect to any shares or holders, then the holders of the Founder Shares subject to the Sponsor Letter Agreement will be granted a pro rata share in such waiver, release or termination.

Pursuant to the Sponsor Letter Agreement, each Founder Share not forfeited will be converted into one share of Pubco common stock in connection with the Closing.

The insiders who are party to the Sponsor Letter Agreement include Omnichannel directors and executive officers Matt Higgins, Christine Pantoya, Austin Simon, Bobbi Brown, Albert Cary, Priya Dogra, Mark Gerson and Emmett Shine.

The foregoing description of the Sponsor Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by the terms and conditions of the Sponsor Agreement filed as Exhibit 10.4 hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

### *Lockup Agreement*

In connection with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, certain Kin stockholders have entered into lockup agreements (the “Lockup Agreements”) with Omnichannel. Pursuant to the Lockup Agreements, each stockholder may not, with limited exceptions, transfer shares until the earlier of (i) 180 days after Closing, and (ii) the date on which Omnichannel completes a liquidation, merger or similar transaction that results in all Omnichannel stockholders having the right to exchange Class A common stock for cash, securities or other property. In the event that Pubco waives, releases, or terminates the lockup provision in the Sponsor Letter Agreement (such agreement discussed above) with respect to any shares held by Sponsors, then the holders of the common stock subject to this Lockup Agreement will be granted a pro rata share in such waiver, release or termination.

The foregoing description of the Lockup Agreements does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Lockup Agreements, the form of which is filed as Exhibit 10.5 hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

## *Director Nomination Agreement*

In connection with the Closing, Pubco and the Sponsor will enter into a director nomination agreement (the “Director Nomination Agreement”). Pursuant to the Director Nomination Agreement, the Sponsor will hold certain rights to nominate a member of the Board effective as of the Closing Date, subject to the conditions set forth in the Director Nomination Agreement. The Sponsor’s initial nominee to the board is expected to be Matt Higgins. Until fifteen (15) months after the agreement, Sponsor has the right to name a second board member who is independent under NYSE listing rules and for audit committee purposes, provided that such nominee is reasonably acceptable to Pubco. The Director Nomination Agreement will terminate as of the date that is twenty-four (24) months after the Closing.

The foregoing description of the Director Nomination Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Director Nomination Agreement, the form of which is filed as Exhibit 10.6 hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

### **Item 3.02. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.**

The disclosure set forth above in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K under the heading “Subscription Agreements” is incorporated by reference herein. The shares of common stock issuable in connection with the private placement will not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act and/or Regulation D promulgated thereunder.

### **Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure.**

On July 19, 2021, the Company issued a press release announcing the execution of the Business Combination Agreement. The press release is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and incorporated by reference herein.

Attached as Exhibit 99.2 hereto and incorporated by reference herein is the investor presentation that will be used by the Company with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement.

The information in this Item 7.01, including Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2, is furnished and shall not be deemed “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), or otherwise subject to liabilities under that section, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into the filings of the Company under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filings. This Current Report on Form 8-K will not be deemed an admission as to the materiality of any information of the information in this Item 7.01, including Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2.

### ***Important Information About the Business Combination and Where to Find It***

In connection with the proposed Business Combination, the Company intends to file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 (the “Registration Statement”), which will include a proxy statement/prospectus, and certain other related documents, which will be both the proxy statement to be distributed to holders of shares of the Company’s common stock in connection with the Company’s solicitation of proxies for the vote by the Company’s stockholders with respect to the Business Combination and other matters as may be described in the Registration Statement, as well as the prospectus relating to the offer and sale of the securities of the Company to be issued in the Business Combination. **The Company’s stockholders and other interested persons are advised to read, when available, the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus included in the Registration Statement and the amendments thereto and the definitive proxy statement/prospectus, as these materials will contain important information about the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, the Company and the Business Combination.** After the Registration Statement is declared effective, the definitive proxy statement/prospectus will be mailed to stockholders of the Company as of a record date to be established for voting on the Business Combination and other matters as may be described in the Registration Statement. Stockholders will also be able to obtain copies of the proxy statement/prospectus and other documents filed with the SEC that will be incorporated by reference in the proxy statement/prospectus, without charge, once available, at the SEC’s web site at [sec.gov](http://sec.gov), or by directing a request to: Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., 485 Springfield Avenue #8, Summit, NJ 07901, Attention: Chief Financial Officer, (908) 271-6641.

### ***Participants in the Solicitation***

The Company and its directors and executive officers may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies from the Company's stockholders with respect to the Business Combination. A list of the names of those directors and executive officers and a description of their interests in the Company is contained in the Company's registration statement on Form S-1, which was initially filed with the SEC on October 27, 2020, and is available free of charge at the SEC's web site at [sec.gov](http://sec.gov), or by directing a request to Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., 485 Springfield Avenue #8, Summit, NJ 07901, Attention: Chief Financial Officer, (908) 271-6641. Additional information regarding the interests of such participants will be contained in the Registration Statement when available.

Kin and its directors and executive officers may also be deemed to be participants in the solicitation of proxies from the stockholders of the Company in connection with the Business Combination. A list of the names of such directors and executive officers and information regarding their interests in the Business Combination will be contained in the Registration Statement when available.

### ***Forward-Looking Statements***

This Current Report on Form 8-K includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the "safe harbor" provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. The Company's and Kin's actual results may differ from their expectations, estimates and projections and consequently, you should not rely on these forward looking statements as predictions of future events. Words such as "expect," "estimate," "project," "budget," "forecast," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "may," "will," "could," "should," "believes," "predicts," "potential," "continue," and similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include, without limitation, the Company's and Kin's expectations with respect to future performance and anticipated financial impacts of the Business Combination, the satisfaction of the closing conditions to the Business Combination and the timing of the completion of the Business Combination. These forward-looking statements involve significant risks and uncertainties that could cause the actual results to differ materially from the expected results. Most of these factors are outside the Company's and Kin's control and are difficult to predict. Factors that may cause such differences include, but are not limited to: (1) the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against the Company and Kin following the announcement of the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated therein; (2) the inability to complete the Business Combination, including due to failure to obtain approval of the stockholders of the Company, approvals or other determinations from certain regulatory authorities, or other conditions to closing in the Business Combination Agreement; (3) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstance that could give rise to the termination of the Business Combination Agreement or could otherwise cause the transactions contemplated therein to fail to close; (4) the inability to obtain or maintain the listing of Pubco's common stock on the NYSE following the Business Combination; (5) the risk that the Business Combination disrupts current plans and operations as a result of the announcement and consummation of the Business Combination; (6) the ability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the Business Combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition and the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably and retain its key employees; (7) costs related to the Business Combination; (8) changes in applicable laws or regulations; (9) the possibility that Kin or the combined company may be adversely affected by other economic, business, and/or competitive factors; (10) Pubco's ability to raise financing in the future and to comply with restrictive covenants related to long-term indebtedness; (11) the impact of COVID-19 on Kin's business and/or the ability of the parties to complete the Business Combination; and (12) other risks and uncertainties indicated from time to time in the proxy statement/prospectus relating to the Business Combination, including those under "Risk Factors" in the Registration Statement, and in the Company's other filings with the SEC. The Company cautions that the foregoing list of factors is not exclusive. The Company cautions readers not to place undue reliance upon any forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date made. The Company does not undertake or accept any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statements to reflect any change in its expectations or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

### *No Offer or Solicitation*

This Current Report on Form 8-K shall not constitute a solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the Business Combination. This Current Report on Form 8-K shall also not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities, nor shall there be any sale of securities in any states or jurisdictions in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction. No offering of securities shall be made except by means of a prospectus meeting the requirements of Section 10 of the Securities Act.

### **Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.**

(d) Exhibits.

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
2.1†	<a href="#">Business Combination Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and among Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc. and Kin Insurance, Inc.</a>
10.1	<a href="#">Form of Subscription Agreement.</a>
10.2	<a href="#">Registration Rights Agreement, dated July 19, 2021, by and among Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC, Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. and certain of their respective stockholders.</a>
10.3	<a href="#">Support Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and among Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc. and certain of their respective stockholders.</a>
10.4	<a href="#">Sponsor Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and among Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC, Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. and Kin Insurance, Inc.</a>
10.5	<a href="#">Form of Lockup Agreement</a>
10.6	<a href="#">Form of Director Nomination Agreement</a>
10.7	<a href="#">Form of Amended and Restated SPAC Bylaws</a>
10.8	<a href="#">Form of Second Amended and Restated SPAC Certificate of Incorporation</a>
99.1	<a href="#">Press Release, dated July 19, 2021.</a>
99.2	<a href="#">Investor Presentation, dated July 19, 2021.</a>

† Certain of the exhibits and schedules to this Exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(a)(5). The Registrant agrees to furnish a copy of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the SEC upon its request.



**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

**OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.**

By: /s/ Christine Pantoya

Name: Christine Pantoya

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Date: July 19, 2021

**BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT**

**BY AND AMONG**

**OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.,**

**OMNICHANNEL MERGER SUB, INC.,**

**AND**

**KIN INSURANCE, INC.**

**DATED AS OF JULY 19, 2021**

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>ARTICLE I CERTAIN DEFINITIONS</b>	<b>3</b>	
Section 1.1	Definitions	3
<b>ARTICLE II MERGER</b>	<b>24</b>	
Section 2.1	The Merger; Effect on Capital Stock; Directors and Officers of SPAC and the Surviving Company	24
Section 2.2	Merger Consideration	26
Section 2.3	Equitable Adjustments	27
Section 2.4	Treatment of Company Options; Company Warrants	27
Section 2.5	No Fractional Company Common Stock	28
Section 2.6	Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by this Agreement	28
Section 2.7	Deliverables	29
Section 2.8	Withholding	31
Section 2.9	Dissenting Shares	31
<b>ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE GROUP COMPANIES</b>	<b>32</b>	
Section 3.1	Organization and Qualification	32
Section 3.2	Capitalization of the Group Companies	33
Section 3.3	Authority	34
Section 3.4	Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities	34
Section 3.5	Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations	35
Section 3.6	Permits	36
Section 3.7	Material Contracts; No Defaults	37
Section 3.8	Absence of Changes	38
Section 3.9	Litigation	39
Section 3.10	Compliance with Applicable Law	39
Section 3.11	Employee Plans	39
Section 3.12	Environmental Matters	41
Section 3.13	Intellectual Property	42
Section 3.14	Privacy	45
Section 3.15	Labor Matters	46
Section 3.16	Insurance	47
Section 3.17	Tax Matters	48
Section 3.18	Brokers	49
Section 3.19	Real and Personal Property	49
Section 3.20	Transactions with Affiliates	50
Section 3.21	Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws	50
Section 3.22	Insurance Company	51
Section 3.23	Statutory Statements	51
Section 3.24	Investments	52
Section 3.25	Reserves	53
Section 3.26	Insurance Contracts	53
Section 3.27	Reinsurance	54

Section 3.28	Risk-Based Capital	55
Section 3.29	Claims Adjusting	55
Section 3.30	Third Party Producers	55
Section 3.31	Company Producers	55
Section 3.32	Additional Insurance Agency Matters	56
Section 3.33	Regulatory Examinations	59
Section 3.35	Agreements with Insurance Regulators	60
Section 3.36	Insurance Cybersecurity	60
Section 3.37	Information Supplied	60
Section 3.38	Investigation; No Other Representations	60
Section 3.39	EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	61
<b>ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO SPAC AND MERGER SUB</b>		<b>62</b>
Section 4.1	Organization and Qualification	62
Section 4.2	Authority	62
Section 4.3	Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations	63
Section 4.4	Brokers	64
Section 4.5	Information Supplied	64
Section 4.6	Capitalization of SPAC	64
Section 4.7	SEC Filings	65
Section 4.8	Trust Account	66
Section 4.9	Indebtedness	67
Section 4.10	Transactions with Affiliates	67
Section 4.11	Litigation	67
Section 4.12	Compliance with Applicable Law	67
Section 4.13	Business Activities	67
Section 4.14	Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements	68
Section 4.15	No Undisclosed Liabilities	70
Section 4.16	Tax Matters	70
Section 4.17	Material Contracts; No Defaults	71
Section 4.18	Absence of Changes	72
Section 4.19	Employee Benefit Plans	72
Section 4.20	Sponsor Letter Agreement	72
Section 4.21	Investment Company Act	73
Section 4.22	Charter Provisions	73
Section 4.23	Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws	73
Section 4.24	Investigation; No Other Representations	73
Section 4.25	PIPE Financing	74
Section 4.26	EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	75
<b>ARTICLE V COVENANTS</b>		<b>75</b>
Section 5.1	Conduct of Business of the Company	75
Section 5.2	HSR Act; Efforts to Consummate; Litigation	80
Section 5.3	Confidentiality and Access to Information	83
Section 5.4	Public Announcements	84
Section 5.5	Tax Matters	85

Section 5.6	Exclusive Dealing	86
Section 5.7	Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement	86
Section 5.8	SPAC Stockholder Approval	88
Section 5.9	Merger Sub Stockholder Approval	89
Section 5.10	Conduct of Business of SPAC	89
Section 5.11	NYSE Listing	91
Section 5.12	Trust Account	92
Section 5.13	Transaction Support Agreements; Company Preferred Stockholder Approval and Company Stockholder Approval; Subscription Agreements	92
Section 5.14	Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance	93
Section 5.15	SPAC Incentive Equity Plan	95
Section 5.16	Non-Transfer of Certain SPAC Intellectual Property	95
Section 5.17	Lockup Agreement	95
<b>ARTICLE VI CONDITIONS TO CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS</b>		<b>96</b>
Section 6.1	Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties	96
Section 6.2	Other Conditions to the Obligations of SPAC	98
Section 6.3	Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company	98
Section 6.4	Frustration of Closing Conditions	98
<b>ARTICLE VII TERMINATION</b>		<b>99</b>
Section 7.1	Termination	99
Section 7.2	Effect of Termination	100
<b>ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS</b>		<b>100</b>
Section 8.1	Non-Survival	100
Section 8.2	Entire Agreement; Assignment	100
Section 8.3	Amendment	101
Section 8.4	Notices	101
Section 8.5	Governing Law	102
Section 8.6	Fees and Expenses	102
Section 8.7	Construction; Interpretation	103
Section 8.8	Exhibits and Schedules	103
Section 8.9	Parties in Interest	103
Section 8.10	Severability	103
Section 8.11	Counterparts; Electronic Signatures	103
Section 8.12	Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of SPAC	104
Section 8.13	No Recourse	104
Section 8.14	Extension; Waiver	105
Section 8.15	Waiver of Jury Trial	105
Section 8.16	Submission to Jurisdiction	106
Section 8.17	Remedies	106
Section 8.18	Trust Account Waiver	107

## EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	Form of Subscription Agreement
Exhibit B	Form of Sponsor Letter Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of Transaction Support Agreement
Exhibit D	Form of Lockup Agreement
Exhibit E	Form of Registration Rights Agreement
Exhibit F	Form of Amended and Restated SPAC Bylaws
Exhibit G	Form of Second Amended and Restated SPAC Certificate of Incorporation
Exhibit H	Form of Director Nomination Agreement

## BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

This BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of July 19, 2021, is entered into by and among Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("SPAC"), Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Merger Sub"), and Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"). SPAC, Merger Sub and the Company shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "Parties." Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in Section 1.1.

WHEREAS, SPAC is a blank check company formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses;

WHEREAS, Merger Sub is a newly formed, wholly owned, direct Subsidiary of SPAC that was formed for purposes of consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (including the Merger, the "Transactions");

WHEREAS, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, on the Closing Date, (a) Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company surviving the Merger as a direct, wholly owned Subsidiary of SPAC;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Merger, the Company Stockholders will be entitled to receive merger consideration in the form of the right to receive stock in SPAC, as further described in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of SPAC (the "SPAC Board") has (a) approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which SPAC is or will be a party and the Transactions and (b) recommended, among other things, approval of this Agreement and the Transactions by the holders of SPAC Shares entitled to vote thereon;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of Merger Sub has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Merger Sub is or will be a party and the Transactions;

WHEREAS, SPAC, acting in its capacity as the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Merger Sub is or will be a party and the Transactions;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of the Company (the "Company Board") has (a) approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the Transactions and (b) recommended, among other things, the approval of the Company Preferred Stockholder Proposals and the Company Stockholder Proposals by the holders of Company Stock entitled to vote thereon or consent thereto;

---

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, SPAC and each of the parties (the “Subscribers”) subscribing for Post-Closing SPAC Shares thereunder have entered into certain subscription agreements, dated as of the date hereof (as amended or modified from time to time, collectively, the “Subscription Agreements”), in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, pursuant to which, among other things, each Subscriber has agreed to subscribe for and purchase on the Closing Date immediately prior to the Closing, and SPAC has agreed to issue and sell to each such Subscriber on the Closing Date immediately prior to the Closing, the number of Post-Closing SPAC Shares set forth in the applicable Subscription Agreement in exchange for the purchase price set forth therein (the aggregate purchase price under all Subscription Agreements, collectively, the “PIPE Financing Amount” and the equity financing under all Subscription Agreements, collectively, hereinafter referred to as, the “PIPE Financing”), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the applicable Subscription Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Sponsor, SPAC and the Company are entering into the sponsor letter agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the “Sponsor Letter Agreement”), pursuant to which, among other things, Sponsor has agreed to (a) vote in favor of this Agreement and the Transactions, (b) to forfeit 15% of the Sponsor Shares it holds immediately prior to the Effective Time, (c) to forfeit 20% of the SPAC Warrants it holds immediately prior to the Effective Time and (d) waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the Governing Documents of SPAC or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Sponsor Shares (whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements or otherwise), in each case on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, certain Company Stockholders (collectively, the “Supporting Company Stockholders”), which, in the aggregate, represent the Requisite Majority, are entering into a transaction support agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (collectively, the “Transaction Support Agreements”), pursuant to which, among other things, each such Supporting Company Stockholder will agree to deliver a written consent approving the Company Preferred Stockholder Proposals and the Company Stockholder Proposals, as applicable, within three Business Days following the date that the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement becomes effective;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Governing Documents of SPAC, SPAC is required to provide an opportunity for its public stockholders to have their outstanding SPAC Shares redeemed for the consideration, and on the terms and subject to the conditions and limitations, set forth in the Governing Documents of SPAC and the Trust Agreement (the “Offer”);

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, in connection with the Merger, the Company, SPAC, certain holders of SPAC Shares and certain Company Stockholders who will receive Post-Closing SPAC Shares pursuant to Article II of this Agreement have entered into those certain Lockup Agreements (collectively, the “Lockup Agreement”), substantially in the form set forth on Exhibit D, each to be effective upon the Closing;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, in connection with the Merger, the Company, SPAC, certain holders of SPAC Shares and certain Company Stockholders who will receive Post-Closing SPAC Shares pursuant to Article II of this Agreement have entered into that certain Registration Rights Agreement (the “Registration Rights Agreement”), substantially in the form set forth on Exhibit E, to be effective upon the Closing;



WHEREAS, in connection with the Merger, SPAC shall adopt the amended and restated bylaws (the "Amended and Restated SPAC Bylaws") substantially in the form set forth on Exhibit E;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Merger, SPAC shall adopt, subject to obtaining the SPAC Stockholder Approval, the second amended and restated certificate of incorporation (the "Second Amended and Restated SPAC Certificate of Incorporation") substantially in the form set forth on Exhibit G;

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the Effective Time, the shares of Company Common Stock and Company Preferred Stocks (which will be converted first into shares of Company Common Stock as part of the Company Preferred Stock Conversion) will be converted into Post-Closing SPAC Shares;

WHEREAS, immediately prior to the Effective Time, SPAC shall, subject to obtaining the SPAC Stockholder Approval, adopt the SPAC Incentive Equity Plan; and

WHEREAS, for U.S. federal income Tax purposes, it is intended that the Merger qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code to which each of the Company, SPAC and Merger Sub are parties pursuant to Section 368(b) of the Code and that this Agreement constitutes a "plan of reorganization" for purposes of Sections 354, 361 and 368 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

## **ARTICLE I CERTAIN DEFINITIONS**

Section 1.1 Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below.

"Accounts" means a right of each Group Company that is a Company Producer to receive revenue, commissions, fees, income, or payments and any other entitlements and rights of every kind and nature whatsoever to receive money or payments with respect to a particular Person.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. The term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlled" and "controlling" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Aggregate Transaction Proceeds" means an amount equal to (a) the aggregate cash proceeds available for release to SPAC from the Trust Account in connection with the Transactions (after, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to all of the SPAC Stockholder Redemptions but before release of any other funds) plus (b) the PIPE Financing Amount plus (c) the aggregate proceeds received from the consummation of an Alternative Financing plus (d) any other cash of SPAC that will be on hand at the Closing.

“Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“AIF” means Kin Risk Management, LLC, a Florida LLC, the attorney in fact for Reciprocal.

“Alternative Financing” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(d).

“Amended and Restated SPAC Bylaws” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Ancillary Documents” means the Sponsor Letter Agreement, the Subscription Agreements, the Transaction Support Agreements, the Lockup Agreement, the Registration Rights Agreement, and each other agreement, document, instrument and/or certificate contemplated by this Agreement and executed or to be executed in connection with the Transactions.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means, collectively, the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA), the UK Bribery Act 2010, the UN Convention against Corruption, United States Currency, Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, and any other applicable laws and regulations regarding corruption and bribery.

“Antitrust Law” means the HSR Act, the Federal Trade Commission Act, as amended, the Sherman Act, as amended, the Clayton Act, as amended, and any applicable foreign antitrust Laws and all other applicable Laws that are designed or intended to prohibit, restrict or regulate actions having the purpose or effect of monopolization or restraint of trade or lessening of competition through merger or acquisition.

“Applicable SAP” means, with respect to the Insurance Company, the applicable statutory accounting principles (or local equivalents in the applicable jurisdiction) prescribed or permitted by the FLOIR.

“Business Combination” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.18.

“Business Day” means a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in New York, New York are open for the general transaction of business.

“CARES Act” means the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (Pub. L. No. 116-136).

“CBA” means any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract with any labor union, works council, or other labor organization.

“Certificate of Merger” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b).

“Closing” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.

“Closing Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.7.

“Closing Filing” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).

“Closing Press Release” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).

“Code” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Company” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Company Acquisition Proposal” means any proposal or offer from any person or “group” (as defined in the Exchange Act) (other than SPAC, Merger Sub or their respective affiliates) relating to, in a single transaction or a series of related transactions, (a) any merger, consolidation or business combination involving the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (b) any transfer, purchase or sale of the beneficial ownership of shares of capital stock or other securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries representing 15% of more of the voting power of the shares of capital stock or other equity securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (c) any sale, lease, exchange, transfer or other disposition of the property and assets of the Company and/or one or more of its Subsidiaries, constituting 15% or more of the property and assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (d) any reorganization, recapitalization, liquidation or dissolution of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or (e) any other transaction having a similar effect to those described in the foregoing clauses (a) – (d).

“Company A&R Certificate of Incorporation” means the Third Amended and Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, dated as of May 6, 2020.

“Company AI Products” means all products (including Company Products) and services of any Group Company that employ or make use of AI Technologies.

“Company Board” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Company Common Stock” means common stock of \$0.00001 par value of the Company.

“Company Disclosure Schedules” means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to SPAC by the Company on the date of this Agreement.

“Company Equity Award” means, as of any determination time, each Company Option and each other award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive any Equity Security of any Group Company under any Company Equity Plan or otherwise that is outstanding.

“Company Equity Plan” means the (a) Company’s Amended and Restated 2017 Equity Incentive Plan and (b) each other plan that provides for the award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive Equity Securities of any Group Company or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of any Group Company.

“Company Expenses” means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expense, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, or otherwise payable by, whether or not due, any Group Company in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the Transactions, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers and finders, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of any Group Company; (b) other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any Group Company pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, including fifty percent (50%) of all fees for registering the Post-Closing SPAC Shares on the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and fifty percent (50%) of all fees for the application for listing the Post-Closing SPAC Shares on the NYSE; (c) change in control payments, transaction bonuses, success bonuses, retention bonuses, severance, and other payments made to employees, officers, managers, directors, and other service providers in connection with the Closing, including the employer portion of any Taxes related thereto; (d) the employer Taxes related to any Company Options that are accelerated and/or exercised in connection with the Closing; (e) fifty percent (50%) of all filing fees payable by SPAC or Merger Sub to Governmental Entities in connection with the Transactions; and (f) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any Group Company pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document; provided, that if any amounts to be included in the calculation of the Company Expenses which are in a currency other than US dollars, such amounts shall be deemed converted to US dollars at the prevailing official rate of exchange published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for the conversion of such currency or currency unit into US dollars on the last Business Day immediately preceding the Closing. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Company Expenses shall not include any SPAC Expenses.

“Company Fundamental Representations” means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.1(a) and Section 3.1(b) (Organization and Qualification), Section 3.2(a) and Section 3.2(c) (Capitalization of the Group Companies), Section 3.3 (Authority), Section 3.8 (Absence of Changes) and Section 3.18 (Brokers).

“Company Investor Agreements” means the Investor Rights Agreement, each and every side letter and management rights letter with stockholders, each stockholders’ agreement, voting agreement, registration rights agreement, co-sale agreement or other similar Contract of any Group Company, including any Contract granting any stockholder of the Company investor rights, rights of first refusal, rights of first offer, registration rights, director designation rights or similar rights and excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the Ancillary Documents.

“Company Licensed Intellectual Property” means Intellectual Property Rights owned by any Person (other than a Group Company) that is licensed to any Group Company.

“Company Material Adverse Effect” means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations or financial condition of the Group Companies, taken as a whole; provided, however, that none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) acts of war, sabotage or terrorism (including cyberterrorism) in the United States or any other territories in which a material portion of the business of the Group Companies is located, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally in the United States, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States, (iv) changes in any applicable Laws or GAAP or any official interpretation thereof, (v) any change, event, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to the industries or markets in which any Group Company operates, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the Transactions, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of any Group Company with employees, customers, investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensors, licensees, payors or other third-parties related thereto (provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.5(b) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the Transactions or the condition set forth in Section 6.2(a) to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties), (vii) any failure by any Group Company to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (it being understood that the underlying facts giving rise or contributing to such failure or change may be taken into account in determining whether there has been a Company Material Adverse Effect if otherwise contemplated by, and not otherwise excluded from, this definition), or (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19 or SARS-CoV-2 virus (or any mutation or variation thereof)), acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States, or any escalation of the foregoing; provided, however, that any change, event, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing clauses (i) through (v) or (vii) through (viii) may be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur to the extent such change, event, effect or occurrence has a disproportionate adverse effect on the Group Companies, taken as a whole, relative to other participants operating in the industries or markets in which the Group Companies operate.

“Company Non-Party Affiliates” means, collectively, each Company Related Party and each former, current or future Affiliate, Representative, successor or permitted assign of any Company Related Party (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company).

“Company Option” means, as of any determination time, each option to purchase Company Common Stock that is outstanding and unexercised, whether granted under a Company Equity Plan or otherwise.

“Company Owned Intellectual Property” means all Intellectual Property Rights that are owned or purported to be owned by any Group Company.

“Company Preferred Stock Conversion” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a).

“Company Preferred Stockholder Approval” means the affirmative vote or written consent of the Preferred Majority, voting as a single class, approving the Company Preferred Stockholder Proposals.

“Company Preferred Stockholder Proposals” means the proposals for (a) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the Transactions, (b) the adoption and approval of the proposal to convert the Company Preferred Stocks into Company Common Stock and (c) the waiver of preemptive rights set forth in the Company’s Governing Documents.

“Company Preferred Stocks” means, collectively, the Company Series A Preferred Stock, the Company Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock, the Company Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock, the Company Series Seed-3 Preferred Stock, the Company Series Seed-4 Preferred Stock, the Company Series Seed-5 Preferred Stock, the Company Series Seed-6 Preferred Stock, the Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock, the Company Series B-2 Preferred Stock, the Company Series B-3 Preferred Stock and the Company Series C Preferred Stock.

“Company Producer” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.31(a).

“Company Products” means all Software and other products, including any of the foregoing currently in development, from which any Group Company has derived within the three (3) years preceding the date hereof, is currently deriving or is scheduled to derive, revenue from the sale, license, maintenance or other provision thereof.

“Company Registered Intellectual Property” means all Registered Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by any Group Company.

“Company Related Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.20.

“Company Series A Preferred Stock” means the Series A Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series B-1 Preferred Stock” means the Series B-1 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series B-2 Preferred Stock” means the Series B-2 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series B-3 Preferred Stock” means the Series B-3 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series C Preferred Stock” means the Series C Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock” means the Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock” means the Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series Seed-3 Preferred Stock” means the Series Seed-3 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series Seed-4 Preferred Stock” means the Series Seed-4 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series Seed-5 Preferred Stock” means the Series Seed-5 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Series Seed-6 Preferred Stock” means the Series Seed-6 Preferred Stock of the Company, with \$0.00001 par value.

“Company Stockholder Approval” means the affirmative vote or written consent of the holders of Company Stock holding more than fifty percent (50%) of the then issued and outstanding Company Stock, on an as-converted basis, approving the Company Stockholder Proposals.

“Company Stockholder Proposals” means the proposals for (i) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the Transactions and (ii) the adoption and approval of each other proposal reasonably agreed to by the Company and SPAC as necessary or appropriate in connection with the consummation of the Transactions that would require the approval of all or certain holders of Company Stock.

“Company Stockholders” means, collectively, the holders of Company Stock as of any determination time prior to the Effective Time.

“Company Stock” means, collectively, the Company Preferred Stocks and the Company Common Stock.

“Company Warrants” means warrants to purchase Company Common Stock or Company Preferred Stocks.

“Confidentiality Agreement” means, that certain Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of February 10, 2021, by and between the Company and SPAC.

“Consent” means any notice, authorization, qualification, registration, filing, notification, waiver, Order, clearance, consent or approval to be obtained from, filed with or delivered to, a Governmental Entity or other Person.

“Consent Solicitation Statement” means the consent solicitation statement with respect to the solicitation by the Company of the Company Stockholder Approval.

“Continental” means Continental Stock Transfer and Trust Company, a New York corporation.

“Contract” or “Contracts” means any agreement, contract, license, franchise, note, bond, mortgage, indenture, guarantee, lease, obligation, undertaking or other commitment or arrangement (whether oral or written) that is legally binding upon a Person or any of his, her or its properties or assets, and any amendments thereto, excluding any Real Property Leases.

“Copyrights” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

“COVID-19” means SARS-CoV-2, coronavirus or COVID-19, and any evolutions thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemics or disease outbreaks.

“COVID-19 Measures” means any quarantine, “shelter in place,” “stay at home,” social distancing, mask wearing, temperature taking, personal declaration, “purple badge standard,” shut down, closure, sequester or any other Law, decree, judgment, injunction or other Order, directive, guidelines or recommendations by any Governmental Entity or industry group in connection with or in response to COVID-19 pandemic, including, the CARES Act.

“Creator” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13(d).

“Data Security Requirements” means, collectively, all of the following to the extent relating to Data Treatment and applicable to the Group Companies: (i) any rules, policies and procedures to which the Group Companies are bound; (ii) all applicable laws, rules and regulations (including, as applicable, the California Consumer Privacy Act, the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, the California Online Privacy Protection Act, GLBA Privacy Laws and Section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act) (collectively, “Privacy Laws”); (iii) industry standards binding on the Group Companies’ businesses operate (including, if applicable, the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI DSS)); and (iv) contracts into which the Group Companies have entered or by which they are otherwise bound.

“Data Treatment” means the access, collection, use, processing, storage, sharing, distribution, transfer, disclosure, security, destruction, or disposal of Personal Information.

“Dissenting Shares” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.10.

“DGCL” means the Delaware General Corporation Law.

“Effective Time” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(b).

“Employee Benefit Plan” means each “employee benefit plan” (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA), each severance, gratuity, termination indemnity, incentive or bonus, retention, change in control, deferred compensation, profit sharing, retirement, welfare, post-employment welfare, vacation or paid-time-off, stock purchase, stock option or equity incentive plan, program, policy, Contract or arrangement and each other stock purchase, stock option or other equity or equity-based, termination, severance, transition, employment, individual consulting, retention, transaction, change-in-control, fringe benefit, collective bargaining, bonus, incentive, deferred compensation, employee loan or other compensation or benefit plans, agreements, programs, policies or other arrangements, whether or not subject to ERISA, that any Group Company maintains, sponsors, contributes to or is required to contribute to, or under or with respect to which any Group Company has any Liability or with respect to which any Group Company has or could reasonably be expected to have any Liability, other than any plan required by applicable Law that is sponsored or maintained by a Governmental Entity.



“Environmental Laws” means all Laws, Orders or binding policy concerning pollution, protection of the environment, natural resources, or human health or safety (to the extent relating to exposure to Hazardous Substances) or the generation, use, treatment, storage, disposal or release of any Hazardous Substance.

“Equity Securities” means any share, share capital, capital stock, partnership, membership, joint venture or similar interest in any Person (including any stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation or similar rights), and any option, warrant, right or security (including debt securities) convertible, exchangeable or exercisable therefor.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

“ERISA Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, each business or entity that is a member of a “controlled group of corporations” under “common control” or a member of an “affiliated service group” with such Person within the meaning of Sections 414(b), (c), or (m) of the Code or Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA, or required to be aggregated with such Person under Section 414(o) of the Code, or under “common control” with such Person within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA.

“Evaluation Material” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.16(a).

“Examination Reports” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.33.

“Exchange Act” means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“Exchange Agent” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.8(a).

“Exchange Fund” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.8(b).

“Exchange Ratio” means 8.5881.

“Federal Securities Laws” means the Exchange Act, the Securities Act and the other U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder or otherwise.

“Financial Statements” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a).

“FLOIR” means the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation.

“Florida Change of Control Filing” shall mean the filing made by SPAC with the FLOIR to seek approval of the Transactions.

“Foreign Benefit Plan” means each Employee Benefit Plan maintained by any of the Group Companies for its current or former employees, officers, directors, owners or other individual Service Providers located outside of the United States.

“Fraud” means, with respect to any party to this Agreement, such party’s commission of fraud in the making of any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements in this Agreement by such party.

“GAAP” means United States generally accepted accounting principles.

“GLBA Privacy Laws” means any Law that implements the privacy requirements of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act applicable to any consumer or customer of an insurance product or service, to the extent applicable to the Group Companies.

“Government Contracts” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7(d).

“Governing Documents” means the legal document(s) by which any Person (other than an individual) establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal affairs. For example, the “Governing Documents” of a U.S. corporation are its certificate or articles of incorporation and by-laws, the “Governing Documents” of a U.S. limited partnership are its limited partnership agreement and certificate of limited partnership, the “Governing Documents” of a U.S. limited liability company are its operating or limited liability company agreement and certificate of formation.

“Governmental Entity” means any United States or foreign or international (a) federal, state, local, municipal or other government, (b) governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal), or (c) body exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitrator or arbitral tribunal (public or private).

“Group Company” and “Group Companies” means, collectively, the Company and its Subsidiaries.

“Hazardous Substance” means any hazardous, toxic, explosive or radioactive material, substance, waste or other pollutant that is regulated by, or may give rise to Liability pursuant to, any Environmental Law, or has been defined, designated, regulated or listed by any Governmental Entity as “hazardous,” “toxic,” a “pollutant,” a “contaminant,” or words of similar import under any Environmental Law, and any material mixture or solution that contains Hazardous Substance, including any petroleum products or byproducts, asbestos, lead, polychlorinated biphenyls, per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances, or radon.

“HSR Act” means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Indebtedness” means, as of any time, without duplication, with respect to any Person, the outstanding principal amount of, accrued and unpaid interest on, fees, expenses and other payment obligations (including any prepayment penalties, premiums, costs, breakage, termination fees or other amounts payable upon the discharge thereof) arising under or in respect of (a) indebtedness, whether or not contingent, for borrowed money or indebtedness issued or incurred in substitution or exchange for indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) other obligations evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, (c) the deferred and unpaid purchase price of property or assets, raw materials, property or services, including “earn-outs” and “seller notes” (but excluding any trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business), (d) reimbursement and other obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers’ acceptances or other similar instruments, in each case, solely to the extent drawn, (e) leases required to be capitalized under GAAP, (f) derivative, hedging, swap, foreign exchange or similar arrangements, including swaps, caps, collars, hedges or similar arrangements, including all obligations or unrealized losses of the Group Companies pursuant to hedging or foreign exchange arrangements, (g) any of the obligations of any other Person of the type referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above directly or indirectly guaranteed by such Person or secured by any assets of such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness has been assumed by such Person. For the avoidance of doubt, any PPP Loans and amounts owing under any COVID-19 legislation relief program shall be included as “Indebtedness.”

“Information or Document Request” means any request or demand for the production, delivery or disclosure of documents or other evidence, or any request or demand for the production of witnesses for interviews or depositions or other oral or written testimony, by any Regulatory Consent Authority relating to the Transactions or by any third party challenging the Transactions, including any so called “second request” for additional information or documentary material or any civil investigative demand made or issued by the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice or the United States Federal Trade Commission or any subpoena, interrogatory or deposition.

“Insurance Carrier” means any insurance company, insurance pool, reinsurer, or other risk bearing or risk assuming entity that issues or provides any Placed Insurance Contract.

“Insurance Carrier Agency Agreement” means any Contract between a Group Company and any Insurance Company or the Reciprocal pursuant to which such Group Company solicits, negotiates or sells Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts issued by such Insurance Carrier or Reciprocal or collects or receives premiums or fees paid for such Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts.

“Insurance Contract” means any insurance policy, binder, certificate or Contract, in each case, together with all amendments, endorsements or riders thereto, issued, entered into, acquired, reinsured, assumed or administered, in whole or in part, by the Insurance Company.

“Insurance Company” means, collectively, the Reciprocal and the AIF.

“Insurance Cybersecurity Law” means any state cybersecurity law applicable to the insurance agents, producers and brokers, including, but not limited to (a) Part 500 of Title 23 of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York promulgated by the New York State Department of Financial Services, (b) Chapter 99 of Title 38 of the South Carolina Code of Laws, (c) Chapter 3965 of Title 39 of the Ohio Revised Code, (d) Chapter 5A of Chapter 500 of the Michigan Insurance Code of 1956 (e) SB 2831 (effective July 1, 2019) enacting the “Insurance Data Security Law” under Title 83 of the Mississippi Insurance Code, (f) any state promulgation of the National Association of Insurance Commissioner’s Insurance Data Security Model Law, and (g) any law of any U.S. jurisdiction substantially similar to the foregoing.

“Intellectual Property Rights” means all intellectual property and proprietary rights and related priority rights protected, created or arising under the laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction or under any international convention, including all (a) patents and patent applications, industrial designs and design patent rights, including any continuations, divisionals, continuations-in-part and provisional applications and statutory invention registrations, and any patents issuing on any of the foregoing and any reissues, reexaminations, substitutes, supplementary protection certificates, extensions of any of the foregoing (collectively, “Patents”); (b) trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, brand names, trade dress rights, logos, corporate names and other source or business identifiers, together with the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, and all applications, registrations, extensions and renewals of any of the foregoing (collectively, “Marks”); (c) Internet domain names; (d) copyrights and works of authorship, database and design rights, and mask work rights, whether or not registered or published, and all registrations, applications, renewals, extensions and reversions of any of any of the foregoing (collectively, “Copyrights”); (e) trade secrets and other intellectual property rights in methodologies, know-how and confidential and proprietary information, including invention disclosures, inventions and formulae, whether patentable or not; and (f) intellectual property rights in or to Software or other technology.

“Intended Tax Treatment” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.5(a).

“Investment Company Act” means the Investment Company Act of 1940.

“Investor Rights Agreement” means that certain Investor Rights Agreement, dated May 7, 2020, among the Company and the investors party thereto.

“IP Contracts” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13(c).

“IPO” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.18.

“IRS” means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

“IT Assets” means any and all computers, Software, hardware, firmware, middleware, servers, workstations, routers, hubs, networks, systems, switches, data communications lines databases, and all other information technology equipment all associated documentation, in each case, owned or under the control of any Group Company or used or held for use in connection with, or otherwise necessary for, the conduct of the business of any Group Company.

“JOBS Act” means the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012.

“Key Employees” means the individuals listed in Section 1.1(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules.

“Kin Group” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.19(a).

“Latest Balance Sheet” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4(a).

“Latham” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.19(a).

“Latham Privileged Communications” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.19(a).

“Law” means any federal, state, local, foreign, national or supranational statute, law (including common law), act, statute, ordinance, treaty, rule, code, regulation, order, judgment, injunction, ruling, award, decree, writ or other binding directive or guidance issued, promulgated or enforced by a Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over a given matter. Unless explicitly stated herein, “Law” does not include COVID-19 Measures.

“Leased Real Property” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.19(b).

“Liability” or “liability” means any and all debts, liabilities and obligations, whether accrued or fixed, absolute or contingent, known or unknown, matured or unmatured or determined or determinable, including those arising under any Law (including any Environmental Law), Proceeding or Order and those arising under any Contract, agreement, arrangement, commitment or undertaking.

“Lien” means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, lien, license or sub-license, charge, or other similar encumbrance or interest (including, in the case of any Equity Securities, any voting, transfer or similar restrictions).

“Lockup Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“MGA Contract” means any contract between a Group Company and an Insurance Company under which a Group Company acts as a managing general agent under any MGA Law.

“MGA Law” means any applicable state insurance managing general agent Law.

“Malicious Code” means any “back door,” “drop dead device,” “time bomb,” “Trojan horse,” “virus,” “worm,” “spyware” or “adware” (as such terms are commonly understood in the software industry) or other Software routine designed to disable a computer program automatically with the passage of time or under the positive control of a Person other than the user of the program.

“Marks” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

“Material Contracts” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7(a).

“Material Permits” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6(a).

“Merger” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

“Merger Sub” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Multiemployer Plan” has the meaning set forth in Section (3)37 or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.

“Non-Party Affiliate” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.13.

“NYSE” means the New York Stock Exchange.

“Off-the-Shelf Software” means any shrink-wrap or click-wrap Software or any other Software that is made generally and widely available to the public on a commercial basis and is licensed to any of the Group Companies on a non-exclusive basis for one-time or annual license fees of less than \$75,000 per license and that is not incorporated in, linked to, distributed with, or used to host or provide any product (including Company Products) or service of the Company or any Software that is Company Owned Intellectual Property.

“Offer” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Omni Group” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.19(a).

“Order” means any writ, order, judgment, injunction, decision, determination, award, ruling, verdict or decree entered, issued or rendered by any Governmental Entity.

“ordinary course of business” and similar phrases when referring to a Group Company means actions taken by a Group Company that are consistent with the past usual day-to-day customs and practices of such Group Company in the ordinary course of operations of the business (excluding COVID-19 Measures).

“Parties” has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

“Patents” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

“PCAOB” means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

“Per Share Consideration” means with respect to any share of Company Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, including those issued in connection with the Company Preferred Stock Conversion, 8,5881 SPAC Shares.

“Permits” means any approvals, authorizations, clearances, licenses, registrations, permits or certificates of a Governmental Entity.

“Permitted Liens” means (a) mechanic’s, materialmen’s, carriers’, repairers’ and other similar statutory Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business for amounts that are not yet due and payable or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and are disclosed in the Financial Statements and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (b) Liens for Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet due and payable as of the Closing Date or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and are disclosed in the Financial Statements and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (c) encumbrances and restrictions on real property (including easements, covenants, conditions, rights of way and similar restrictions) that do not or would not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Group Companies’ use or occupancy of such real property, (d) zoning, building codes and other land use Laws regulating the use or occupancy of real property or the activities conducted thereon that are imposed by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over such real property and which are not violated by the use or occupancy of such real property or the operation of the businesses of the Group Company and do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Group Companies’ use or occupancy of such real property, (e) cash deposits or cash pledges to secure the payment of workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance, social security benefits or obligations arising under similar Laws or to secure the performance of public or statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds, and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business and which are not yet due and payable, and (f) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property Rights granted by any members of the Group Company in the ordinary course of business.

“Person” means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint stock company, unincorporated organization or association, trust, joint venture or other similar entity, whether or not a legal entity, or Governmental Entity, including for the avoidance of doubt, a reciprocal insurance company.

“Personal Information” means any data or information in any media that is linked to the identity of a particular individual and any other data or information that constitutes personal data or personal information under any applicable Data Security Requirement, and includes, to the extent subject to any Data Security Requirement, an individual’s combined first and last name, home address, telephone number, fax number, email address, Social Security number or other Government Entity-issued identifier (including state identification number, driver’s license number, or passport number), precise geolocation information of an individual, biometric data, medical or health information, credit card or other financial information (including bank account information), and to the extent linked to an identifiable individual, cookie identifiers, browser or device specific number or identifier and web or mobile browsing or usage information.

“PIPE Financing” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“PIPE Financing Amount” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Placed Insurance Contract” means any insurance policy, binder, certificate or Contract, in each case, together with all amendments, endorsements or riders thereto, issued, entered into, acquired, assumed or administered, in whole or in part, by an Insurance Carrier pursuant to an Insurance Agency Carrier Agreement.

“Post-Closing SPAC Share” means, following the Closing, a share of Common Stock of SPAC, par value \$0.0001 per share.

“PPP Loan” means any loan, exclusion, forgiveness or other item to which any Group Company has applied to or received or guaranteed pursuant to any COVID-19 Measure, including, but not limited to, any “Paycheck Protection Program” loan, “Economic Stabilization Fund” loan or other SBA loan.

“Preferred Majority” means the holders of at least a majority of the issued and outstanding Company Preferred Stocks, voting together as a single class, on an as converted to Company Common Stock basis.

“Privacy Laws” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Data Security Requirements.

“Proceeding” means any lawsuit, litigation, action, audit, investigation, inquiry, examination, claim, complaint, charge, grievance, legal proceeding, administrative enforcement proceeding, suit or arbitration (in each case, whether civil, criminal or administrative and whether public or private) pending by or before or otherwise involving any Governmental Entity (other than office actions and similar proceedings involving only the Company and a Governmental Entity in connection with the prosecution of applications for registration or issuance of Intellectual Property Rights).

“Proxy Statement” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.

“Public Stockholders” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.18.

“Public Software” means any Software that (a) is licensed as free or open source software, including pursuant to any license that is approved by the Open Source Initiative and listed at <http://www.opensource.org/licenses>, including the Apache Software License, the GNU General Public License (GPL), the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL), the GNU Affero GPL, the MIT license, the Eclipse Public License, the Common Public License, the CDDL, the Mozilla Public License (MPL), the Artistic License, the Netscape Public License, the Sun Community Source License (SCSL), and the Sun Industry Standards License (SISL), or any open source, copyleft or similar licensing and distribution models; or (b) contains, includes, or incorporates, or is derived in any manner (in whole or in part) from any Software that is distributed as free Software, copyleft, or open source Software or similar licensing or distribution models, in each case of (a) or (b), whether or not source code is available or included in such license, and including under any terms or conditions that impose any requirement that any Software using, linked with, incorporating, distributed with or derived from such Public Software (i) be made available or distributed or disclosed in source code form; (ii) be licensed for purposes of making derivative works; or (iii) be redistributable at no, or a nominal, charge.

“Real Property Leases” means all leases, sub-leases, licenses or other agreements, in each case, pursuant to which any Group Company leases, sub-leases or otherwise occupies any real property.

“Records” means all records of the Group Companies that are Company Producers, including expiration records, Insurance Carrier Agency Agreements, client or broker information and files, client or broker lists, prospective client or broker lists, files, books and operating data, policy expiration information, invoices, databases, manuals and other materials, whether in print, electronic or other media, confidential information, books of account, correspondence, financial, sales, market and credit information and reports, drawings, patterns, slogans, market research and other research materials, in each case related to Insurance Contracts and Placed Insurance Contracts.

“Reciprocal” means Kin Interinsurance Network, a reciprocal insurance exchange organized under the laws of Florida.

“Registered Intellectual Property” means all issued Patents, pending Patent applications, registered Marks, pending applications for registration of Marks, registered Copyrights, pending Copyright applications, and Internet domain name registrations.

“Registration Rights Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.



“Registration Statement / Proxy Statement” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.7.

“Regulatory Consent Authorities” means the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice or the United States Federal Trade Commission, the FLOIR and TDI as applicable.

“Reinsurance Contract” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.27(a).

“Released Claims” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.18.

“Representatives” means with respect to any Person, such Person’s Affiliates and its and such Affiliates’ respective directors, managers, officers, employees, accountants, consultants, advisors, attorneys, agents and other representatives.

“Requisite Majority” means the votes required to obtain the Company Stockholder Approval and the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval.

“Sanctions and Export Control Laws” means any applicable Law related to (a) import and export controls, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, 15 C.F.R. Parts 730-774), and the Export Controls Act of 2018, 22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq. or (b) economic or financial sanctions imposed, administered or enforced by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the European Union, any European Union Member State, the United Nations, or Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom.

“Sarbanes-Oxley Act” means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

“Schedules” means, collectively, the Company Disclosure Schedules and the SPAC Disclosure Schedules.

“Scheduled Investments” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.24(a).

“SEC” means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Second Amended and Restated SPAC Certificate of Incorporation” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Securities Laws” means Federal Securities Laws and other applicable foreign and domestic securities or similar Laws.

“Service Provider” means any director, officer, employee (whether temporary, part-time or full-time) or individual independent contractor of any of the Group Companies.

“Signing Filing” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).

“Signing Press Release” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.4(b).

“Software” shall mean any and all (a) computer programs, including any and all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code or object code; (b) databases and compilations, including any and all data and collections of data, whether machine readable or otherwise; (c) descriptions, flowcharts and other work product used to design, plan, organize and develop any of the foregoing, screens, user interfaces, report formats, firmware, development tools, templates, comments, menus, buttons and icons; (d) all files, data, scripts, application programming interfaces, architecture, algorithms, and documentation, including user manuals, design notes, programmers’ notes, and other training documentation, related to any of the foregoing and all media and other tangible property necessary for the delivery or transfer of any of the foregoing; and (e) any derivative works, foreign language versions, fixes, upgrades, updates, enhancements, new versions, previous versions, new releases, and previous releases of any of the foregoing.

“SPAC Acquisition Proposal” means any transaction or series of related transactions under which SPAC or any of its controlled Affiliates, directly or indirectly, (a) acquires or otherwise purchases, or is acquired by or otherwise purchased by, any other Person(s), (b) engages in a business combination with any other Person(s) or (c) acquires or otherwise purchases all or a material portion of the assets or businesses of any other Persons(s) (in the case of each of clause (a), (b) and (c), whether by merger, consolidation, recapitalization, purchase or issuance of Equity Securities, tender offer or otherwise). Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents nor the Transactions shall constitute a SPAC Acquisition Proposal.

“SPAC Benefit Plans” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.19.

“SPAC Board” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“SPAC Board Recommendation” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.8.

“SPAC Change in Recommendation” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.8.

“SPAC Disclosure Schedules” means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to the Company by SPAC on the date of this Agreement.

“SPAC Existing Certificate of Incorporation” means the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of SPAC, dated as of November 19, 2020.

“SPAC Expenses” means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expense, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, or otherwise payable by, whether or not due, SPAC or Merger Sub in connection with (a) SPAC’s initial public offering, to the extent such fees were deferred and remain outstanding as of such determination time, and (b) the negotiation, preparation or execution of a business combination, including this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of their respective covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the Transactions, including (i) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or Service Providers of SPAC and Merger Sub, (ii) fifty percent (50%) of all fees for registering the Post-Closing SPAC Shares on the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, (iii) fifty percent (50%) of all fees for the application for listing the Post-Closing SPAC Shares on NYSE, (iv) fifty percent (50%) of all filing fees payable by SPAC or Merger Sub to Governmental Entities in connection with the Transactions and (v) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to SPAC or Merger Sub pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, SPAC Expenses shall not include any Company Expenses.

“SPAC Financial Statements” means all of the financial statements of SPAC included in the SPAC SEC Reports.

“SPAC Fundamental Representations” means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.1 (Organization and Qualification), Section 4.2 (Authority), Section 4.4 (Brokers), Section 4.6 (Capitalization of SPAC) and Section 4.18 (Absence of Changes).

“SPAC Incentive Equity Plan” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15(a).

“SPAC Liabilities” means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of Liabilities of SPAC that would be accrued on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP, whether or not such Liabilities are due and payable as of such time. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, SPAC Liabilities shall not include any SPAC Expenses.

“SPAC Non-Party Affiliates” means, collectively, each SPAC Related Party and each of the former, current or future Affiliates, Representatives, successors or permitted assigns of any SPAC Related Party (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, SPAC).

“SPAC Option” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.5(a).

“SPAC Prospectus” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.18.

“SPAC Related Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.

“SPAC Related Party Transactions” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.

“SPAC SEC Reports” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

“SPAC Share” means a share of Class A Common Stock of SPAC, par value \$0.0001 per share.

“SPAC Stockholder Approval” means approval of the Transaction Proposals by the affirmative vote of the holders of the requisite number of SPAC Shares and Sponsor Shares entitled to vote thereon, whether in person or by proxy at the SPAC Stockholders Meeting (or any adjournment thereof), in accordance with the Governing Documents of SPAC and applicable Law.

“SPAC Stockholder Redemption” means the right of the holders of SPAC Shares to redeem all or a portion of their SPAC Shares (in connection with the Transactions or otherwise) as set forth in Governing Documents of SPAC and the Trust Agreement.

“SPAC Stockholders” means, collectively, holders of SPAC Shares, Sponsor and holders of SPAC Warrants.

“SPAC Stockholders Meeting” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.8.

“SPAC Unit” means a unit of SPAC, par value \$0.0001 per unit, consisting of (a) one (1) SPAC Share and (b) one half of one (0.5) SPAC Warrant.

“SPAC Warrants” means a warrant entitling the holder to purchase one SPAC Share per warrant at a price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment in accordance with the Warrant Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each such warrant held by Sponsor).

“Sponsor” means Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC.

“Sponsor Letter Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Sponsor Share” means a share of Class B Common Stock of SPAC, par value \$0.0001 per share.

“Statutory Statements” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.23(a).

“Subscribers” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Subscription Agreements” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other legal entity of which (a) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof, or (b) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interests thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof and for this purpose, a Person or Persons own a majority ownership interest in such a business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of such business entity’s gains or losses or shall be a, or control any, managing director or general partner of such business entity (other than a corporation). The term “Subsidiary” shall include all Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Reciprocal shall not be deemed a Subsidiary of the Company.

“Supporting Company Stockholders” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Surviving Company” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a).

“Tax” means any federal, state, local or non-United States income, gross receipts, franchise, estimated, alternative minimum, sales, use, transfer, value added, excise, stamp, customs, duties, ad valorem, real property, personal property (tangible and intangible), capital stock, social security, national health insurance, unemployment, payroll, wage, employment, severance, occupation, registration, environmental, communication, mortgage, profits, license, lease, service, goods and services, withholding, premium, turnover, windfall profits or other taxes of any kind whatever, whether computed on a separate or combined, unitary or consolidated basis or in any other manner, together with any interest, deficiencies, penalties, additions to tax, or additional amounts imposed by any Governmental Entity with respect thereto, whether as a primary obligor or as a result of being a transferee or successor of another Person or a member of an affiliated, consolidated, unitary, combined or other group.

“Tax Authority” means any Governmental Entity responsible for the collection or administration of Taxes or Tax Returns.

“Tax Return” means returns, information returns, statements, declarations, claims for refund, schedules, attachments and reports relating to Taxes filed or required to be filed with any Governmental Entity, including any schedule or attachment thereto and including any amendments thereof.

“TDI” means the Texas Department of Insurance.

“TDI Filing” means, with respect to each Group Company holding a Texas insurance business entity license, the change of control Form FIN531 (the contents of which shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties).

“Termination Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.1(d).

“Transactions” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Transaction Litigation” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2(k).

“Transaction Proposals” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.8.

“Transaction Support Agreements” has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

“Trust Account” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.18.

“Trust Agreement” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a).

“Trustee” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a).

“Unlicensed Person” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.33(o).

“Unpaid Company Expenses” means the Company Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.

“Unpaid SPAC Expenses” means the SPAC Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.

“Unpaid SPAC Liabilities” means the SPAC Liabilities as of immediately prior to the Closing.

“W&S” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.19(a).

“W&S Privileged Communications” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.19(a).

“WARN Act” means the federal Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988 or any similar Law.

“Warrant Agreement” means the Warrant Agreement, dated as of November 19, 2020, by and between SPAC and Continental.

“Willful Breach” means a material breach that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE II MERGER**

### Section 2.1 The Merger: Effect on Capital Stock; Directors and Officers of SPAC and the Surviving Company.

(a) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL, on the Closing Date, Merger Sub shall merge with and into the Company (the “Merger”) at the Effective Time. Following the Effective Time, the separate existence of Merger Sub shall cease and the Company shall continue as the surviving company of the Merger (the “Surviving Company”).

(b) At the Closing, the Merger shall be consummated in accordance with this Agreement and the DGCL and evidenced by a certificate of merger between Merger Sub and the Company (the “Certificate of Merger”), such Merger to be consummated immediately upon filing of the Certificate of Merger or at such later time as may be agreed by SPAC and the Company in writing and specified in the Certificate of Merger (the “Effective Time”).

(c) At the Effective Time, the effect of the Merger shall be as provided in this Agreement, the Certificate of Merger and the applicable provisions of the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Effective Time, all the property of every description, rights, business, undertakings, goodwill, benefits, immunities and privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, Liabilities, duties and obligations of Merger Sub and the Company shall become the property, rights, business, undertakings, goodwill, benefits, immunities and privileges, agreements, powers and franchises, debts, Liabilities, duties and obligations of the Surviving Company, which shall include the assumption by the Surviving Company of any and all agreements, covenants, duties and obligations of Merger Sub and the Company set forth in this Agreement to be performed after the Effective Time.

(d) If, at any time after the Effective Time, any further action is necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this Agreement and to vest the Surviving Company with full right, title and interest in, to and under, and/or possession of, all assets, property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of the Merger Sub and the Company, the officers and directors of the Merger Sub and the Company are fully authorized in the name of their respective corporations or otherwise to take, and will take, all such lawful and necessary action, so long as such action is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

(e) At the Effective Time, the Governing Documents of the Surviving Company shall be amended and restated in their entirety to be in the form of the Governing Documents of Merger Sub in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, until thereafter changed or amended as provided therein or by applicable Law.

(f) At the Effective Time, the Certificate of Incorporation and the bylaws of SPAC shall be amended and restated in their entirety to be the Second Amended and Restated SPAC Certificate of Incorporation and the Amended and Restated SPAC Bylaws, respectively, until thereafter supplemented or amended in accordance with their terms and the DGCL.

(g) Conditioned upon the occurrence of the Closing, subject to any limitation with respect to any specific individual imposed under applicable Laws and the listing requirements of NYSE, SPAC shall take all actions necessary or appropriate (including securing resignations or removals and making such appointments as are necessary) to cause, effective as of the Closing, the SPAC Board to consist of the Persons contemplated to be on the SPAC Board pursuant to the Director Nomination Agreement. At the Effective Time, the SPAC Board shall initially have a minimum of seven (7) members, four (4) of which shall qualify as “independent” in accordance with NYSE requirements, with two (2) designated by the Sponsor (the “Sponsor Designees”) and with one (1) being the CEO of the Company. For fifteen (15) months following the Closing, one (1) Sponsor Designee shall qualify as “independent” for NYSE and audit committee composition purposes and be reasonably acceptable to the Company’s Chief Executive Officer. At the Effective Time, SPAC shall enter into customary indemnification agreements reasonably satisfactory to the Company with such individuals elected as members of the SPAC Board as of the Effective Time, which indemnification agreements shall continue to be effective immediately following the Closing.

(h) Except as otherwise directed in writing by the Company, and conditioned upon the occurrence of the Closing, SPAC shall take all actions necessary or appropriate (including securing resignations or removals and making such appointments as are necessary) to cause the Persons constituting the officers of the Company prior to the Effective Time to be the officers of SPAC (and holding the same titles as held at the Company) until the earlier of their resignation or removal or until their respective successors are duly appointed.

(i) The Company shall take all necessary action prior to the Effective Time such that (a) each director of the Company in office immediately prior to the Effective Time shall cease to be a director immediately following the Effective Time (including, if desired by the Company, by causing each such director to tender an irrevocable resignation as a director, effective as of the Effective Time) and (b) certain directors or executive officers of the Company, determined by the Company and communicated in writing to SPAC prior to the Closing Date, shall be appointed to the Board of Directors of the Surviving Company, effective as of immediately following the Effective Time, and, as of such time, shall be the only directors of the Surviving Company (including by causing the Company Board to adopt resolutions prior to the Effective Time that expand or decrease the size of the Company Board, as necessary, and appoint such persons to the vacancies resulting from the incumbent directors’ respective resignations or, if applicable, the newly created directorships upon any expansion of the size of the Company Board). Each person appointed as a director of the Surviving Company pursuant to the preceding sentence shall remain in office as a director of the Surviving Company until his or her successor is elected and qualified or until his or her earlier resignation or removal.

(j) Except as otherwise directed in writing by the Company, the Persons constituting the officers of the Company prior to the Effective Time shall continue to be the officers of the Surviving Company (and holding the same titles as held at the Company) until the earlier of their resignation or removal or until their respective successors are duly appointed.

Section 2.2 Merger Consideration.

(a) Immediately prior to the Effective Time, the Company shall cause each share of Company Preferred Stock that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to such time to be automatically converted into a number of shares of Company Common Stock in accordance with the Company A&R Certificate of Incorporation (collectively, the “Company Preferred Stock Conversion”). All of the shares of Company Preferred Stock converted into shares of Company Common Stock shall no longer be outstanding and shall cease to exist, and each holder of Company Preferred Stock shall thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such securities. As of the Effective Time, all Company Preferred Stock shall no longer be outstanding and each holder of Company Preferred Stock shall cease to have any rights with respect to such Company Preferred Stock, except as set forth in this Section 2.2(a).

(b) Immediately prior to the Effective Time, each Sponsor Share that is issued and outstanding as of such time (other than such Sponsor Shares subject to forfeiture pursuant to the terms of the Sponsor Agreement, which shall no longer be outstanding and shall cease to exist as of the Effective Time) shall automatically convert in accordance with the terms of the SPAC Existing Certificate of Incorporation into one (1) Post-Closing SPAC Share (the “Sponsor Stock Conversion”). All of the Sponsor Shares converted into Post-Closing SPAC Shares shall no longer be outstanding and shall cease to exist, and each holder of Sponsor Shares shall thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such securities.

(c) At the Effective Time (and, for the avoidance of doubt, following the Company Preferred Stock Conversion and immediately following the consummation of the Sponsor Stock Conversion), by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Company Stockholder, subject to and in consideration of the terms and conditions set forth herein (including without limitation delivery of the release contemplated by Section 2.4(a)(ii)), each share of Company Common Stock that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (including Company Common Stock resulting from the Company Preferred Stock Conversion) (other than the Dissenting Shares and shares of Company Common Stock held in the treasury of the Company), shall be converted into the right to receive the Per Share Consideration. All of the shares of Company Common Stock converted into the right to receive consideration as described in this Section 2.2(c) shall no longer be outstanding and shall cease to exist, and each holder of Company Common Stock shall thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such securities, except the right to receive the applicable consideration described in this Section 2.2(c) into which such share of Company Common Stock shall have been converted into in the Merger.



(d) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any holder thereof, each share of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of Merger Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall no longer be outstanding and shall thereupon be converted into and become one validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Surviving Company and all such shares shall constitute the only outstanding shares of capital stock of the Surviving Company as of immediately following the Effective Time.

(e) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any holder thereof, each share of Company Common Stock or Company Preferred Stock held in the treasury of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be cancelled and no payment or distribution shall be made with respect thereto.

Section 2.3 Equitable Adjustments. If, between the date of this Agreement and the Closing, the outstanding shares of Company Common Stock or shares of Company Preferred Stocks (in each case, other than in connection with the Company Preferred Stock Conversion), or shares of SPAC Shares shall have been changed into a different number of shares or a different class, by reason of any stock dividend, subdivision, reclassification, reorganization, recapitalization, split, combination or exchange of shares, or any similar event shall have occurred, or if there shall have been any breach of Section 3.2(a) or Section 5.1(b)(i) or (iv) of this Agreement by the Company or any breach of Section 4.6(a), or Section 5.10(b) or (d) of this Agreement by SPAC, then any number, value (including dollar value) or amount contained herein which is based upon the number of shares of Company Common Stock, shares of Company Preferred Stocks or shares of SPAC Shares (or any other Equity Security in SPAC), as applicable, will be appropriately adjusted to provide to the holders of Company Common Stock, the holders of shares of Company Preferred Stocks or the holders of SPAC Shares, as applicable, the same economic effect as contemplated by this Agreement prior to such event; provided, however, that this Section 2.3 shall not be construed to permit SPAC, the Company or Merger Sub to take any action with respect to their respective securities that is prohibited by the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### Section 2.4 Treatment of Company Options; Company Warrants.

(a) Effective as of the Effective Time, (i) each Company Option granted under any Company Equity Award that is outstanding and unexercised immediately prior to the Effective Time, whether or not then vested or exercisable, shall be assumed by the SPAC and shall be converted into a stock option (a "SPAC Option") to acquire Post-Closing SPAC Shares in accordance with this Section 2.5(a). Each such SPAC Option as so assumed and converted shall continue to have, and shall be subject to, the same terms and conditions as applied to the Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time. As of the Effective Time, each such SPAC Option as so assumed and converted shall be for that number of Post-Closing SPAC Shares determined by multiplying the number of shares of the Company Common Stock subject to such Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio, which product shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number of shares, at a per share exercise price determined by dividing the per share exercise price of such Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio, which quotient shall be rounded up to the nearest whole cent. The Company shall terminate the Company Equity Awards as of the Effective Time. As of the Effective Time, all Company Options shall no longer be outstanding and each holder of SPAC Options shall cease to have any rights with respect to such Company Options.

(b) Effective as of the Effective Time, each Company Warrant that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and not terminated pursuant to its terms, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of the SPAC, the Company or the holder of any such Company Warrant, shall be converted into a warrant (a “SPAC Warrant”) to acquire Post-Closing SPAC Shares in accordance with this Section 2.5(b). Each such SPAC Warrant as so assumed and converted shall continue to have, and shall be subject to, the same terms and conditions as applied to the Company Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time. As of the Effective Time, each such SPAC Warrant as so assumed and converted shall be for that number of Post-Closing SPAC Shares determined by multiplying the number of shares of the Company Common Stock or Company Preferred Stocks subject to such Company Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio, which product shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number of shares, at a per share exercise price determined by dividing the per share exercise price of such Company Warrant immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Exchange Ratio, which quotient shall be rounded down to the nearest whole cent. As of the Effective Time, all Company Warrants shall no longer be outstanding and each holder of SPAC Warrants shall cease to have any rights with respect to such Company Warrant, except as set forth in this Section 2.5(b).

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the conversions described in this Section 2.5 will be subject to such modifications, if any, as are required to cause the conversion to be made in a manner consistent with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(b)(5)(v)(D). Following the Effective Time, each SPAC Option shall be subject to the same terms and conditions, including, without limitation, any vesting conditions, as had applied to the corresponding Company Option as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, except for such terms rendered inoperative by reason of the Transactions, subject to such adjustments as reasonably determined by the SPAC Board to be necessary or appropriate to give effect to the conversion or the Transactions.

Section 2.5 No Fractional Company Common Stock. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no fractional Post-Closing SPAC Shares or certificates or scrips representing such fractional shares shall be issued upon the conversion of Company Common Stock pursuant to Section 2.2, and any such fractional shares or interests therein shall not entitle the owner thereof to vote or to any other rights of a holder of Post-Closing SPAC Shares. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in lieu of receiving any fraction of a Post-Closing SPAC Share, all fractions of Post-Closing SPAC Shares that otherwise would be issued hereunder shall be aggregated and the resulting fraction of a Post-Closing SPAC Share will be rounded up to a whole Post-Closing SPAC Share.

Section 2.6 Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by this Agreement. The closing of the Transactions (the “Closing”) shall take place electronically by exchange of the closing deliverables by the means provided in Section 8.11 as promptly as reasonably practicable, but in no event later than the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Business Day, following the satisfaction (or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver) of the conditions set forth in Article VI (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to satisfaction or waiver of such conditions) (the “Closing Date”) or at such other place, date and/or time as SPAC and the Company may agree in writing.

Section 2.7 Deliverables.

(a) As promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, SPAC and the Company shall appoint Continental (or its applicable Affiliate) as an exchange agent (the “Exchange Agent”) and enter into an exchange agent agreement with the Exchange Agent for the purpose of (i) exchanging each share of Company Common Stock on the stock transfer books of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time for the Per Share Consideration issuable in respect of such shares of Company Common Stock pursuant to Section 2.2 and Section 2.6 (after giving effect to any required Tax withholding as provided under Section 2.10) and on the terms and subject to the other conditions set forth in this Agreement and (ii) exchanging each Company Warrant on the stock transfer books of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time for the SPAC Warrants issuable in respect of such Company Warrants pursuant to Section 2.6(c) and on the terms and subject to the other conditions set forth in this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, in the event that Continental is unable or unwilling to serve as the Exchange Agent, then SPAC and the Company shall, as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter, but in no event later than the Closing Date, mutually agree upon an exchange agent (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), SPAC and the Company shall appoint and enter into an exchange agent agreement with such exchange agent, who shall for all purposes under this Agreement constitute the Exchange Agent.

(b) At the Effective Time, SPAC shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Exchange Agent, for the benefit of the holders of Company Common Stock and Company Warrants, and for exchange in accordance with this Section 2.9 through the Exchange Agent, (i) evidence of Post-Closing SPAC Shares in book-entry form representing the Per Share Consideration issuable pursuant to Section 2.2 and Section 2.5 in exchange for the Company Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and (ii) evidence of SPAC Warrants in book-entry form representing the SPAC Warrants issuable pursuant to Section 2.5(b) in exchange for the Company Warrants, in each case after giving effect to any required Tax withholding as provided under Section 2.8. All (i) shares in book-entry form representing the Per Share Consideration issuable pursuant to Section 2.2 and Section 2.5 deposited with the Exchange Agent and (ii) warrants in book-entry form representing the SPAC Warrants issuable pursuant to Section 2.5(b) deposited with the Exchange Agent shall be collectively referred to in this Agreement as the “Exchange Fund”.

(c) Each Company Stockholder whose Company Stock has been converted into the right to receive the Per Share Consideration pursuant to Section 2.2 shall be entitled to receive the Per Share Consideration to which he, she or it is entitled on the date provided in Section 2.4.

(d) Each holder of Company Warrants whose Company Warrants have been converted into the right to receive SPAC Warrants pursuant to Section 2.5(b) shall be entitled to receive SPAC Warrants to which he, she or it is entitled on the date provided in Section 2.4.

(e) The Company and SPAC shall take all necessary actions to cause the Per Share Consideration and the SPAC Warrants to be issued in book-entry form within five (5) Business Days after the Effective Time.

(f) If the Per Share Consideration is to be issued to a Person other than the Company Stockholder in whose name the transferred Company Common Stock in book-entry form is registered, it shall be a condition to the issuance of the Per Share Consideration that (i) such Company Common Stock in book-entry form shall be properly transferred and (ii) the Person requesting such consideration pay to the Exchange Agent any transfer Taxes required as a result of such consideration being issued to a Person other than the registered holder of such Company Common Stock in book-entry form or establish to the satisfaction of the Exchange Agent that such transfer Taxes have been paid or are not payable.

(g) If the SPAC Warrants to be issued to a Person other than the holder of Company Warrants in whose name the transferred Company Warrant in book-entry form is registered, it shall be a condition to the issuance of the SPAC Warrants that (i) such Company Warrant in book-entry form shall be properly transferred and (ii) the Person requesting such consideration pay to the Exchange Agent any transfer Taxes required as a result of such consideration being issued to a Person other than the registered holder of such Company Warrant in book-entry form or establish to the satisfaction of the Exchange Agent that such transfer Taxes have been paid or are not payable.

(h) No interest will be paid or accrued on the Per Share Consideration or the SPAC Warrants to be issued pursuant to this Article II (or any portion thereof). From and after the Effective Time, until surrendered or transferred, as applicable, in accordance with this Section 2.8, each share of Company Common Stock shall solely represent the right to receive the Per Share Consideration to which such share of Company Common Stock is entitled to receive pursuant to Section 2.2, and each Company Warrant shall solely represent the right to receive the SPAC Warrants to which such Company Warrant is entitled to receive pursuant to Section 2.5(b).

(i) At the Effective Time, the stock transfer books of the Company shall be closed and there shall be no transfers of Company Common Stock or Company Warrants that were outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(j) Any portion of the Exchange Fund that remains unclaimed by the Company Stockholders twelve (12) months following the Closing Date shall be delivered to SPAC or as otherwise instructed by SPAC, and any Company Stockholder who has not exchanged his, her or its Company Common Stock or Company Warrants, as applicable, for the Per Share Consideration or the SPAC Warrants, as applicable, in accordance with this Section 2.8 prior to that time shall thereafter look only to SPAC for the issuance of the Per Share Consideration or the SPAC Warrants, as applicable, without any interest thereon. None of SPAC, the Surviving Company or any of their respective Affiliates shall be liable to any Person in respect of any consideration delivered to a public official pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, unclaimed property, escheat, or similar Law. Any Per Share Consideration or SPAC Warrants remaining unclaimed by the Company Stockholders immediately prior to such time when the amounts would otherwise escheat to or become property of any Governmental Entity shall become, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, the property of SPAC free and clear of any claims or interest of any Person previously entitled thereto.

Section 2.8 Withholding. Each of SPAC, the Company, Merger Sub, the Exchange Agent and each of their respective Affiliates shall be entitled to deduct and withhold (or cause to be deducted and withheld) from any amount payable pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as are required to be deducted and withheld under applicable Tax Law. Other than with respect to any compensatory payments subject to payroll withholding, the Person intending to withhold shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify the Person to whom amounts would otherwise be payable of any amounts that it intends to deduct and withhold prior to the payment with respect to which such amounts will be withheld and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the payment recipient with reasonable opportunity to provide any forms or other documentation to avoid or minimize such deduction or withholding. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and timely remitted to the applicable Governmental Entity, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to eliminate or reduce any such deduction or withholding (including through the request and provision of any statements, forms or other documents to reduce or eliminate any such deduction or withholding).

Section 2.9 Dissenting Shares. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, shares of Company Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and owned by a holder who is entitled to demand and has properly demanded appraisal of such shares in accordance with, and who complies in all respects with, Section 262 of the DGCL (such shares, "Dissenting Shares") shall not be converted into the right to receive the Per Share Consideration, and shall instead represent the right to receive payment of the fair value of such Dissenting Shares in accordance with and to the extent provided by Section 262 of the DGCL. At the Effective Time, (a) all Dissenting Shares shall be cancelled, extinguished and cease to exist and (b) the holders of Dissenting Shares shall be entitled only to such rights as may be granted to them under the DGCL. If any such holder fails to perfect or otherwise waives, withdraws or loses such holder's right to appraisal under Section 262 of the DGCL or other applicable Law, then the right of such holder to be paid the fair value of such Dissenting Shares shall cease and such Dissenting Shares shall be deemed to have been converted, as of the Effective Time, into the right to receive the Per Share Consideration upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Company shall give SPAC prompt notice (and in any event within two Business Days) of any demands received by the Company for appraisal of shares of Company Common Stock, attempted withdrawals of such demands and any other instruments served pursuant to the DGCL and received by the Company relating to rights to be paid the fair value of Dissenting Shares, and SPAC shall have the right to participate in and, following the Effective Time, direct all negotiations and Proceedings with respect to such demands. Prior to the Effective Time, the Company shall not, except with the prior written consent of SPAC, make any payment with respect to, or settle or compromise or offer to settle or compromise, any such demands or waive any failure to timely deliver a written demand for appraisal or otherwise comply with the provisions under Section 262 of the DGCL, or agree or commit to do any of the foregoing.

**ARTICLE III**  
**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE GROUP COMPANIES**

Except as set forth in the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company hereby represents and warrants to SPAC and Merger Sub as follows:

Section 3.1 Organization and Qualification.

(a) Each Group Company is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable). Section 3.1(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth the jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable) for each Group Company. Each Group Company has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other applicable business entity power and authority to own, lease and operate its material properties and to carry on its businesses as presently conducted in all material respects.

(b) True and complete copies of the Governing Documents of the Company and the Investor Rights Agreement have been made available to SPAC, in each case, as amended and in effect as of the date of this Agreement. The Governing Documents of the Company and the Investor Rights Agreement are in full force and effect, and the Company is not in breach or violation in any material respect of any provision set forth in its Governing Documents or the Investor Rights Agreement. A correct and complete list of the directors or managers (as applicable) and officers of each Group Company is set forth on Section 3.1(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules.

(c) Each Group Company is duly qualified or licensed to transact business and is in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) in each jurisdiction set forth on Section 3.1(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules in which the property and assets owned, leased or operated by it, or the nature of the business conducted by it, makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing would not be material to the business of the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(d) The Company has no direct or indirect Subsidiaries other than those listed in Section 3.1(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. Except as set forth in Section 3.1(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company owns all of the outstanding Equity Securities of the Subsidiaries, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens, either directly or indirectly through one or more other Subsidiaries. Except with respect to the Subsidiaries, the Company does not own, directly or indirectly, any equity or voting interest in any Person and, except with respect to the Subsidiaries or as provided by this Agreement, the Company does not have any agreement or commitment to purchase any such interest, and has not agreed and is not obligated to make nor is bound by any Contract under which it may become obligated to make any future investment in or capital contribution to any other entity.

Section 3.2 Capitalization of the Group Companies.

(a) Section 3.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement as of the date of this Agreement of the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of the Company issued and outstanding and the name and number of Equity Securities held by each equityholder thereof. All of the Equity Securities of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued. All of the outstanding Company Stock are fully paid and non-assessable. The issuance of Company Stock upon the exercise or conversion, as applicable, of Equity Securities that are derivative securities, will, upon exercise or conversion in accordance with the terms of such Equity Securities against payment therefor, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable. The Equity Securities of the Company (1) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of the Company, the Investor Rights Agreement or any other Contract to which the Company is party or bound, (2) are not subject to any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or under the Governing Documents of the Company or the Investor Rights Agreement) and were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person and (3) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance in all material respects with applicable Law, including Securities Laws. Except for the Company Equity Awards set forth on Section 3.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or the Company Equity Awards either permitted by Section 5.1(b) or issued, granted or entered into in accordance with Section 5.1(b), the Company has no outstanding options, restricted stock, phantom stock, stock or equity appreciation rights, equity ownership interests or other equity, equity-based or similar rights in the Company, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, preemptive rights, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts or commitments of any kind of any character, written or oral, that could require the Company to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Company.

(b) The Equity Securities of the Company are free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law, the Company Investor Agreements or Permitted Liens). Except for the Governing Documents of the Company and the Company Investor Agreements, there are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts to which the Company is a party with respect to the voting or transfer of the Company's Equity Securities.

(c) Section 3.2(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of each Subsidiary of the Company issued and outstanding and the holders of such Equity Securities. Except as set forth in Section 3.2(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, none of the Group Companies owns or controls and has never owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, any Equity Securities in any, or has or has had any commitment or obligation to invest in, purchase any securities or obligations of, fund, guarantee, contribute or maintain the capital of or otherwise financially support any, Person. Other than as set forth in Section 3.2(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, there are no outstanding (A) stock or equity appreciation, phantom equity, or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, preemptive rights, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts or commitments of any kind of any character, written or oral, that could require any Subsidiary of the Company to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Subsidiaries of the Company. Except for their respective Governing Documents and the Company Investor Agreements, there are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts with respect to the voting or transfer of any Equity Securities of any Subsidiary of the Company.

### Section 3.3 Authority.

(a) The Company has the requisite corporate, limited liability or other similar power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the Transactions. Subject to the receipt of the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval and the Company Stockholder Approval, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the consummation of the Transactions have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company (or other similar) action on the part of the Company. The Company Preferred Stockholder Approval and Company Stockholder Approval are the only approvals of holders of Company Equity Securities necessary to approve the Transactions. The affirmative vote of the Supporting Company Stockholders will constitute the Requisite Majority and be sufficient to obtain the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval and Company Stockholder Approval. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or will be a party has been or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company, and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution and delivery thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Company (assuming that this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party are or will be upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party thereto), enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

(b) At a meeting duly called and held, the Company Board has: (i) determined that this Agreement and the Transactions are advisable and in the best interests of the Company and the Company Stockholders, (ii) approved the Transactions, and (iii) resolved to recommend to the Company Stockholders each of the matters set forth in the Company Stockholder Proposals and Company Preferred Stockholder Proposals.

### Section 3.4 Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities.

(a) The Company has made available to SPAC an accurate, true and complete copy of (i) the audited consolidated balance sheets of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal as of December 31, 2019, December 31, 2020 and the related unaudited statements of operations, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal for each of the periods then ended (the "Latest Balance Sheet") and (ii) an unaudited consolidated balance sheet and the related unaudited statements of operations, changes in shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal for the three (3) month period ended March 31, 2021 (clauses (i) and (ii), collectively, the "Financial Statements"), each of which are attached as Section 3.4(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. The Financial Statements (including the notes thereto) of the Company were prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto), and the Financial Statements (including the notes thereto) of the Reciprocal were prepared in accordance with Statutory Accounting Principles applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto). Each of the Financial Statements (including the notes thereto) (A) is based upon and consistent with information contained in the books and records of the Company (which books and records are in turn accurate, correct and complete) and (B) fairly presents in all material respects the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein, except as otherwise specifically noted therein (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes).



(b) Except (i) as set forth on the face of the Latest Balance Sheet, (ii) for Liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business since the date of the Latest Balance Sheet (none of which is a Liability for breach of contract, breach of warranty, tort, infringement or violation of Law) and (iii) for Liabilities incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of their respective covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the Transactions, none of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal has any Liabilities of the type required to be set forth on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP.

(c) Each of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal have established and maintain systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for the Group Companies' assets. Each of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal maintain and, for all periods covered by the Financial Statements, have maintained books and records of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal in the ordinary course of business that are accurate and complete and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal in all material respects.

(d) Except as set forth in Section 3.4(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, since January 1, 2018, neither any of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal has received any written complaint, or, to the knowledge of the Company, any allegation, assertion or claim that there is (i) a "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies and/or the Reciprocal, (ii) a "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies or the Reciprocal or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of the Group Companies or the Reciprocal who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies and/or the Reciprocal.

#### Section 3.5 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals: No Violations.

(a) No Consent, Permit, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with or notification to, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Company with respect to the Company's execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be party or the consummation of the Transactions, except for (i) applicable requirements of the HSR Act and any other applicable Antitrust Law, (ii) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) any other documents or information required pursuant to applicable requirements, if any, of the Federal Securities Laws, (iii) compliance with and filings or notifications required to be filed with state securities regulators pursuant to "blue sky" Laws and state takeover Laws as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Transactions, (iv) filing of the Certificate of Merger, (v) the Company Stockholder Approval and the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval, and (vi) approval by the FLOIR of the Florida Change of Control filing, (vii) filing of the TDI Filing and (viii) any other Consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect or prevent, materially delay or materially impair the ability of the Company to consummate the Transactions.

(b) Subject to the receipt of the Consents, approvals, authorizations and other requirements set forth in Section 3.5(a), neither the execution, delivery or performance by the Company of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party nor the consummation of the Transactions will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Company's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration (with or without notice) under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of (A) any Contract to which any Group Company is a party or (B) any Material Permits, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which any Group Company or any of their respective properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) or Equity Securities of any Group Company, except, in the case of any of clauses (ii) through (iv) above, as would not individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be material to the Company.

Section 3.6 Permits.

(a) Each of the Group Companies has all material Permits that are required to own, lease or operate its properties and assets and to conduct its business as currently conducted (the "Material Permits"). Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, (i) each Material Permit is in full force and effect in accordance with its terms; (ii) each Group Company is, has been, in compliance in all material respects with the terms of the Permits and all applicable Law, (iii) no Group Company has received, any notice or other communication (whether oral or written) from any Governmental Entity or any other Person regarding (A) any material actual, alleged, possible, or potential violation of, or failure on the part of the Company to comply with, any term or requirement of any Material Permit or (B) any material actual, proposed, possible, or potential revocation, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation, termination of, or modification to any Material Permit, (iv) no event has occurred or circumstance exists that (with or without the giving of notice or lapse of time or both) (A) constitutes or could result in, directly or indirectly, a material violation of, or a failure to comply with, any applicable Law or any term or requirement of any Material Permit, or (B) has resulted or could result, directly or indirectly, in the revocation, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation, or termination of, or any modification to, any Material Permit, and (v) all applications required to have been filed for the renewal of each such Material Permit have been duly filed on a timely basis with the appropriate Governmental Entity, and all other filings required to have been made with respect to each such Material Permit have been duly made on a timely basis with the appropriate Governmental Entity.

(b) Section 3.6(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules contains a true and complete list of all states in which any Group Company is licensed to engage in the business of insurance or as an insurance producer or agency or insurance adjuster and the lines of authority for which it is licensed in each jurisdiction. The Permits listed on Section 3.6(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules and the lines of authority will permit the applicable Group Company to act as a licensed insurer or as an insurance agency or insurance adjuster in each jurisdiction where it is licensed for its business following the Closing, except as noted therein. Company has delivered or made available true and complete copies of Permit documentation for each such jurisdiction, including, without limitation, any order of, agreement with or instruction by any Governmental Entity that limits, conditions or otherwise effects any such Permit. No Group Company has engaged in an activity for which an insurance company or insurance agency or insurance adjuster Permit was required in any jurisdiction in which it did not, at the time it engaged in the activity, possess such an insurance company or insurance agency or insurance adjuster Permit.

Section 3.7 Material Contracts; No Defaults.

(a) Section 3.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Contracts (whether written or oral): (i) for the sale of Company services or for the purchase of products or services of at least \$200,000 per year or \$500,000 in the aggregate, (ii) that purports to limit either the type of business in which a Group Company may engage, the geographic area in which they may engage in business or the ability to sell or purchase from any Person, (iii) containing any indemnification, warranty, support, maintenance, or service that represents a material obligation of a Group Company other than in the ordinary course of business, (iv) under which a Group Company has permitted any material asset to become subject to a Lien (including Permitted Liens) other than in the ordinary course of business, (v) that evidences indebtedness, whether incurred, assumed, guaranteed, or secured by any asset of a Group Company having an outstanding principal amount in excess of \$100,000, (vi) involving the acquisition or disposition, directly or indirectly, by merger or otherwise, of assets with an aggregate value in excess of \$100,000 (other than data assets acquired in the ordinary course of business), or the shares or Equity Securities of any other Person, (vii) any CBA; (viii) any Contract that is a settlement, conciliation or similar agreement with any Governmental Entity or pursuant to which the Company or a Subsidiary will have any material outstanding obligation after the date of this Agreement, and (ix) any Contract that is for the employment or engagement of any directors, employees or independent contractors at annual compensation in excess of \$250,000 other than Contracts that can be terminated by the Company without cost or penalty following sixty (60) days prior written notice, (x) agreement under which it is lessee of or holds or operates any personal property owned by any other party, except for any lease of personal property under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$10,000, (xi) agreement pursuant to which the Company is granted a lease in, a sublease in, or the right to use or occupy any land or building, (xii) agreement under which it is lessor of or permits any third party to hold or operate any personal property owned or controlled by it, (xiii) all Reinsurance Contracts to which the Insurance Company is a party or under which the Insurance Company is an obligor, beneficiary, or has any rights, including all administrative or servicing agreements or other agreements whereby a Group Company provides services to the Insurance Company for any Reinsurance Contract or reinsures the obligations of the Insurance Company in whole or in part, (xiv) any and all material Contracts for the provision or performance of services relating to the marketing, brokering, solicitation or procurement, servicing, adjusting or administration, underwriting, or pricing of Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts, including any confidentiality commitments by the Group Companies in such Contracts, including without limitation all offers, sales, renewals, and cancellations thereof, and Contracts relating to the administration, adjustment, investigation, defense, or payment of any claims under any of Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts, in each case, involving either (A) an aggregate consideration in excess of \$100,000 or (B) services which if not provided, the Company would not be able to underwrite, adjust or sell Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts for a period of forty-eight (48) hours or greater; (xv) all Insurance Carrier Agency Agreements, (xvi) all Contracts between and/or among the Group Companies or (xvii) that are a “material contract” (as such term is defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC) to the Group Companies as a whole (each Contract required to be set forth on Section 3.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, together with the IP Contracts required to be set forth on Section 3.13(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules and each of the Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that would be required to be set forth on Section 3.7(a) or Section 3.13(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement, collectively, the “Material Contracts”).

(b) Each Material Contract is valid and binding on the applicable Group Company and, to the knowledge of the Company, the counterparty thereto, and is in full force and effect and the applicable Group Company and, to the knowledge of the Company, the counterparties thereto are not in material breach of, or default under, any Material Contract.

(c) All Material Contracts are being performed without any party thereto relying on any force majeure provisions to excuse non-performance or performance delays arising out of the COVID-19 pandemic or COVID-19 Measures.

(d) None of the Group Companies has ever been suspended or disbarred from bidding on Contracts or subcontracts for or with any Governmental Entity ("Government Contracts") and no suspension or debarment actions have been commenced or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against any of the Group Companies or any of such Group Company's directors, officers or employees. None of the Group Companies has received any notice that they are being audited or investigated by any Governmental Entity with respect to any Government Contracts. Each of the Group Companies has conducted their operations in compliance with the requirements of all applicable Laws and regulations pertaining to all Government Contracts and bids for Government Contracts. The Group Companies do not have in effect, nor are they required to have in effect, and have never had or been required to have in effect, any security clearances in connection with the operation of their business.

Section 3.8 Absence of Changes. During the period beginning on December 31, 2019 and ending on the date of this Agreement, (a) no Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred, and (b) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or in connection with the Transactions, (i) the Company has conducted its business in the ordinary course of all business in all material respects and (ii) no Group Company has taken any action that (A) would require the consent of SPAC if taken during the period from the date of this Agreement until the Closing pursuant to Section 5.1(b)(i), Section 5.1(b)(iv), Section 5.1(b)(v), Section 5.1(b)(vi), Section 5.1(b)(vii), Section 5.1(b)(ix) or Section 5.1(b)(x) and (B) is material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

Section 3.9 Litigation. There is (and since January 1, 2018 there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened against or affecting any Group Company or any of their assets, including any condemnation or similar Proceedings that, if adversely decided or resolved, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. None of the Group Companies, nor any of their respective properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by a Group Company pending against any other Person. There is no unsatisfied judgment or any open injunction binding upon a Group Company which could have a material effect on the ability of the Company to enter into, perform its respective obligations under this Agreement and consummate the Transactions.

Section 3.10 Compliance with Applicable Law. Each Group Company (a) conducts (and since January 1, 2018, has conducted) its business in accordance, with all Laws and Orders of all Governmental Entities applicable to such Group Company and is not in violation of any such Law or Order and (b) to the knowledge of the Company, has not received any communications from a Governmental Entity that alleges that such Group Company is not in compliance with any such Law or Order, except in each case of clauses (a) and (b), as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.11 Employee Plans.

(a) The Company has no knowledge of any material breach of a confidentiality, non-competition and non-solicitation, inventions assignment covenants by any current or former employee, independent contractor or consultant of any of the Group Companies.

(b) Section 3.11(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of all material Employee Benefit Plans (including, for each such Employee Benefit Plan, its jurisdiction). With respect to each material Employee Benefit Plan, the Group Companies have provided SPAC with true and complete copies of (as applicable): (i) all current plan documents pursuant to which the plan is maintained, funded and administered (including any trust agreement, Insurance Contract or other funding instrument); (ii) the most recent IRS determination or opinion letter (or, for Employee Benefit Plans maintained for the benefit of employees primarily performing services outside the United States, any similar determination by an applicable Governmental Entity), if applicable; (iii) the most recent summary plan description distributed to participations; (iv) the nondiscrimination and compliance testing results and Form 5500s for the three most recent plan years; and (v) all material non-ordinary course communications between the Company and any Governmental Entity sent or received in the last three years.

(c) No Group Company nor any of their ERISA Affiliates has any Liability with respect to or under: (i) a Multiemployer Plan; (ii) a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(35) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) or a plan that is or was subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code; (iii) a "multiple employer plan" within the meaning of Section 413(c) of the Code or Section 210 of ERISA; or (iv) a "multiple employer welfare arrangement" as defined in Section 3(40) of ERISA. No Group Company has any Liabilities to provide any retiree or post-employment health or life insurance or other welfare-type benefits to any Person other than health continuation coverage pursuant to Law for which the recipient pays the full cost of coverage. No Group Company has any Liabilities by reason of at any time being considered a single employer under Section 414 of the Code with any other Person.

(d) Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code is so qualified and has timely received a favorable determination or opinion or advisory letter from the Internal Revenue Service. None of the Group Companies has incurred (whether or not assessed) any material penalty or Tax under Section 4980H, 4980B, 4980D, 6721 or 6722 of the Code, and no circumstance exists or event has occurred that could reasonably be expected to result in the imposition of any such penalty or Tax.

(e) There are no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened claims or Proceedings with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan (other than routine claims for benefits). With respect to each Employee Benefit Plan, all contributions, distributions, reimbursements and premium payments that are due have been timely made, or if not yet due, have been properly accrued in accordance with GAAP. Each Employee Benefit Plan has been established, funded, administered and maintained, in form and in operation, in all material respects in compliance with its terms and applicable Laws.

(f) Except for transaction bonuses to employees and other service providers in an aggregate amount that does not exceed \$5,000,000 (the "Agreed Transaction Bonuses"), neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the Transactions (whether alone or in combination with any other event(s)) will (i) result in any payment or benefit becoming due to or result in the forgiveness of any Indebtedness of any director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other Service Providers of any of the Group Companies (whether current, former or retired) or their beneficiaries under any Employee Benefit Plan, (ii) increase the amount or value of any compensation or benefits payable to any director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other Service Providers of any of the Group Companies (whether current, former or retired or their beneficiaries) under any Employee Benefit Plan, (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment, funding or vesting, or trigger any payment or funding of any compensation or benefits to any director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other Service Providers of any of the Group Companies (whether current, former or retired) or their beneficiaries, or (iv) create or otherwise result in Liability with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan.

(g) No amount that could be, or has been, received (whether in cash or property or the vesting of property or the cancellation of Indebtedness) by any director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies under any Employee Benefit Plan or otherwise as a result of the consummation of the Transactions could, separately or in the aggregate, be nondeductible under Section 280G of the Code (determined without regard to any exception set forth in Section 280G(b)(5) of the Code) or subjected to an excise Tax under Section 4999 of the Code.

(h) No Group Company has any current or contingent obligation to make a “gross-up” or similar payment in respect of any Taxes that may become payable under Section 4999 or 409A of the Code.

(i) Each Foreign Benefit Plan that is required to be registered or intended to be Tax exempt or receive favorable tax treatment has been registered (and, where applicable, accepted for registration) and is Tax exempt and has been maintained in good standing, to the extent applicable, with each Governmental Entity. No Foreign Benefit Plan is a gratuity, termination indemnity or “defined benefit plan” (as defined in ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) or has any material unfunded or underfunded Liabilities, nor are such unfunded liabilities reasonably expected to arise in connection with the Transactions. All material contributions required to have been made by or on behalf of the Group Companies with respect to plans or arrangements maintained or sponsored a Governmental Entity (including severance, termination indemnities or other similar benefits maintained for employees outside of the U.S.) have been timely made or fully accrued.

(j) The Group Companies have not made, and there are no facts that would reasonably be expected to give rise to, any material changes to the Employee Benefit Plans resulting from disruptions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic or COVID-19 Measures, nor are any such changes currently contemplated.

(k) All Company Options have been issued in compliance in all material respects with the Company Equity Plan and all applicable Laws and properly accounted for in all material respects in accordance with applicable accounting standards. Each Employee Benefit Plan that is or forms part of a “nonqualified deferred compensation plan” within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code has been operated and administered in all material respects in operational and documentary compliance with, or satisfies the requirements of an applicable exception to, all applicable requirements of, Section 409A of the Code and guidance promulgated thereunder and the terms of such Employee Benefit Plan.

Section 3.12 Environmental Matters. Except as has not had, or would not reasonably be expected to have, a Company Material Adverse Effect:

(a) The Group Companies are, and since January 1, 2018 have been, in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws.

(b) None of the Group Companies have received any written notice from any Governmental Entity or any other Person regarding any actual, alleged, or potential violation of, or a failure to comply with, any applicable Environmental Laws.

(c) There is no Proceeding pending or, to the Company’s knowledge, threatened in writing against any Group Company pursuant to applicable Environmental Laws or related to any release of Hazardous Substances.

(d) There has been no manufacture, treatment, storage, disposal, arrangement for disposal, transport or handling of, contamination by, or exposure of any Person to, any Hazardous Substances by any Group Company, other than in compliance with Environmental Laws.

(e) There has been no release of any Hazardous Substance by any Group Company on, under or about any Leased Real Property or, to the Company's knowledge, at any real property formerly owned, leased or used by any Group Company, other than in compliance with Environmental Laws.

(f) The Group Companies have made available to SPAC copies of all material environmental, health and safety reports, including Phase I environmental site assessment reports and Phase II reports, and all material pleadings and documents related to any pending or threatened Proceeding against any Group Company pursuant to any Environmental Law that are in any Group Company's possession or control relating to the current or former operations, properties or facilities of the Group Companies.

Section 3.13 Intellectual Property.

(a) Section 3.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of all issued, registered or pending Company Registered Intellectual Property as of the date of this Agreement. The Group Companies solely and exclusively owns the Company Owned Intellectual Property free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens). As of the date of this Agreement, no issuance or registration obtained and no application filed by the Group Companies for any material Company Registered Intellectual Property has been cancelled, abandoned, allowed to lapse or not renewed. All Company Registered Intellectual Property is subsisting and, to the Company's knowledge, valid and enforceable. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no Proceedings pending challenging the ownership, validity or enforceability of any Company Registered Intellectual Property, and, to the Company's knowledge, no such Proceedings are threatened by any Person. No loss or expiration of any material Company Registered Intellectual Property is threatened in writing or is pending (other than patents or other Intellectual Property expiring at the end of their non-renewable statutory terms and not as a result of any act or omission of any Group Company, including failure by any Group Company to pay any required maintenance fees).

(b) A Group Company exclusively owns (free and clear of all Liens, except Permitted Liens) all right, title and interest in and to, or has a valid and enforceable written license or right to use, all Intellectual Property Rights used or held for use in connection with, or otherwise necessary for the operation of the Group Companies' business (the "Company Intellectual Property"). Neither the execution, delivery or performance by the Company of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) result in the loss, termination or impairment of any Group Company's right to own or use any material Company Intellectual Property.

(c) Section 3.13(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all current Contracts (i) pursuant to which any Group Company licenses, or is otherwise granted a right to use, any material Company Licensed Intellectual Property, other than (A) Off-the-Shelf Software licenses, (B) Public Software licenses, and (C) non-disclosure agreements, (ii) pursuant to which any Group Company is a licensor or otherwise grants to a third party any rights to use any material Intellectual Property Rights (other than Intellectual Property Rights licensed to customers on a non-exclusive basis in the ordinary course of business), (iii) that contemplate development of any material Company Owned Intellectual Property (other than agreements with employees, individual consultants or contractors of any Group Company that do not materially differ from the Group Companies' form therefor that has been made available to SPAC) (clauses (i)-(iii) collectively, the "IP Contracts"); and (iv) (A) that contain an agreement by any Group Company to provide any Person with access to the source code for any Company Product, or (B) pursuant to which an escrow agent agrees to provide for the source code for any Company Product to be put in escrow.



(d) All Persons including each Group Company's founders, employees, consultants, advisors and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any material Company Owned Intellectual Property (each such person, a "Creator") have (i) agreed to maintain the confidentiality of the trade secrets of the applicable Group Companies and (ii) assigned to such Group Company by way of present assignment exclusive ownership of all Intellectual Property Rights authored, invented, created, improved, modified, or developed by such Person on behalf of a Group Company in the course of such Creator's employment or other engagement with such Group Company. Each Group Company's employees have expressly waived in writing any and all rights to royalties or other consideration or non-assignable rights in respect of all such Intellectual Property Rights, including an express and irrevocable waiver of the right to receive compensation in connection with "Service Inventions" and an express and irrevocable waiver or agreement not to assert any "moral rights", in each case, to the extent such rights can be waived under applicable Law. No current or former employee, contractor, or consultant of any of the Group Companies or their predecessors has any right, title, or interest, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, in any material Company Owned Intellectual Property, other than Permitted Liens.

(e) There are no current or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened, claims from any Creator for compensation or remuneration for inventions invented, copyright works created or any similar claim.

(f) Each Group Company has taken commercially reasonable steps to safeguard and maintain the secrecy of any material trade secrets (including source code to Company Products) that are Company Owned Intellectual Property and any confidential information owned by any Person to whom any Group Company has a confidentiality obligation. To the Company's knowledge, there has been no unauthorized access to or disclosure of any material trade secrets that are Company Owned Intellectual Property.

(g) Except as set forth in Section 3.11(g) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, neither the Group Companies nor the conduct of the business of the Group Companies (including the manufacture, importation, use, offer for sale, sale, distribution or other commercial exploitation of the Company Products by the Group Companies) are infringing, diluting, misappropriating, or otherwise violating, and have not in the past three (3) years infringed, diluted, misappropriated or otherwise violated any Intellectual Property Rights or rights of publicity of any other Person in a manner that would reasonably be expected to result in material liability to the Company. There is no Proceeding pending or initiated, nor to the Company's knowledge has any Proceeding been threatened, in the past three (3) years, alleging that a Group Company has infringed, misappropriated, diluted or otherwise violated any Intellectual Property Rights or rights of publicity of any other Person. In the past three (3) years, no Person has notified any Group Company in writing that any of such Person's Intellectual Property Rights or rights of publicity are infringed, misappropriated, diluted, or otherwise violated by any Group Company or that any Group Company requires a license to any of such Person's Intellectual Property Rights. To the Company's knowledge, no Person is infringing, misappropriating, diluting or otherwise violating any Company Owned Intellectual Property in any material respect.

(h) Section 3.13(h) of the Company Disclosure Schedules identifies all of the Company Products. A Group Company possesses all source code and other documentation and materials necessary to compile and operate the Company Products. No Group Company has disclosed or delivered to any escrow agent or any other Person, other than employees or contractors who are subject to written agreement imposing confidentiality obligations, any of the source code that is Company Owned Intellectual Property, and no other Person has the right, contingent or otherwise, to obtain access to or use any such source code. To the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred, and no circumstance or condition exists, that (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) would reasonably be expected to, result in the delivery, license or disclosure of any source code that constitutes Company Owned Intellectual Property to any Person who is not, as of the date the event occurs or circumstance or condition comes into existence, a current employee or contractor of a Group Company subject to confidentiality obligations with respect thereto. No Group Company is under any obligation, whether written or otherwise, to develop any Intellectual Property Rights (including any element of any Company Product) for any third party.

(i) No Public Software has been incorporated in, linked to, distributed with, or otherwise used in connection with any Company Owned Intellectual Property, Company Product, or service of any Group Company in a manner that would subject any Company Owned Intellectual Property to any obligations set forth in the license for such Public Software, that (i) require any Company Owned Intellectual Property or any portion thereof to be licensed, sold, disclosed, distributed, hosted or otherwise made available, including in source code form and/or for the purpose of making derivative works, for any reason, (ii) grant, or require any Group Company to grant, the right to decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer or otherwise derive the source code or underlying structure of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, (iii) limit in any manner the ability to charge license fees or otherwise seek compensation in connection with marketing, licensing or distribution of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, or (iv) otherwise impose any material limitation, restriction, or condition on the right or ability of any Group Company to use, allow third parties to use, distribute, or enforce any Company Owned Intellectual Property.

(j) There are, and for the past three (3) years have been, no material defects or any Malicious Code in any of the Company Products currently offered by the Group Companies that have resulted in such Company Products not performing substantially in accordance with their user specifications or functionality descriptions in any material respect.

(k) All Software that is Company Owned Intellectual Property (i) conforms in all material respects with all specifications, representations and warranties made to customers and (ii) to the knowledge of the Company does not contain any Malicious Code or material defects or deficiencies.

(l) To the knowledge of the Company, no Person other than the Group Companies possesses a copy, in any form (print, electronic, or otherwise), of any source code for any Software that is Company Owned Intellectual Property and all such source code is in the sole possession of the Group Companies and its designees and has been maintained strictly confidential. No Group Company has any written obligation to afford any Person access to any such source code. The Group Companies are in possession of all documentation and other materials and information reasonably necessary for the use of the Software used in, or currently under development for, the business of the Group Companies.

(m) The Group Companies own, lease, license, or otherwise have the legal right to use all IT Assets. Such IT Assets are sufficient in all material respects for the immediate and reasonably foreseeable needs of the Group Companies' business as it is currently conducted. The IT Assets operate and perform, in all material respects, as required by the Group Companies, and have not materially malfunctioned or failed during the three (3) years prior to the date hereof. Each Group Company has taken commercially reasonable actions to protect the integrity and security of the IT Assets (and all material information stored or contained therein or transmitted thereby), including by implementing procedures designed to inhibit unauthorized access and the introduction of any Malicious Code. The Group Companies have implemented and maintain multi-factor authentication for external access to the IT Systems (other than public-facing portions of the IT Systems, such as websites) and commercially reasonable security, disaster recovery and business continuity plans and procedures, which have proven effective upon testing in all material respects.

(n) To the Company's knowledge, for the three (3) years prior to the date hereof, there has been no actual or alleged data security breach, or unauthorized access to, the IT Assets which resulted in the unauthorized, use, access, deletion, modification, corruption, or encryption of any material information or data contained therein.

(o) No Governmental Entity has any government purpose rights in any Intellectual Property Rights of any Company Product, which could reasonably be expected to diminish the ability of the Group Companies to sell such products to a Governmental Entity or otherwise commercialize such Company Product in any material respect.

Section 3.14 Privacy.

(a) The Group Companies and the conduct of their businesses are in material compliance with, and have been in material compliance with, all Data Security Requirements.

(b) The Company has provided to SPAC true and correct copies of all current material external privacy policies adopted by the Group Companies in connection with their operations and in the past three (3) years have materially complied with such policies. Each Group Company has materially implemented and maintains, and has, to the extent required by Data Security Requirements, required that third parties that process Personal Information for or on behalf of the Group Companies maintain, commercially reasonable organizational, physical, administrative, and technical measures for Personal Information that are intended to protect the integrity, security and operations of such Group Company's IT Systems (and data therein) against loss, theft, unauthorized access or acquisition, modification, disclosure, corruption, or other misuse of Personal Information.

(c) Since three (3) years prior to the Closing each Group Company has (i) not, in any material respect, violated such Group Company's applicable, written, public-facing, privacy policies; and (ii) taken commercially reasonable steps to protect and maintain the confidential nature of the Personal Information provided to such Group Company by any party and secure any such Personal Information from loss, theft, unauthorized access, use, modification, disclosure or other misuse.

(d) To the Company's knowledge, in the past three (3) years prior to the Closing, none of the Group Companies have received any notice of any material claims, investigations (including investigations by a Governmental Entity), or alleged violations of Laws with respect to Personal Information possessed by, for or on behalf of the Group Companies.

#### Section 3.15 Labor Matters.

(a) None of the Group Companies (A) has any material Liability for any arrears of wages or other compensation (including salaries, wage premiums, commissions, fees or bonuses) to their current or former employees and independent contractors under applicable Law, Contract or Group Company policy, or any fines, Taxes, interest, penalty or other sums for failure to comply with any of the foregoing, or (B) has any material Liability for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, social security, social insurances or other benefits or obligations for any employees of any Group Company (other than routine payments to be made in the normal course of business and consistent with past practice). No Key Employee is under notice of termination and there are no proposals for such termination. The Group Companies have withheld all amounts required by applicable Law or by agreement to be withheld from wages, salaries and other payments to employees or independent contractors or other service providers of each Group Company, except as has not and would not reasonably be expected to result in, individually or in the aggregate, material Liability to the Group Companies.

(b) No Group Company is a party to or bound by any CBA, and no employees of any Group Company is represented by any labor organization, labor union, works council or other employee representative, employee delegate, representative or other employee collective group nor is there any duty on the part of any Group Company to give notice, consult, seek the consent of, or bargain with any labor union, labor organization, works council, employee delegate, representative or other employee collective group in connection with the Transactions.

(c) Since January 1, 2018, the Group Companies have been and are, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws respecting employment, labor, and employment practices, including all Laws respecting terms and conditions of employment, worker, health and safety, wages and hours, immigration, employment discrimination, disability rights or benefits, classification of employees and independent contractors, equal opportunity, plant closures and layoffs, affirmative action, workers' compensation, labor relations, family and medical leave, the payment and withholding of social security and payroll taxes, and any laws, regulations, and guidance related to COVID-19 (collectively, the "Employment Laws"). Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect, (i) all consultants and independent contractors and agents utilized by the Group Companies are properly characterized as, and have always been properly characterized as, independent contractors, (ii) no Group Company has treated a consultant, agent, or independent contractor as an employee of such Group Company nor has any Group Company issued a W-2 with respect to any consultant or independent contractor that provided services for or on behalf of any Group Company, and (iii) no employee, consultant, independent contractor or temporary employee has been misclassified with respect to application of any Employment Laws or other Laws.

(d) Since January 1, 2018, there is no, and there has been no, actual or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened unfair labor practice charges, material grievances, arbitrations, strikes, lockouts, work stoppages, slowdowns, picketing, hand billing or other material labor disputes against or affecting any Group Company.

(e) To the Company's knowledge, since January 1, 2018, there are, and there have been, no actual or threatened organizing activities with respect to any employees of any Group Company.

(f) To the Company's knowledge, no current or former employee or independent contractor of any Group Company is in any material respect in violation of any term of any employment agreement, nondisclosure agreement, common law nondisclosure obligation, fiduciary duty, noncompetition agreement, restrictive covenant or other obligation: (i) owed to any Group Company; or (ii) owed to any third party with respect to such person's right to be employed or engaged by the applicable Group Company. To the Company's knowledge, no Key Employee intends to terminate his or her employment prior to the one (1) year anniversary of the Closing.

(g) Since January 1, 2018, no allegations of sexual or other unlawful harassment or discrimination have been made against any officer, director, employee, contractor or agent of any Group Company in connection with his or her service to the Group Companies that, if known to the public, would be reasonably likely to give rise to material harm to the reputation of the Company or otherwise materially and adversely affect the Group Company, taken as a whole.

(h) The Group Companies have not experienced any material employment-related liability with respect to or arising out of COVID-19 or any Law, Order, directive, guidelines or recommendations by any Governmental Entity in connection with or in response to COVID-19.

Section 3.16 Insurance. Section 3.16 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all material policies of fire, liability, workers' compensation, property, casualty and other forms of insurance owned or held by any Group Company as of the date of this Agreement. Such policies, with respect to their amounts and types of coverage, are adequate to fully insure the Group Companies against any risks to which such companies or their respective assets are exposed in the operation of their business. Except as set forth on Section 3.16 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, all such policies are in full force and effect, all premiums due and payable thereon as of the date of this Agreement have been paid in full as of the date of this Agreement, and true and complete copies of all such policies have been made available to SPAC. No Group Company has received any notice of cancellation of any such material insurance policies. To the knowledge of the Company, as of the date of this Agreement, no claim by any Group Company is pending under any such policies as to which coverage has been denied or disputed, or rights reserved to do so, by the underwriters thereof.

Section 3.17 Tax Matters.

(a) Each Group Company has prepared and filed all income and other material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in substantial compliance with all applicable Laws and Orders, and each Group Company has paid all material Taxes required to have been paid by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.

(b) Each Group Company has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, individual independent contractor, other service providers, creditors, equity interest holder or other third-party.

(c) No material deficiencies for Taxes against any of the Group Companies have been claimed, proposed or assessed in writing by any Tax Authority that remain unpaid except for deficiencies which are being contested in good faith and with respect to which adequate reserves have been established. No Group Company is currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination with respect to any Taxes. No Group Company has been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(d) No Group Company is party to any agreement (or has otherwise agreed) to extend or waive the time in which any Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect. No Group Company is currently the beneficiary of any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return, other than extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business.

(e) No Group Company is or has been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).

(f) There are no Liens for Taxes on any assets of the Group Companies other than Permitted Liens.

(g) During the two (2)-year period ending on the date of this Agreement, no Group Company was a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" in a transaction purported or intended to be governed by Section 355 of the Code.

(h) No Group Company (i) has been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated U.S. federal income Tax Return (other than a group the common parent of which was a Group Company) or (ii) has any material Liability for the Taxes of any Person (other than a Group Company) under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or non-United States Law), as a transferee or successor or by Contract (other than any Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business and the principal purpose of which does not relate to Taxes).

(i) No written claims have ever been made by any Tax Authority in a jurisdiction where a Group Company does not file Tax Returns that such Group Company is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction, which claims have not been resolved or withdrawn.

(j) No Group Company is a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnity or similar agreements (other than one that is either (i) included in a Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business and the principal purpose of which does not relate to Taxes or (ii) solely among Group Companies).

(k) No Group Company will be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) installment sale made prior to the Closing Date; (iii) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date; or (iv) use of an improper method of accounting for a taxable period on or prior to the Closing Date. No Group Company has made an election pursuant to Section 965(h) of the Code.

(l) No Group Company has taken nor agreed to take any action nor is aware of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to prevent or impede the Transactions from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

Section 3.18 Brokers. Except for fees (including the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth on Section 3.18 of the Company Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of the Company, except as otherwise provided in Section 8.6), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates for which any of the Group Companies has any obligation.

Section 3.19 Real and Personal Property.

(a) Owned Real Property. No Group Company owns any real property.

(b) Leased Real Property. Section 3.19(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list (including street addresses) of all real property leased, subleased or occupied by any of the Group Companies (the "Leased Real Property") and all Real Property Leases pursuant to which any Group Company is a tenant as of the date of this Agreement. True and complete copies of all such Real Property Leases (including, for the avoidance of doubt, all amendments, extensions, renewals, guaranties and other agreements with respect thereto) have been made available to SPAC. Each Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is a valid, legal and binding obligation of the applicable Group Company party thereto, enforceable in accordance with its terms against such Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, each other party thereto (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity). There is no material breach or default by any Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any counterparty or third-party under any Real Property Lease, and, to the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred which (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) would constitute a material breach or default or would permit termination of, or a material modification or acceleration thereof by any party to such Real Property Leases. With respect to each of the Real Property Leases: (i) the possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property by the applicable Group Company party thereto under such Real Property Lease has not been disturbed, and to the Company's knowledge, there are no material disputes with respect to such Real Property Lease; (ii) the applicable Group Company party thereto has not subleased, licensed or otherwise granted any Person the right to use or occupy such Leased Real Property or any portion thereof; (iii) the applicable Group Company party thereto has not collaterally assigned or granted any other security interest in such Real Property Lease or any interest therein. The Leased Real Property comprises all of the real property used in, or otherwise related to, the business of the Group Companies; and (iv) the transactions contemplated hereby do not require the consent of any other party to such Real Property Lease.

Section 3.20 Transactions with Affiliates, Section 3.20 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Contracts (a) between any Group Company, on the one hand, and any officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or Affiliate of any Group Company or any family member of the foregoing Persons, on the other hand (each Person identified in this clause (a), a “Company Related Party”), and (b) the Company Investor Agreements, in each case other than (i) Contracts with respect to a Company Related Party’s employment or other similar engagement with (including benefit plans and other ordinary course compensation from) any of the Group Companies entered into in the ordinary course of business, (ii) Contracts with respect to a Company Stockholder’s or a holder of Company Equity Awards’ status as a holder of Equity Securities of the Company and (iii) Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to Section 5.1(b) or entered into in accordance with Section 5.1(b). All material transactions since the incorporation of the Company between the Company and interested parties that require approvals pursuant to the Governing Documents of the Company have been duly approved. To the Company’s knowledge, no officer or director of any Group Company: (i) has any direct or indirect financial interest in, or is an officer, director, manager, employee or consultant of, (A) any competitor, supplier, licensor, distributor, lessor, independent contractor or customer of any Group Company or (B) any other entity in any business arrangement or relationship with any Group Company; provided, however, that the ownership of securities listed on any national securities exchange representing less than 5% of the outstanding voting power of any Person shall not be deemed to be a “financial interest” in any such Person; (ii) has any interest in any property, asset or right used by the Group Company for the business; (iii) has outstanding any Indebtedness owed to any Group Company; or (iv) has received any funds from the Group Company since the date of the Latest Balance Sheet, except for employment-related compensation received in the ordinary course of business.

Section 3.21 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws.

(a) Since January 1, 2018, and except where the failure to be, or to have been, in compliance with such Laws has not been or would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be material to the Company taken as a whole, neither the Group Companies nor, to the Company’s knowledge, any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is itself the subject of or target of any comprehensive Sanctions and Export Control Laws (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region of Ukraine); (iii) an entity 50-percent or more owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in clause (i) or (ii); or (iv) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in clauses (i) through (iii).



(b) Neither the Group Companies, their directors or officers, nor, to the Company's knowledge, any of their employees, agents, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the Group Companies has, directly or knowingly indirectly (i) made, offered, promised, authorized, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any Person, (ii) made, offered, promised, authorized or paid any unlawful contributions to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or (iii) otherwise made, offered, promised, authorized, paid or received any improper payment in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws. The Group Companies have implemented and maintained policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws.

(c) To the knowledge of the Company, there is no current investigation, allegation, request for information, or other inquiry by any Governmental Entity regarding the actual or possible violation of the Anti-Corruption Laws by any Group Company and since January 1, 2018, no Group Company has received any written notice that there is any investigation, allegation, request for information, or other inquiry by any Governmental Entity regarding an actual or possible violation of the Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 3.22 Insurance Company. Other than the Insurance Company, no Group Company is engaging, nor at any time has been engaged, in the business of insurance as a risk-bearing entity in any jurisdiction. The Insurance Company is not commercially domiciled in any jurisdiction or otherwise treated as domiciled in a jurisdiction other than that of its incorporation.

Section 3.23 Statutory Statements.

(a) Except for any failure to file or submit the same that has been cured or resolved to the satisfaction of the applicable insurance regulator, since December 31, 2018, the Insurance Company has filed or submitted all annual and quarterly statutory financial statements, together with all exhibits, interrogatories, notes, schedules, actuarial opinions, affirmations and certifications, in each case, required by applicable insurance law to be filed with or submitted to the appropriate insurance regulator of each jurisdiction in which it is licensed, authorized or otherwise eligible with respect to the conduct of the business of insurance (collectively, the "Statutory Statements"), except for such failures to file all exhibits, interrogatories, notes, schedules, actuarial opinions, affirmations and certificates that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The Company has made available to SPAC, to the extent permitted by applicable Law and to the extent required to be filed with the applicable insurance regulator on or prior to the date of this Agreement, copies of all material Statutory Statements of the Insurance Company as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020, for the annual periods then ended, each in the form filed with the applicable insurance regulator. The financial statements included in the Statutory Statements of the Insurance Company as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020, for the annual periods then ended, were prepared in accordance with Applicable SAP applied on a consistent basis for the applicable period and fairly present in all material respects the statutory financial position of the Insurance Company as of the respective dates thereof and the results of operations and changes in capital and surplus and cash flow (or shareholders' equity, as applicable) of the Insurance Company for the respective periods then ended. Each Statutory Statement complied in all material respects with all applicable insurance laws when filed or submitted and no material violation or deficiency has been asserted in writing by any insurance regulator with respect to any of such Statutory Statements that has not been cured or otherwise resolved to the satisfaction of such insurance regulator. Each Statutory Statement contains allowances for reserves determined in accordance with applicable statutory and actuarial standards.

Section 3.24 Investments.

(a) Section 3.24(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and correct list of all bonds, stocks, mortgages and other investment securities of any type owned by the Insurance Company as of December 31, 2020, accurate and complete in all material respects (collectively, the "Scheduled Investments"). The Insurance Company has, as of the date of this Agreement, good and marketable title to each of the Scheduled Investments.

(b) None of the Scheduled Investments is currently in default in the payment of principal or interest, and, to the knowledge of Company, no event has occurred which reasonably would be expected to result in a diminution of the value of any non-publicly traded security that is a Scheduled Investments.

(c) There are no Liens on any of the Scheduled Investments, except for Liens which do not materially detract from the value of the Scheduled Investments subject thereto.

(d) Neither any Group Company nor the Reciprocal has taken, or omitted to take, any action which would result in the Insurance Company being unable to enforce the terms of any Scheduled Investment or which would cause any Scheduled Investment to be subject to any valid offset, defense or counterclaim against the right of the Company to enforce the terms of such Scheduled Investment.

(e) To the knowledge of the Company, as of the date of this Agreement, none of the Scheduled Investments is subject to any capital calls or similar liabilities, or any restrictions or suspensions on redemptions, lock-ups, "gates," "side-pockets," stepped-up fee provisions or other penalties or restrictions relating to withdrawals or redemptions, except as would not reasonably be likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(f) To the knowledge of the Company, the Scheduled Investments held by the Insurance Company comply with all investment restrictions under applicable Laws, except where such non-compliance would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be likely to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.25 Reserves. The loss (including incurred but not reported loss), loss adjustment expense and unearned premium reserves of the Insurance Company contained in the Statutory Statements (a) were, except as otherwise noted in the applicable Statutory Statement, determined in all material respects in accordance with generally accepted actuarial standards consistently applied as in effect at such time and Applicable SAP and (b) satisfied the requirements of Applicable SAP and all applicable Law in all material respects, except as otherwise noted in such Statutory Statements and the notes thereto included in such statutory statements. The Company has made available to SPAC a true and correct copy of all material actuarial analyses of the Company and its Subsidiaries that were prepared since January 1, 2019 by third-party actuaries (or the Company's internal actuaries if such actuarial analyses were shared with any Governmental Entities) and are available as of the date of this Agreement. Any information and data furnished by the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the Reciprocal to actuaries, independent or otherwise, in connection with the preparation of such actuarial analyses were derived, in all material respects, from the books and records of the Company, its Subsidiaries and the Reciprocal. Each such actuarial analysis was based upon, in all material respects, a complete and accurate inventory of the Company insurance policies in force at the relevant time of preparation and was prepared in all material respects in conformity with generally accepted actuarial principles in effect at such time, consistently applied (except as may be noted therein).

Section 3.26 Insurance Contracts. To the Company's knowledge:

(a) Since June 24, 2019, (i) all benefits paid, payable or credited to any Person under any Insurance Contract have in all material respects been paid or credited in accordance with applicable Law and the terms of the Insurance Contracts under which they arose, and such payments or credits were not materially delinquent and were paid or credited (or will be paid or credited) without material fines or penalties (excluding interest), except for such benefits for which the Company believes there is a basis to contest payment.

(b) Since June 24, 2019, all Insurance Contracts have been in all material respects administered and serviced in accordance with applicable Law and the terms of such Insurance Contracts.

(c) All Insurance Contract forms and rates in use by the Insurance Company and all endorsements, applications and certificates pertaining thereto, as well as all underwriting guidelines and manuals, as and where required by applicable Laws, have been either filed and approved or filed and non-disapproved within the period provided under applicable Laws for such non-disapproval by all applicable Governmental Entities and such Insurance Contract forms and rates and underwriting guidelines and manuals conform in all material respects to the requirements of such applicable Laws.

(d) There are no material unpaid claims or assessments made, pending or threatened in writing against the Insurance Company by any state insurance guaranty associations or similar organizations in connection with such association's insurance guaranty fund. All material claims or assessments made against the Company or any Insurance Company by the state insurance guaranty associations or similar organizations in connection with such association's insurance guaranty fund have been timely paid when due.

(e) The Insurance Company has not received any written notice of any retained asset account, unclaimed property or escheat audit or investigation from any Governmental Entity or other third party. The Insurance Company is, and since June 24, 2019 has been, in compliance in all material respects with all such policies, procedures and guidelines and any applicable Laws related thereto.

Section 3.27 Reinsurance.

(a) Each currently in-force reinsurance treaty, contract or agreement to which the Insurance Company is a party and has any existing rights or obligations, including any binding letters of intent, binders, or interests & liabilities agreements (a "Reinsurance Contract") is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Insurance Company and, to the knowledge of the Company, as of the date hereof, each other party to such Reinsurance Contract. Each such Reinsurance Contract is enforceable against the Insurance Company and, to the Company's knowledge, as of the date hereof, each other party to such Reinsurance Contract in accordance with its terms (subject in each case to the effect of any applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium, rehabilitation, liquidation or similar Laws now or hereafter in effect relating to or affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally and subject, as to enforceability, to the effect of general equitable principles (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a Proceeding in equity or at law)) and is in full force and effect. As of the date hereof, neither the Insurance Company nor or any of its Affiliates has received written notice of termination, cancellation or repudiation of any Reinsurance Contract. The Insurance Company is not, nor to the Company's knowledge, as of the date hereof, is any other party to a Reinsurance Contract, in material default or material breach of, or has failed to perform any material obligation under, a Reinsurance Contract and, to the Company's knowledge, as of the date hereof, there does not exist any event, condition or omission that would constitute such a material default or material breach (whether by lapse of time or notice or both).

(b) Since December 31, 2018, the Insurance Company has not received written notice from any reinsurer party to a Reinsurance Contract that any material amount of reinsurance ceded by the Insurance Company will be uncollectible or otherwise defaulted upon or that there is a material dispute with respect to any amounts recoverable or payable by the Insurance Company pursuant to such Reinsurance Contract, and, to the Company's knowledge, no such reinsurer is in material default or has otherwise failed to pay any material amount under such Reinsurance Contract when due.

(c) There are no pending, or to the Company's knowledge, threatened in writing Proceedings with respect to any Reinsurance Contract.

(d) To the Company's knowledge, all material amounts due or coming due in the future under each Reinsurance Contract are collectible in accordance with the terms of each Reinsurance Contract.

(e) To the Company's knowledge, the Insurance Company is entitled to take full credit in its Statutory Statements pursuant to applicable Laws for all reinsurance and coinsurance ceded pursuant to any Reinsurance Contract to which the Insurance Company is party.

(f) With respect to reinsurance coverage for the Insurance Company beginning on or after June 1, 2021: (i) the Insurance Company has obtained fully executed binding letters of intent for coverage consistent with the reinsurance summary document; and (ii) there are no facts or circumstances that would result in the termination of such coverage prior to the completion of the final documentation related thereto.

Section 3.28 Risk-Based Capital. The Company has made available to SPAC complete and correct copies of all material analyses and prior reports submitted by the Insurance Company to any insurance regulatory authority since December 31, 2018 relating to its risk-based capital calculations. Such risk-based capital calculations were made in accordance in all material respects with applicable Law at the time such filings were submitted to the applicable insurance regulatory authority.

Section 3.29 Claims Adjusting.

(a) Except as required by applicable Law, (i) all insurance claims paid by the Insurance Company have in all material respects been paid in accordance with the terms of the Insurance Contract under which they arose, except for such claims for which the Company has reasonable belief there was a reasonable basis to contest payment and (ii) each insurance claim received by the Insurance Company has been handled in all material respects in accordance with all applicable insurance claims settlement practices Laws, including applicable licensure of all Persons adjusting such claims.

(b) Except as set forth in Section 3.29(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, neither the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal has adjusted or otherwise administered any insurance claims on behalf of any Insurance Carrier. Each insurance claim adjusted by either a Group Company or the Reciprocal on behalf of an Insurance Carrier has been handled in all material respects in accordance with all applicable insurance claims settlement practices Laws, including applicable licensure of all Persons adjusting such claims.

Section 3.30 Third Party Producers. Neither any of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal has ever engaged any unaffiliated insurance agent, underwriter, wholesaler, broker, distributor or other producer (other than Company Producers) to write, sell or produce any Insurance Contracts.

Section 3.31 Company Producers. To the Company's knowledge:

(a) each insurance agent, marketer, underwriter, wholesaler, broker, distributor, surplus lines agent or other producer that is a Subsidiary of the Company, and each individual employed or contracted as an agent, broker, surplus lines agent or other producer by such Subsidiary (each such Subsidiary or individual, a "Company Producer") that wrote, sold, produced or marketed any Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or any Insurance Carrier, at the time such Company Producer wrote, sold, produced or marketed such Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts, was duly licensed and appointed as required by applicable insurance Law (for the type of business written, sold, produced or marketed on behalf of the Company, any Subsidiary or the Reciprocal), except for such failures to be so licensed which have been cured, which have been resolved or settled through agreements with applicable Governmental Entities, which are barred by an applicable statute of limitations or which, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be material to the Company, its Subsidiaries or the Reciprocal (taken as a whole);

(b) no Company Producer is in violation of any insurance Law applicable to the writing, sale, production or marketing of the Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, including (i) all applicable Laws relating to the disclosure of the nature of insurance products as policies of insurance, (ii) all applicable Laws relating to insurance product projections and illustrations, (iii) all applicable prohibitions on the use of unfair methods of competition and deceptive acts or practices relating to the advertising, sales and marketing of insurance or annuities and (iv) all applicable disclosure and other requirements with respect to any variation in premiums or other charges resulting from the time at which such premiums or charges are paid, except for such violations which have been cured, which have been resolved or settled through agreements with applicable Governmental Entities, which are barred by an applicable statute of limitations or which, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Company, its Subsidiaries or the Reciprocal (taken as a whole); and

(c) there are no suits, actions, Proceedings or arbitrations pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company, any of its Subsidiaries and/or the Reciprocal with respect to the sale or marketing of any Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts, except for such claims or complaints as, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Company, its Subsidiaries or the Reciprocal (taken as a whole).

(d) no Company Producer has had (i) any insurance agent, broker or producer license placed in a probation status or suspended, revoked or non-renewed; or (ii) received any written cease and desist or show cause order from, or entered into any order with, any Government Entity having jurisdiction over the Company Producer or Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contract been the subject of any administrative hearing or other Action brought by any such Government Authority.

Section 3.32 Additional Insurance Agency Matters.

(a) Neither any of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal transacts the business of insurance through any Person other than the Company Producers.

(b) The manner in which the Group Companies and each Insurance Carrier compensates each Company Producer for its sale of insurance policies is in compliance with applicable Laws in all material respects. There are no facts or circumstances that might require, nor has any Insurance Carrier or Insurance Company requested, any reversal, clawback, return or disgorgement of any commissions (including contingent commissions), fees or other compensation previously paid to or accrued as revenue by a Group Company or the Reciprocal pursuant to any Insurance Carrier Agency Agreement, except in the normal course of business. Neither any of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal has paid any commission or customer lead or referral fee to any Person that was required to be licensed as an insurance and/or discount plan agent or broker, and did not hold such license when such Group Company made such payment or paid any customer lead or referral fee in excess of a nominal customer lead or referral fee or the applicable maximum fixed dollar amount as may be set under applicable Law.

(c) No Insurance Company Agency Agreement would be considered an MGA Contract or otherwise be required to contain provisions applicable to managing general agent contracts under any MGA Law, nor is any Company Producer required to be licensed pursuant to any MGA Law.

(d) Neither any of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal has any Service Providers in violation of 18 U.S.C.A. § 1033.

(e) All applications and sales of Insurance Contracts and Placed Insurance Contract by each Company Producer are submitted to the applicable Insurance Carrier or Insurance Company pursuant to the Insurance Carrier Agency Agreements under the name of the Company Producer which sold, solicited or negotiated the Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract. The Group Companies do not engage in the practice of submitting Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract applications and sales under the name, license number or appointment of an individual or entity that was not directly involved in the sale or solicitation of such policy.

(f) Each Group Company that is a Company Producer has the sole and exclusive rights to the ownership of all the Accounts and all Records related to such Accounts. No third party has any ownership right or interest (vested or unvested) in any such Records and Accounts in connection therewith. No Service Provider has any rights to receive any direct commissions or other compensation from any Insurance Carrier or Insurance Company under any Insurance Carrier Agency Agreement.

(g) Set forth in Section 3.32(g) of the Company Disclosure Schedules is a list of each designated responsible insurance producer for the applicable Group Companies and/or the Reciprocal. Each Group Company that sells, solicits or negotiates Insurance Contracts or Placed Insurance Contracts, has designated, and currently designates, a designated responsible insurance producer with the applicable insurance Governmental Entity where it holds or has held an applicable license to engaged in such activity, and such individual is an officer of the applicable Group Company. Each individual of a Group Company and/or the Reciprocal who serves or has served as the designated responsible insurance producer for such Group Company and/or the Reciprocal, as applicable, holds or held all insurance agent, broker or producer licenses necessary for serving as such designated responsible insurance producer.

(h) Neither any of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal pays or has paid, receives or has received, any fees or other compensation from any Person for such Person providing potential insurance or customers to such Group Company or the Reciprocal, as applicable, or any Group Company or the Reciprocal providing potential insurance and/or discount plan customers to such Person in violation of any applicable Law. Neither any of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal is party to any Contract or arrangement whereby any part of any commission, fee or other remuneration payable to such Group Company or the Reciprocal is shared by such Group Company or the Reciprocal, as applicable, with any third party.

(i) Each Group Company that is a Company Producer maintains insurance premium trust accounts in accordance with all applicable Laws and the Insurance Carrier Agency Agreements to which such Group Company is a party and has deposited therein, when required, all insurance premiums collected or received by such Group Company. To the knowledge of the Company, no funds deposited into such insurance premium trust account have ever been (i) withdrawn therefrom for any use other than as permitted under the Insurance Carrier Agency Agreements and applicable Law or (ii) co-mingled with the general operating funds or other non-premium funds of a Group Company.

(j) Each Group Company that is a Company Producer has disclosed to its customers the sources of its compensation, commission rates, its role in the sale of an Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract, the ability for the customer to request further information, any fees received with respect to premium finance arrangements and other information regarding its compensation structure with respect to any Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract sold to a customer as may be required under applicable Law.

(k) Section 3.32(k) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true, correct and complete list of each fictitious name, tradename or doing business as name used by each Group Company that is a Company Producer in any jurisdiction (each, a "Agency Tradename"). Each such Group Company has received the required approval of the insurance Governmental Entity in each jurisdiction where such Group Company holds an insurance agency license to use each applicable Agency Tradename in the business conducted by such Group Company.

(l) Each Group Company that is a Company Producer has obtained all foreign qualifications with the appropriate state agency of each jurisdiction where a Person has been issued an Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract through such Group Company.

(m) All acceptance of electronic signatures and delivery of documentation by a Group Company to any third party was and is in compliance with the Uniform Electronic Transaction Act (to the extent adopted by the applicable jurisdictions) and the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, as well as any other requirements under applicable Law relating to obtaining consent from parties for the delivery of documentation and provision of signatures by electronic means.

(n) No Group Company that is a Company Producer has charged any insurance customer any policy fee, administration fee or any other fee in connection with the placement of an Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract where such fee is not specified in the Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract unless the charging of such fee complied with and was permissible under applicable Law and, where applicable, the Group Company (i) obtained a written consent from the customer to charge the customer such fee and (ii) confirmed that such consent contained disclosures and information about the fee as may be required under applicable Law.

(o) The Group Companies and the Reciprocal have not employed and do not employ or contract with any individuals who engage in any activities that required or now require insurance producer, agent or broker licenses (as applicable) in any U.S. jurisdiction (irrespective of whether such individuals are physically located in the United States) unless such individuals hold individual producer, agent or broker licenses, as applicable (each, an "Unlicensed Person"). No Unlicensed Person receives any compensation through commissions or other incentives tied to the placement (or likelihood of placement) of an Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract.



(p) No Insurance Agency Carrier Agreement contains any exclusivity provisions whereby a Group Company or the Reciprocal is prohibited from placing an Insurance Contract or Placed Insurance Contract with other insurance carriers for any reason.

(q) The Insurance Company and each Group Company that is a Company Producer has been in compliance with all applicable GLBA Privacy Laws.

Section 3.33 Regulatory Examinations. The Company has made available to SPAC true and complete copies of all final reports or findings (or drafts of such reports or findings if the final report or findings are not yet available) from any audits, examinations or investigations (including the reports or findings from any financial, market conduct and similar examinations) performed with respect to any of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity since December 31, 2018 (the "Examination Reports"), together with all material correspondence or material responses relating thereto. All material deficiencies or violations that have been asserted by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity prior to the date of this Agreement in any such Examination Report have been remediated or, if not remediated, the Company has, or has caused the Company's Subsidiaries, as applicable, to have, a plan to remediate such deficiencies or violations prior to the date of this Agreement to the satisfaction of the Governmental Entity that noted such deficiencies or violations. Except as set forth on Section 3.33 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, since December 31, 2018, no material fine or penalty has been imposed on the Company, any of the Company's Subsidiaries or the Reciprocal by any Governmental Entity.

Section 3.34 Regulatory Filings.

(a) Company has made available for inspection true and complete copies of all statements made pursuant to the insurance holding company Laws of any jurisdiction, including amendments thereto, filings or submissions made by any Group Company or the Reciprocal since December 31, 2018 with any insurance regulatory authority, including registration statements and any risk management report or own risk and solvency assessment or summary thereof. Each of the Group Company and the Reciprocal has filed all reports, registrations, filings and submissions required to be filed with any insurance regulatory authority since December 31, 2018. All such reports, registrations, filings and submissions were in material compliance with applicable Law when filed or as amended or supplemented. No material deficiencies have been asserted by any insurance regulatory authority with respect to any such filings that have not been satisfied.

(b) Except as set forth on Section 3.34(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, all name changes, address changes, changes in directors or officers, and administrative actions involving a Group Company or the Reciprocal have been reported to the applicable Governmental Entities as required under applicable Law and in accordance with the applicable timeframes established thereof.

Section 3.35 Agreements with Insurance Regulators.

(a) Except as set forth on Section 3.35(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or as otherwise required by applicable insurance Laws, there is no (i) written agreement, memorandum of understanding, commitment letter or similar undertaking with any insurance regulator that is binding on the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the Reciprocal or (ii) order or directive by, supervisory letter (other than those provided on an industry or sector-wide basis) or cease-and-desist order from, any insurance regulator that is binding on the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or the Reciprocal.

(b) Except as required by insurance Laws generally applicable to similarly situated companies, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries or the Reciprocal have adopted any board resolution at the request of any insurance regulator, in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (a), above, that (i) limits in any material respect the ability of the Reciprocal or any Subsidiary of the Company to conduct its business, (ii) requires the divestiture of any material investment of the Reciprocal or any Subsidiary of the Company, (iii) limits in any material respect the ability of the Reciprocal or any Subsidiary of the Company to pay dividends or (iv) requires any material investment of the Reciprocal or any Subsidiary of the Company to be treated as a non-admitted asset (or the local equivalent).

(c) Neither any of the Group Companies nor the Reciprocal is the subject of any supervision, conservation, rehabilitation, liquidation, receivership, insolvency or other similar proceeding or pending or threatened regulatory proceedings.

Section 3.36 Insurance Cybersecurity. Each of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal are in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of the Insurance Cybersecurity Laws that are in effect as of the date of this Agreement.

Section 3.37 Information Supplied. None of the information relating to the Group Companies supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Group Companies expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective or when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the SPAC Stockholders or at the time of the SPAC Stockholders Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 3.38 Investigation; No Other Representations.

(a) The Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, SPAC and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about SPAC and its businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions.

(b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, the Company has relied on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article IV and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of SPAC, any SPAC Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person, either express or implied, and the Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article IV and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of SPAC, any SPAC Non-Party Affiliate nor any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Transactions.

Section 3.39 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO SPAC OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE III OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NONE OF THE COMPANY, ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND THE COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF THE GROUP COMPANIES THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO SPAC OR MERGER SUB OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF THE GROUP COMPANIES BY THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COMPANY OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY SPAC, MERGER SUB OR ANY SPAC OR MERGER SUB NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING AND PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE III OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY ANY GROUP COMPANY ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY, ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY SPAC, MERGER SUB OR ANY SPAC OR MERGER SUB NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS.

**ARTICLE IV**  
**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO SPAC AND MERGER SUB**

Subject to Section 8.8, except as set forth in the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, or except as set forth in any SPAC SEC Reports (excluding any disclosures in any “risk factors” section that do not constitute statements of fact, disclosures in any forward-looking statements disclaimers and other disclosures that are generally cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature), SPAC and Merger Sub hereby represent and warrant to the Company as follows:

Section 4.1 Organization and Qualification. Each of SPAC and Merger Sub is duly incorporated and is validly existing as a corporation in good standing under the Laws of Delaware. The copies of the Governing Documents of SPAC and Merger Sub previously delivered by SPAC to the Company are true, correct and complete and are in effect as of the date of this Agreement. Each of SPAC and Merger Sub is, and at all times has been, in compliance in all material respects with all restrictions, covenants, terms and provisions set forth in its Governing Documents. Other than Merger Sub, SPAC has no other Subsidiaries or any equity or other interests in any other Person.

Section 4.2 Authority.

(a) Each of SPAC and Merger Sub has the requisite corporate power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each of the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the Transactions. Subject to the receipt of the SPAC Stockholder Approval, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which each of SPAC or Merger Sub is or will be a party and the consummation of the Transactions have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, and no other corporate or equivalent proceeding on the part of SPAC or Merger Sub is necessary to authorize this Agreement or such Ancillary Documents or SPAC’s or Merger Sub’s performance hereunder or thereunder. This Agreement has been and each Ancillary Document to which each of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, is or will be a party will be, upon execution and delivery thereof, duly and validly executed and delivered by SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable (assuming this Agreement has been and the Ancillary Documents to which SPAC or Merger Sub is or will be a party are or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party hereto or thereto, as applicable), enforceable against SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, in accordance with their terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors’ rights and subject to general principles of equity).

(b) The SPAC Stockholder Approval is the only vote of any of SPAC’s capital stock necessary in connection with the entry into this Agreement and the consummation of the Transactions, including the Closing, by SPAC.

(c) The Sponsor holds sufficient Sponsor Shares, and has the authority, to waive application of Section 4.3(b)(ii) of the SPAC Existing Certificate of Incorporation in the manner and on the terms contemplated by the Sponsor Letter Agreement (and without the need for the consent or waiver of any other Person to be solicited or obtained).

(d) At a meeting duly called and held, each of the board of directors of Merger Sub and the SPAC Board has unanimously: (i) determined that this Agreement and the Transactions are fair and in the best interests of SPAC and the SPAC Stockholders, as applicable, (ii) determined that the fair market value of the Company is equal to at least eighty percent (80%) of the amount held in the Trust Account (less any deferred underwriting commissions and Taxes payable on interest earned) as of the date hereof, (iii) approved the Transactions as a business combination and (iv) resolved to recommend to SPAC and the shareholders of SPAC, as applicable, approval of each of the matters requiring approval of SPAC or SPAC Stockholder Approval, as applicable.

Section 4.3 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.

(a) No Consent, Permit, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with or notification to, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of SPAC or Merger Sub with respect to SPAC's or Merger Sub's execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be party or the consummation of the Transactions, except for (i) applicable requirements of the HSR Act and any other applicable Antitrust Law, (ii) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC, (B) any other documents or information required pursuant to applicable requirements, if any, of the Federal Securities Laws, and (C) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Transactions, (iii) compliance with and filings or notifications required to be filed with state securities regulators pursuant to "blue sky" Laws and state takeover Laws as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents, or the Transactions, (iv) filing of the Certificate of Merger, (v) approval by the FLOIR of the Florida Change of Control Filing, (vi) filing of the TDI Filing or (vii) the SPAC Stockholder Approval.

(b) Subject to the receipt of the Consents, approvals, authorizations and other requirements set forth in Section 4.3(a), neither the execution, delivery or performance by each of SPAC and Merger Sub of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, is or will be a party nor the consummation by either SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, of the Transactions will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Governing Documents of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration (with or without notice) under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which SPAC, Merger Sub or any of their respective properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) of SPAC or Merger Sub, except, in the case of any of clauses (ii) through (iv) above, as would not have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations or financial condition of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, or prevent, materially delay or materially impair the ability of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, to consummate the Transactions.

Section 4.4 Brokers. Except for fees (including the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth on Section 4.4 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of SPAC, except as otherwise provided in Section 8.6), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the Transactions based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of SPAC or Merger Sub for which SPAC, Merger Sub or any of their Affiliates, including Sponsor, has any obligation.

Section 4.5 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective or when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the SPAC Stockholders or at the time of the SPAC Stockholders Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 4.6 Capitalization of SPAC.

(a) Section 4.6(a) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement as of the date of this Agreement of the number and class or series (as applicable) of the issued and outstanding SPAC Shares, Sponsor Shares, SPAC Warrants. All outstanding Equity Securities of SPAC have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable. The issuance of Post-Closing SPAC Shares upon the exercise or conversion, as applicable, of Equity Securities that are derivative securities, will, upon exercise or conversion in accordance with the terms of such Equity Securities against payment therefor, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid, and non-assessable. Except as set forth in Section 4.6(a) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, such Equity Securities (i) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of SPAC or any applicable Law and (ii) are not subject to any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or under the Governing Documents of SPAC) and were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person. Except for the SPAC Shares, Sponsor Shares and SPAC Warrants set forth on Section 4.6(a) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules (subject to any SPAC Stockholder Redemptions), immediately prior to Closing, there shall be no other outstanding Equity Securities of SPAC.

(b) Except as disclosed in the SPAC SEC Reports, in Section 4.6(a) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Transactions or as otherwise mutually agreed to by the Company and SPAC, there are no outstanding (A) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require SPAC, and, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Transactions or as otherwise mutually agreed in writing by the Company and SPAC, there is no obligation of SPAC, to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of SPAC. Except as disclosed in the SPAC SEC Reports or SPAC's Governing Documents, there are no outstanding contractual obligations of SPAC to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any securities or Equity Securities of SPAC. Except as disclosed in the SPAC SEC Reports or in Section 4.6(a) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, there are no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes or other Indebtedness of SPAC having the right to vote (or convertible into, or exchangeable for, securities having the right to vote) on any matter for which SPAC Stockholders may vote. Except for the Sponsor Letter Agreement, the Lockup Agreement, the Registration Rights Agreement or as otherwise disclosed in the SPAC SEC Reports or in Section 4.6(a) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, SPAC is not a party to any stockholders agreement, voting agreement or registration rights agreement relating to SPAC Shares or any other Equity Securities of SPAC. SPAC does not own any Equity Securities in any other Person or have any right, option, warrant, conversion right, stock appreciation right, redemption right, repurchase right, agreement, arrangement or commitment of any character under which a Person is or may become obligated to issue or sell, or give any right to subscribe for or acquire, or in any way dispose of, any Equity Securities, or any securities or obligations exercisable or exchangeable for or convertible into any Equity Securities, of such Person.

(c) As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of Merger Sub consists of 1,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, of which 1,000 shares are issued and outstanding and beneficially held (and held of record) solely by SPAC as of the date of this Agreement. Such outstanding shares have been duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and are non-assessable and are not subject to preemptive rights, and are held by SPAC free and clear of all Liens, other than transfer restrictions under applicable securities laws and the Governing Documents of Merger Sub.

Section 4.7 SEC Filings. Except as set forth on Section 4.7 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, SPAC has timely filed or furnished all statements, forms, reports and documents required to be filed or furnished by it prior to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws since its IPO (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, the "SPAC SEC Reports"). Each of the SPAC SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Federal Securities Laws (including, as applicable, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) applicable to the SPAC SEC Reports. As of their respective dates of filing, the SPAC SEC Reports did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made or will be made, as applicable, not misleading. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC with respect to the SPAC SEC Reports.

#### Section 4.8 Trust Account.

(a) As of the date of this Agreement, SPAC has an amount in cash in the Trust Account of at least \$200,000,000. The funds held in the Trust Account are (a) invested in United States “government securities” within the meaning of Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act, having a maturity of 185 days or less or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act which invest only in direct U.S. government treasury obligations and (b) held in trust pursuant to that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of November 19, 2020 (the “Trust Agreement”), between SPAC and Continental, as trustee (the “Trustee”). The Trust Agreement is in full force and effect and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of SPAC and, to the knowledge of SPAC, the Trustee, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors’ rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity. The Trust Agreement has not been terminated, repudiated, rescinded, amended or supplemented or modified, in any respect, and, to the knowledge of SPAC, no such termination, repudiation, rescission, amendment, supplement or modification is contemplated. There are no separate agreements, side letters or other agreements or understandings (whether written or unwritten, express or implied) that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the SPAC SEC Reports to be inaccurate in any material respect or, to SPAC’s knowledge, that would entitle any Person to any portion of the funds in the Trust Account (other than (i) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes, (ii) the SPAC Stockholders who shall have elected to redeem their SPAC Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of SPAC or (iii) if SPAC fails to complete a business combination within the allotted time period set forth in the Governing Documents of SPAC and liquidates the Trust Account, subject to the terms of the Trust Agreement, SPAC (in limited amounts to permit SPAC to pay the expenses of the Trust Account’s liquidation, dissolution and winding up of SPAC) and then the SPAC Stockholders). Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account are permitted to be released, except in the circumstances described in the Governing Documents of SPAC and the Trust Agreement. SPAC has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in material default, breach or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in connection with the Trust Agreement, and no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default or breach thereunder. There are no claims or Proceedings pending with respect to the Trust Account. Since November 19, 2020, SPAC has not released any money from the Trust Account (other than interest income earned on the funds held in the Trust Account as permitted by the Trust Agreement). Upon the consummation of the Transactions, including the distribution of assets from the Trust Account (A) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes or (B) to the SPAC Stockholders who have elected to redeem their SPAC Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of SPAC, each in accordance with the terms of and as set forth in the Trust Agreement, SPAC shall have no further obligation under either the Trust Agreement or the Governing Documents of SPAC to liquidate or distribute any assets held in the Trust Account, and the Trust Agreement shall terminate in accordance with its terms.

(b) Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein and the compliance by the Company with its respective obligations hereunder, SPAC has no reason to believe that any of the conditions to the use of funds in the Trust Account will not be satisfied or funds available in the Trust Account will not be available to SPAC on the Closing Date (after disbursements in respect of deferred underwriting commissions, Taxes, and to the SPAC Stockholders who shall have elected to redeem their SPAC Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of SPAC).



Section 4.9 Indebtedness. As of the date hereof, SPAC does not have, or have any Contract requiring it to enter into or incur, any obligations with respect to or under any Indebtedness.

Section 4.10 Transactions with Affiliates. Section 4.10 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Contracts between (a) SPAC or Merger Sub, on the one hand, and (b) any officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder (including Sponsor) or Affiliate of SPAC, Merger Sub or Sponsor, on the other hand (each Person identified in this clause (b), an “SPAC Related Party”). Except as set forth in Section 4.10 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, no SPAC Related Party (A) owns any interest in any material asset used in the business of SPAC, (B) possesses, directly or indirectly, any material financial interest in, or is a director or executive officer of, any Person which is a material client, supplier, customer, lessor or lessee of SPAC or (C) owes any material amount to, or is owed material any amount by, SPAC. All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this Section 4.10 are referred to herein as “SPAC Related Party Transactions”.

Section 4.11 Litigation. As of the date of this Agreement, there is (and since its incorporation, there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to SPAC’s knowledge, threatened against or involving or otherwise affecting SPAC or its assets, including any condemnation or similar Proceedings. Neither SPAC nor any of its properties or assets is subject to any Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no Proceedings by SPAC pending against any other Person. There is no unsatisfied judgment or any open injunction binding upon SPAC which could have a material effect on the ability of SPAC to enter into, perform its obligations under this Agreement and consummate the Transactions.

Section 4.12 Compliance with Applicable Law. SPAC and Merger Sub are (and since their respective incorporation or formation, as applicable, have been) in compliance with all applicable Laws, except as would not have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations or financial condition of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable. SPAC has not received any written notice from any Governmental Entity of a violation of any applicable Law by SPAC at any time since its formation, which violation would reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the ability of SPAC to enter into, perform its obligations under this Agreement and consummate the Transactions.

Section 4.13 Business Activities.

(a) Since its incorporation or formation, as applicable, neither SPAC nor Merger Sub have conducted any business activities other than activities related to SPAC’s IPO or directed toward the accomplishment of a Business Combination. Since its IPO, SPAC has held all IPO proceeds in the Trust Account (other than any amounts permitted to be disbursed under the terms of the Trust Agreement and as described in the SPAC Prospectus) for the purpose of being used in the conduct of business following its Business Combination. Except as set forth in SPAC’s Governing Documents, there is no Contract or Order binding upon SPAC or to which SPAC is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any business practice of it, any acquisition of property by it or the conduct of business by it (including, in each case, following the Closing).

(b) Neither SPAC nor Merger Sub owns or has a right to acquire, directly or indirectly, any interest or investment (whether equity or debt) in any corporation, partnership, joint venture, business, trust or other entity. Except for this Agreement and the Transactions, neither SPAC nor Merger Sub has no interests, rights, obligations or liabilities with respect to, or is party to, bound by or has its assets or property subject to, in each case whether directly or indirectly, any Contract or transaction which is, or could reasonably be interpreted as constituting, a business combination.

(c) Except for this Agreement and the agreements expressly contemplated hereby or as set forth in Section 4.13(c) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, neither SPAC nor Merger Sub is and at no time has been, party to any Contract with any other Person that would require payments by SPAC in excess of \$100,000 in the aggregate with respect to any individual Contract or more than \$500,000 in the aggregate when taken together with all other Contracts (other than this Agreement and the agreements expressly contemplated hereby and Contracts set forth in Section 4.13(c) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules).

(d) There is no liability, debt or obligation against SPAC or Merger Sub, except for liabilities and obligations (i) set forth on the balance sheet of the SPAC at March 31, 2021, including the notes thereto (as set forth in the SPAC's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2021 on file with the SEC, (ii) less than \$75,000, (iii) incurred in connection with or contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Transactions or (iv) as set forth on Section 4.13(d) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules.

Section 4.14 Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements.

(a) Except as is not required in reliance on exemptions from various reporting requirements by virtue of SPAC's status as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act, or "smaller reporting company" within the meaning of the Exchange Act, since its IPO, (i) SPAC has established and maintained a system of internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of SPAC's financial reporting and the preparation of SPAC's financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP and (ii) SPAC has established and maintained disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) designed to ensure that material information relating to SPAC is made known to SPAC's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within SPAC. Such disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely alerting SPAC's principal executive officer and principal financial officer to material information required to be included in SPAC's financial statements included in SPAC's periodic reports required under the Exchange Act.

(b) SPAC has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. There are no outstanding loans or other extensions of credit made by SPAC to any executive officer (as defined in Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act) or director of SPAC.

(c) Since its IPO, SPAC has complied in all material respects with all applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of NYSE. The issued and outstanding SPAC Units are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on NYSE under the symbol “OCA”. The issued and outstanding SPAC Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on NYSE under the symbol “OCA”. The issued and outstanding SPAC Warrants are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on NYSE under the symbol “OCA”. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no Proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of SPAC, threatened against SPAC by NYSE or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the SPAC Units, SPAC Shares or SPAC Warrants or prohibit or terminate the listing of the SPAC Units, SPAC Shares or SPAC Warrants on NYSE. Neither SPAC nor any of its Affiliates has taken any action that is designed to terminate the registration of the SPAC Units, SPAC Shares or SPAC Warrants under the Exchange Act except as contemplated by this Agreement. SPAC has not received any notice from NYSE or the SEC regarding the revocation of such listing or otherwise regarding the delisting of the SPAC Units, SPAC Shares or SPAC Warrants from NYSE or the SEC.

(d) Except as set forth on Section 4.14(d) of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, the SPAC SEC Reports contain true and complete copies of the applicable SPAC Financial Statements. The SPAC Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of SPAC as at the respective dates thereof, and the results of its operations, shareholders’ equity and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (ii) were prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be indicated in the notes thereto and subject, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (iii) in the case of the audited SPAC Financial Statements, were audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and (iv) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act in effect as of the respective dates thereof (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable).

(e) SPAC has established and maintains systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management’s authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for SPAC’s assets. SPAC maintains and, for all periods covered by the SPAC Financial Statements, has maintained books and records of SPAC in the ordinary course of business that are accurate and complete and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of SPAC in all material respects.

(f) Since its incorporation, SPAC has not received any written complaint, or, to the knowledge of SPAC, any allegation, assertion or claim that there is (i) a “significant deficiency” in the internal controls over financial reporting of SPAC, (ii) a “material weakness” in the internal controls over financial reporting of SPAC or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of SPAC who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of SPAC.

(g) As of the date hereof, there are no outstanding SEC comments from the SEC with respect to the SPAC SEC Reports. None of the SPAC SEC Reports filed on or prior to the date hereof is subject to ongoing SEC review or investigation as of the date hereof.

Section 4.15 No Undisclosed Liabilities. Except for any fees and expenses payable by SPAC or Merger Sub as a result of or in connection with the consummation of the Transactions, as of the date of this Agreement, there is no Liability against SPAC or Merger Sub, except for Liabilities (a) reflected or reserved for on the SPAC Financial Statements or disclosed in the notes thereto included in the SPAC SEC Reports, (b) that have arisen since the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the SPAC SEC Reports in the ordinary course of business of SPAC and Merger Sub, or (c) which would not be, or would not reasonably be expected to be, material to SPAC.

Section 4.16 Tax Matters.

(a) SPAC has prepared and filed all material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in substantial compliance with all applicable Laws and Orders, and SPAC has paid all material Taxes required to have been paid or deposited by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.

(b) SPAC has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, individual independent contractor, other service provider, creditor, equity interest holder or other third-party.

(c) No material deficiencies for Taxes against SPAC have been claimed, proposed or assessed in writing by any Tax Authority that remain unpaid except for deficiencies which are being contested in good faith and with respect to which adequate reserves have been established. SPAC is not currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination with respect to any material Taxes. SPAC has not been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed, in each case with respect to material Taxes.

(d) SPAC is not party to any agreements (or has otherwise agreed) to extend or waive the time in which any Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect. SPAC is not currently the beneficiary of any extension of time within which to file any Tax Return, other than extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business.

(e) SPAC is not and has not been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).

(f) There are no Liens for Taxes on any assets of SPAC other than Permitted Liens.

(g) During the two (2)-year period ending on the date of this Agreement, SPAC was not a "distributing corporation" or a "controlled corporation" in a transaction purported or intended to be governed by Section 355 of the Code.

(h) SPAC (i) has not been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated U.S. federal income Tax Return or (ii) has no any Liability for the Taxes of any Person under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or non-United States Law), as a transferee or successor or by Contract (other than any Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business and the principal purpose of which does not relate to Taxes).

(i) No written claims have ever been made by any Tax Authority in a jurisdiction where SPAC does not file Tax Returns that SPAC is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction, which claims have not been resolved or withdrawn.

(j) SPAC is not a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnity or similar agreements (other than one that is included in a Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business and the principal purpose of which does not relate to Taxes).

(k) SPAC will not be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) installment sale made prior to the Closing Date; (iii) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date; or (iv) use of an improper method of accounting for a taxable period on or prior to the Closing Date. SPAC has not made an election pursuant to Section 965(h) of the Code.

(l) SPAC has not taken nor agreed to take any action nor is aware of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to prevent or impede the Transactions from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

#### Section 4.17 Material Contracts: No Defaults.

(a) The SPAC has filed as an exhibit to the SPAC SEC Reports all Contracts, including every “material contract” (as such term is defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K of the SEC) (other than confidentiality and non-disclosure agreements and this Agreement) to which, as of the date of this Agreement, SPAC is a party or by which any of its respective assets are bound.

(b) Each Contract of a type required to be filed as an exhibit to the SPAC SEC Reports, whether or not filed, was entered into at arm’s length. Except for any Contract that has terminated or will terminate upon the expiration of the stated term thereof prior to the Closing Date, with respect to any Contract of the type required to be filed as an exhibit to the SPAC SEC Reports, whether or not filed, (i) such Contracts are in full force and effect and represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of SPAC, and, to the knowledge of the SPAC, the other parties thereto, and are enforceable by SPAC to the extent a party thereto in accordance with their terms, subject in all respects to the effects of bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other Laws relating to or affecting creditors’ rights generally and general equitable principles (whether considered in a Proceeding in equity or at law), (ii) the SPAC and, to the knowledge of the SPAC, the counterparties thereto, are not in material breach of or material default (or would be in material breach, violation or default but for the existence of a cure period) under any such Contract, (iii) SPAC has not received any written or oral claim or notice of material breach of or material default under any such Contract, (iv) no event has occurred which, individually or together with other events, would reasonably be expected to result in a material breach of or a material default under any such Contract by SPAC or any other party thereto (in each case, with or without notice or lapse of time or both) and (v) SPAC has not received written notice from any other party to any such Contract that such party intends to terminate or not renew any such Contract.

Section 4.18 Absence of Changes. Except as set forth on Section 4.18 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, since the date of each of SPAC's or Merger Sub's incorporation, as applicable, no change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations or financial condition of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, or the ability of SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, to enter into, perform its obligations under this Agreement or consummate the Transactions, or as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or in connection with the Transactions, (a) each of SPAC and Merger Sub has conducted its business in the ordinary course in all material respects and (b) each of SPAC and Merger Sub has not taken any action that would require the consent of the Company if taken during the period from the date of this Agreement until the Closing pursuant to Section 5.10(b), Section 5.10(l) or Section 5.10(o).

Section 4.19 Employee Benefit Plans. SPAC does not maintain, contribute to or have any material obligation or liability, any "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA or any other material, written plan, policy, program, arrangement or agreement (other than employment agreements) providing compensation or benefits to any current or former director, officer, employee, independent contractor or other service provider of SPAC, including, without limitation, all incentive, bonus, deferred compensation, vacation, holiday, cafeteria, medical, disability, stock purchase, stock option, stock appreciation, phantom stock, restricted stock or other stock-based compensation plans, policies, programs, practices or arrangements, but not including any plan, policy, program, arrangement or agreement that covers only former directors, officers, employees, independent contractors and service providers and with respect to which SPAC has no remaining obligations or liabilities (collectively, the "SPAC Benefit Plans") and neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the Transactions (either alone or in combination with another event) will (a) result in any material payment (including severance, unemployment compensation, golden parachute, bonus or otherwise) becoming due to any shareholder, director, officer or employee of SPAC or (b) result in the acceleration, vesting or creation of any rights of any shareholder, director, officer or employee of SPAC to material (i) payments or (ii) benefits or (iii) increases in any existing payments or benefits or any loan forgiveness.

Section 4.20 Sponsor Letter Agreement. SPAC has delivered to the Company a true, correct and complete copy of the Sponsor Letter Agreement. The Sponsor Letter Agreement is in full force and effect and has not been withdrawn or terminated, or otherwise amended or modified, without the Company's consent, and no withdrawal, termination, amendment or modification is contemplated by SPAC. The Sponsor Letter Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of SPAC and, to the knowledge of SPAC, each other party thereto and neither the execution or delivery by any party thereto, nor the performance of any party's obligations under, the Sponsor Letter Agreement violates any provision of, or results in the breach of or default under, or require any filing, registration or qualification under, any applicable Law. No event has occurred that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would constitute a default or breach on the part of SPAC under any material term or condition of the Sponsor Letter Agreement.

Section 4.21 Investment Company Act. Neither SPAC nor Merger Sub is an “investment company” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Section 4.22 Charter Provisions. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no shareholder rights plan, “poison pill” or similar anti-takeover agreement or plan in effect to which SPAC or Merger Sub is subject, party or otherwise bound.

Section 4.23 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws.

(a) Since SPAC’s incorporation, neither SPAC nor any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been, (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is itself the subject of or target of any Sanctions and Export Control Laws (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region of Ukraine); (iii) an entity owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in clause (i) or (ii); or (iv) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in clauses (i) through (iii).

(b) Since SPAC’s incorporation, neither SPAC, its directors or officers, nor any of its employees, agents or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of SPAC has, directly or knowingly indirectly (i) made, offered, promised, authorized, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any Person, (ii) made, offered, promised, authorized or paid any unlawful contributions to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or (iii) otherwise made, offered, promised, authorized, paid or received any improper payment in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws.

(c) There is no current investigation, allegation, request for information, or other inquiry by any Governmental Entity regarding the actual or possible violation of the Anti-Corruption Laws by SPAC and since its date of incorporation, SPAC has not received any written notice that there is any investigation, allegation, request for information, or other inquiry by any Governmental Entity regarding an actual or possible violation of the Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 4.24 Investigation: No Other Representations.

(a) Each of SPAC and Merger Sub, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it is a sophisticated purchaser and has conducted its own independent review and analysis of the Group Companies and the Transactions, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects, of the Group Companies and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about the Group Companies and their respective businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions.

(b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, each of SPAC and Merger Sub has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article III and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of the Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person, either express or implied, and SPAC, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article III and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of the Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Transactions.

Section 4.25 PIPE Financing.

(a) SPAC has entered into Subscription Agreements with Subscribers for the sale of Post-Closing SPAC Shares upon Closing for aggregate gross proceeds to SPAC of approximately \$80.43 million. Each Subscriber has completed an accredited investor questionnaire customary for financings of the type and size of the PIPE Financing, and the Company has received representations and warranties from each Subscriber that such Subscriber is a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an “accredited investor” (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) and is not acquiring the Post-Closing SPAC Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act.

(b) SPAC has delivered to the Company true, correct and complete copies of each of the Subscription Agreements (including any side letters or addendums thereto). Each of the Subscription Agreements are in full force and effect and are legal, valid and binding upon SPAC, enforceable against SPAC in accordance with their terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors’ rights and subject to general principles of equity). None of the Subscription Agreements have been withdrawn, terminated, amended or modified since the date of delivery hereunder and prior to the execution of this Agreement, and, to the knowledge of SPAC, as of the date of this Agreement no such withdrawal, termination, amendment or modification is contemplated, and as of the date of this Agreement, to the knowledge of SPAC, the commitments contained in the Subscription Agreements have not been withdrawn, terminated or rescinded by the Subscribers party thereto in any respect. SPAC has, as of the date hereof, complied in all material respects with all of its obligations under the Subscription Agreements. There are no conditions precedent or other contingencies related to the consummation of the purchases set forth in the Subscription Agreements, other than as expressly set forth in such Subscription Agreements.



Section 4.26 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE IV AND THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NEITHER SPAC, MERGER SUB NOR ANY SPAC OR MERGER SUB NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND SPAC AND MERGER SUB EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF SPAC AND MERGER SUB THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF SPAC BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE MANAGEMENT OF SPAC OR MERGER SUB OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY OR ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING AND PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE IV OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION, ANY SPAC SEC REPORTS, OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY OR ON BEHALF OF SPAC OR MERGER SUB ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF SPAC OR MERGER SUB, ANY SPAC OR MERGER SUB NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY OR ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS.

## **ARTICLE V COVENANTS**

### Section 5.1 Conduct of Business of the Company.

(a) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law, as set forth on Section 5.1(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, or as consented to in writing by SPAC (it being agreed that any request for a consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), use its commercially reasonable efforts to (i) conduct and operate the business of the Group Companies in the ordinary course in all material respects, (ii) maintain and preserve intact in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and material business relations of the Group Companies, taken as a whole, (iii) comply with applicable Law, (iv) keep available the services of the present officers and Key Employees of the Company and (v) preserve existing relations and goodwill of the Group Companies with customers, suppliers, distributors and creditors of the Group Companies.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except (w) as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, (x) as required by applicable Law (including COVID-19 Measures), (y) as set forth on Section 5.1(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, or (z) as consented to in writing by SPAC (such consent, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), not do any of the following:

(i) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment (whether in cash, stock or property) in respect of, any Equity Securities of any Group Company or split, reverse split, reclassify, recapitalize, repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, offer to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, any outstanding Equity Securities of any Group Company, other than (x) dividends or distributions, declared, set aside or paid by any of the Company's Subsidiaries to the Company or any Subsidiary that is, directly or indirectly, wholly owned by the Company, (y) any dividends or distributions required under the Governing Documents of any joint venture of any Subsidiaries of the Company and (z) in connection with the net exercise or settlement of awards under a Company Equity Plan;

(ii) (A) merge, consolidate, combine or amalgamate any Group Company with any Person or (B) purchase or otherwise acquire (whether by merging or consolidating with, purchasing any Equity Security in or a substantial portion of the assets of, or by any other manner) any corporation, partnership, association or other business entity or organization or division thereof, other than such acquisitions and purchases that would not require financial statements of the acquired business to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement pursuant to Rule 3-05 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act;

(iii) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to any Group Company's Governing Documents;

(iv) transfer, issue, sell, grant or otherwise directly or indirectly dispose of, or subject to a Lien, (A) any Equity Securities of any Group Company or (B) any options, restricted stock, warrants, rights of conversion or other rights, agreements, arrangements or commitments obligating any Group Company to issue, deliver or sell any Equity Securities of any Group Company, other than (i) the issuance of shares of capital stock of the Company upon the exercise of any Company Equity Award outstanding on the date of this Agreement in accordance with the terms of the applicable Company Equity Plan and the underlying grant, award or similar agreement, (ii) the issuance of Company Options in the accordance with the terms of employment agreements or (iii) the issuance of shares of Company Series C Preferred Stock pursuant to the Series C Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, dated April 26, 2021;

(v) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness in excess of \$500,000, other than (w) as forth in Section 5.1(b)(v) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, (x) ordinary course trade payables, (y) between the Company and any of its wholly owned Subsidiaries or between any of such wholly owned Subsidiaries or (z) in connection with borrowings, extensions of credit and other financial accommodations under the Company's and Subsidiaries' existing credit facilities, notes and other existing Indebtedness and, in each case, any refinancings thereof;

(vi) make any loans, advances or capital contributions to, or guarantees for the benefit of, or any investments in, any Person, other than (A) intercompany loans or capital contributions between the Company and any of its wholly owned Subsidiaries, (B) the reimbursement of expenses of employees in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice, (C) prepayments and deposits paid to suppliers of any Group Company in the ordinary course of business, (D) trade credit extended to customers of the Group Companies in the ordinary course of business, (E) advances to wholly owned Subsidiaries of the Company and (F) loan to insurance captives;

(vii) except (w) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or as contemplated by this Agreement (including entering into the Employment Agreements and agreements for the payment of the Agreed Transaction Bonuses), (x) as forth in Section 5.1(b)(vii) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, (y) as required under the existing terms of any Employee Benefit Plan of any Group Company or (z) as required by any applicable Law, (A) amend, modify, adopt, enter into or terminate any Employee Benefit Plan of any Group Company or any other benefit or compensation plan, policy, program, agreement, trust, fund or Contract that would be an Employee Benefit Plan if in effect as of the date of this Agreement, (B) materially increase or decrease the compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company whose annual base salary compensation exceeds \$150,000, (C) accelerate, by any action or omission of any Group Company, any payment, right to payment, vesting or benefit, or the funding of any payment, right to payment, vesting or benefit, payable or to become payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (D) waive or release any noncompetition, non-solicitation, no-hire, nondisclosure or other restrictive covenant obligation of any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (E) modify, extend, terminate, negotiate, or enter into any CBA or recognize or certify any labor union, works council, or other labor organization or group of employees of the Group Companies as the bargaining representative for any employees of the Group Companies, (F) hire, engage, terminate (without cause), furlough, or temporarily lay off any employee or independent contractor with annual target compensation in excess of \$150,000, (G) agree to pay any change in control payments, transaction bonuses, success bonuses, retention bonuses, severance, or other payments to employees, officers, managers, directors, and other service providers conditioned upon the Closing that exceed, in aggregate (including the employer portion of any Taxes related thereto), \$5,000,000; or (H) implement or announce any closings, employee layoffs, furloughs, reductions-in-force, reduction in terms and conditions of employment, or other personnel actions that could implicate the WARN Act;

(viii) make, change or revoke any election concerning Taxes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, making any U.S. federal income Tax entity classification election pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-3(c) with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries not otherwise contemplated by this Agreement), change or otherwise modify any method of accounting as such relates to Taxes, amend any income or other material Tax Return, surrender any right to claim a refund of income or other material Taxes, enter into any Tax closing agreement, settle any Tax claim or assessment, change its jurisdiction of Tax residence, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any Tax claim or assessment;

(ix) enter into any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract outside of the ordinary course of business (including with respect to any ordinary course claims under, and within the applicable policy limits of, Insurance Contracts or Reinsurance Contracts) the performance of which would involve the payment by the Group Companies in excess of \$500,000, in the aggregate, or that imposes, or by its terms will impose at any point in the future, any material, non-monetary obligations on any Group Company (or SPAC or any of its Affiliates after the Closing);

(x) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving any Group Company;

(xi) change any Group Company's methods of accounting in any material respect, other than changes that are required by applicable Laws, GAAP, Applicable SAP and PCAOB standards;

(xii) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the Transactions;

(xiii) except for entries, modifications, amendments, waivers, terminations or non-renewals in the ordinary course of business, enter into, materially modify, materially amend, waive any material right under, terminate (excluding any expiration in accordance with its terms) or fail to renew, any Contract required to be disclosed on Section 3.19 of the Company Disclosure Schedules (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any such Material Contract pursuant to its terms) or any Real Property Lease;

(xiv) fail to maintain the Leased Real Property in substantially the same condition as of the date of this Agreement, other than ordinary wear and tear, casualty and condemnation;

(xv) abandon, sell, assign, or exclusively license any material Company Owned Intellectual Property to any Person (other than in the ordinary course of business);

(xvi) sell, lease, license, encumber or otherwise dispose of any properties or assets except for the sale, lease, license, or disposition in the ordinary course of business;

(xvii) close any facility or discontinue any material line of business or material business operations; or

(xviii) (y) suffer any Lien on or transfer, let lapse, abandon or dispose of any material Company Owned Intellectual Property or (z) license any Company Owned Intellectual Property, except for non-exclusive licenses granted in the ordinary course of business;

(xix) terminate or commute, or materially modify, amend or waive compliance with any material provision of any Reinsurance Contracts or any material Insurance Contracts, other than in the ordinary course of business;

(xx) declare, set aside, make, pay, return, credit or fund any amount in any subscriber savings accounts of the Reciprocal;

(xxi) modify, amend, or other than in connection with the waiver of a right under a Subscriber's Agreements and Power of Attorneys in the ordinary course of business, waive any material provision or right under one or more Subscriber's Agreements and Power of Attorneys or the AIF Agreement;

(xxii) reduce or strengthen any reserves, provisions for losses and other liability amounts in respect of the Insurance Contracts and Reinsurance Contracts, except (A) to the extent required by applicable Laws or GAAP or (B) other than in the ordinary course of business, including as a result of loss or expense payments to other parties in accordance with the terms of the Insurance Contracts and Reinsurance Contracts; or

(xxiii) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this Section 5.1.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.1 or this Agreement to the contrary, (a) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give SPAC, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of the Group Companies prior to the Closing, (b) any action taken, or omitted to be taken, by any Group Company to the extent such act or omission is reasonably determined by the Company, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, to be necessary to comply with any Law, Order, directive, pronouncement or guideline issued by a Governmental Entity providing for business closures, "sheltering-in-place" or other restrictions that relates to, or arises out of, COVID-19 shall in no event be deemed to constitute a breach of this Section 5.1 and (c) any action taken, or omitted to be taken, by any Group Company to the extent that the board of directors of the Company reasonably determines that such act or omission is necessary in response to COVID-19 to maintain and preserve in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and material business relations of the Group Companies, taken as a whole, shall not be deemed to constitute a breach of this Section 5.1; provided, however, (i) in the case of each of clause (b) and (c), the Company shall give SPAC prior written notice of any such act or omission to the extent reasonably practicable, which notice shall describe in reasonable detail the act or omission and the reason(s) that such act or omission is being taken, or omitted to be taken, pursuant to clause (b) or (c) and, in the event that it is not reasonably practicable for the Company to give the prior written notice described in this clause (i), the Company shall instead give such written notice to SPAC promptly after such act or omission and (ii) in no event shall clause (b) or (c) be applicable to any act or omission of the type described in Section 5.1(b)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (vii), (viii)-(xi), (xiv), (xxivii) or (xix) (to the extent related to any of the foregoing).

Section 5.2 HSR Act; Efforts to Consummate; Litigation.

(a) In connection with the Transactions, each of SPAC and the Company shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) comply promptly but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days after the date hereof with the notification and reporting requirements of the HSR Act, if applicable.

(b) Each of SPAC and the Company shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) furnish to the other as promptly as reasonably practicable all information required for any application or other filing to be made by such other party pursuant to any applicable Law in connection with the Transactions. Each of SPAC and the Company shall substantially comply with any Information or Document Requests in connection with the Transactions.

(c) As soon as reasonably practicable after the date hereof, taking into account the views and input, if any, from the FLOIR, but in no event later than forty (40) days after the date hereof, SPAC shall file, or cause to be filed, the Florida Change of Control Filing.

(d) As soon as reasonably practicable after the date hereof, taking into account the views and input, if any, from TDI, but in any event prior to the Closing, the SPAC and Company shall file, or cause to be filed, the TDI Filing.

(e) Each of SPAC and the Company shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) request early termination of any waiting period under the HSR Act and exercise its reasonable best efforts to (i) obtain termination or expiration of the waiting period under the HSR Act for the Transactions, if applicable, (ii) obtain all Consents or approvals pursuant to any applicable Laws that are required to consummate the Transactions, (iii) prevent the entry in any Proceeding brought by a Regulatory Consent Authority or any other Person of any Order or Law that would prohibit, make unlawful or delay the consummation of the Transactions and (iv) if any such Order is issued in any such Proceeding, cause such Order to be lifted.

(f) Each of SPAC and the Company shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) cooperate in good faith with the Regulatory Consent Authorities and exercise its reasonable best efforts to undertake promptly any and all action required to complete lawfully the Transactions as soon as practicable (but in any event prior to the Termination Date) and any and all action necessary or advisable to avoid, prevent, eliminate or remove any impediment under applicable Law or the actual or threatened commencement of any Proceeding in any forum by or on behalf of any Regulatory Consent Authority or the issuance of any Order that would delay, enjoin, prevent, restrain or otherwise prohibit the consummation of the Merger. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Subsidiaries and its Affiliates to) propose, negotiate, commit to and effect, by consent decree, hold separate orders or otherwise, the sale, divesture, disposition, or license of any investments, assets, properties, products, rights, services or businesses of such party or any interest therein, and otherwise take or commit to take any actions that would limit such party's freedom of action with respect to, or its or their ability to retain any assets, properties, products, rights, services or businesses, or any interest or interests therein; provided, that any such action contemplated by this Section 5.2(f) is conditioned upon the consummation of the Merger and that SPAC, Merger Sub and their Subsidiaries and Affiliates shall not take any action or enter into any agreement described in this Section 5.2(f) with respect to, or affecting, the Group Companies or any of their investments, assets, properties, products, rights, services or businesses without the prior written consent of the Company.

(g) Each of SPAC, Merger Sub and the Company shall not, and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries and Affiliates not to, acquire or agree to acquire, by merging with or into or consolidating with, or by purchasing a portion of the assets of or equity in, or by any other manner, any business or any corporation, partnership, association or other business organization or division thereof, or otherwise acquire or agree to acquire any assets, or take any other action, if the entering into of a definitive agreement relating to, or the consummation of such acquisition, merger or consolidation, or the taking of any other action, would reasonably be expected to: (i) impose any material delay in the obtaining of, or increase the risk of not obtaining, any authorizations, Consents, Orders or declarations of any Regulatory Consent Authorities or the expiration or termination of any applicable waiting period with respect to the Transactions; (ii) materially increase the risk of any Governmental Entity entering an Order prohibiting the consummation of the Transactions; (iii) materially increase the risk of not being able to remove any such Order on appeal or otherwise; or (iv) materially delay or prevent the consummation of the Transactions.

(h) Each of SPAC and the Company shall promptly notify the other of any substantive communication with, and furnish to such other party copies of any notices or written communications received by, SPAC or the Company, as applicable, or any of its respective Affiliates and any third party or Governmental Entity with respect to the Transactions, and each of the SPAC and the Company shall permit counsel to such other party an opportunity to review in advance, and each of SPAC and the Company shall consider in good faith the views of such other party's counsel in connection with, any proposed communications by SPAC or the Company, as applicable, and/or its respective Affiliates to any Governmental Entity concerning the Transactions; provided that neither SPAC nor the Company shall extend any waiting period or comparable period under the HSR Act, if applicable, or enter into any agreement with any Governmental Entity without the written consent of such other party. Each of SPAC and the Company agrees to provide, to the extent permitted by the applicable Governmental Entity, such other party and its counsel the opportunity, on reasonable advance notice, to participate in any substantive meetings or discussions, either in person or by telephone, between such party and/or any of its Affiliates, agents or advisors, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, concerning or in connection with the Transactions. Any materials exchanged in connection with this Section 5.2 may be redacted or withheld as necessary to address reasonable privilege or confidentiality concerns, and to remove references concerning the valuation of the Company or SPAC, as applicable, or other competitively sensitive material; provided, that each of SPAC and the Company may, as it deems advisable and necessary, designate any materials provided to such other party under this Section 5.2 as "outside counsel only." Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, nothing in this Section 5.2 or any other provision of this Agreement shall require or obligate the Company or any of its investors or Affiliates to, and SPAC shall not, without the prior written consent of the Company, agree or otherwise be required to, take any action with respect to the Company, or such investors or Affiliates, including selling, divesting, or otherwise disposing of, licensing, holding separate, or taking or committing to take any action that limits in any respect its freedom of action with respect to, or its ability to retain, any business, products, rights, services, licenses, assets or properties of the Company or such investors or Affiliates, or any interest therein.

(i) The Company and SPAC shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of all filing fees payable to the Regulatory Consent Authorities in connection with the Transactions.

(j) Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, including the terms and conditions contained in the other subsections of this Section 5.2, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary or advisable to consummate and make effective as promptly as reasonably practicable the Transactions (including (i) the satisfaction, but not waiver, of the closing conditions set forth in Article VI and, in the case of any Ancillary Document to which such Party will be a party after the date of this Agreement, to execute and delivery such Ancillary Document when required pursuant to this Agreement and (ii) using reasonable best efforts to obtain the PIPE Financing on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Subscription Agreements).

(k) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, SPAC, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall each notify the other in writing promptly after learning of any shareholder demands or other shareholder Proceedings (including derivative claims) relating to this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or any matters relating thereto (collectively, the "Transaction Litigation") commenced against, in the case of SPAC or Merger Sub, SPAC, Merger Sub or any of their respective Representatives (in their capacity as a Representative of SPAC or Merger Sub) or, in the case of the Company, any Group Company or any of its Representatives (in their capacity as a Representative of any Group Company). SPAC and the Company shall each (i) keep the other reasonably informed regarding any Transaction Litigation, (ii) give the other the opportunity to, at its own cost and expense, participate in the defense, settlement and compromise of any such Transaction Litigation and reasonably cooperate with the other in connection with the defense, settlement and compromise of any such Transaction Litigation, (iii) consider in good faith the other's advice with respect to any such Transaction Litigation and (iv) reasonably cooperate with each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall, subject to and without limiting the covenants and agreements, and the rights of SPAC, set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, control the negotiation, defense and settlement of any such Transaction Litigation; provided, however, that in no event shall the Company, any other Group Company or any of their respective Representatives settle or compromise any Transaction Litigation without the prior written consent of SPAC (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, provided that it shall be deemed to be reasonable for SPAC to withhold, condition or delay its consent if any such settlement or compromise (A) does not provide for a legally binding, full, unconditional and irrevocable release of SPAC and its Representative(s) that are the subject of such Transaction Litigation, (B) provides for (x) the payment of cash any portion of which is payable by SPAC or its Representative(s) thereof or would otherwise constitute a SPAC Liability or (y) any non-monetary, injunctive, equitable or similar relief against SPAC or its Representative(s) or (C) contains an admission of wrongdoing or Liability by SPAC or any of its Representatives). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in no event shall SPAC or any of its Representatives settle or compromise any Transaction Litigation without the Company's prior written consent; provided, further, that the Company's right to control Transaction Litigation pursuant to this Section 5.2(k) shall not apply with respect to any Transaction Litigation relating to a Representative unless both SPAC and the Company consent to indemnify such Representative in writing.



Section 5.3 Confidentiality and Access to Information.

(a) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the information being provided in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the Transactions is subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in the event that this Section 5.3(a) or the Confidentiality Agreement conflicts with any other covenant or agreement contained herein or any Ancillary Document that contemplates the disclosure, use or provision of information or otherwise, then such other covenant or agreement contained herein or therein shall govern and control to the extent of such conflict.

(b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, to SPAC and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records of the Group Companies, including financial information used in the preparation of the Financial Statements (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of the Group Companies). Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Group Companies shall be required to provide to SPAC or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which any Group Company is subject, including any Data Security Requirements, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third-parties in breach of any Contract with such third-party, (C) violate any legally binding obligation of any Group Company with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to any Group Company under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clauses (A) through (D), the Company shall, and shall cause the other Group Companies to, use commercially reasonable efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law), or (ii) if any Group Company, on the one hand, and SPAC, Merger Sub, any SPAC Non-Party Affiliate, or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that the Company shall, in the case of clause (i) or (ii), provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or information on any such basis.

(c) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, SPAC shall provide, or cause to be provided, to the Company and its Representatives any Evaluation Material or any other information during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records of SPAC (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of SPAC). Notwithstanding the foregoing, SPAC shall not be required to provide, or cause to be provided to, the Company or any of its Representatives any Evaluation Material or any other information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which SPAC or Merger Sub is subject, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third-parties in breach of any Contract with such third-party, (C) violate any legally binding obligation of SPAC with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to SPAC under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clauses (A) through (D), SPAC shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law), or (ii) if SPAC, on the one hand, and any Group Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that SPAC shall, in the case of clause (i) or (ii), provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or information on any such basis.

Section 5.4 Public Announcements.

(a) Subject to Section 5.4(b), Section 5.7 and Section 5.8, none of the Parties or any of their respective Representatives shall issue any press releases or make any public announcements with respect to this Agreement or the Transactions without the prior written consent of, prior to the Closing, the Company and SPAC or, after the Closing, the Company; provided, however, that each Party may make any such announcement or other communication (i) if such announcement or other communication is required by applicable Law, in which case (A) prior to the Closing, the disclosing Party and its Representatives shall use commercially reasonable efforts to consult with the Company, if the disclosing party is SPAC, or SPAC, if the disclosing party is the Company, to review such announcement or communication and the opportunity to comment thereon and the disclosing Party shall consider such comments in good faith, or (B) after the Closing, the disclosing Party and its Representatives shall use commercially reasonable efforts to consult with the Company and the disclosing Party shall consider such comments in good faith, (ii) to the extent such announcements or other communications contain only information previously disclosed in a public statement, press release or other communication previously approved in accordance with this Section 5.4 and (iii) subject to the terms of Section 5.2, to Governmental Entities in connection with any Consents required to be made under this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or in connection with the Transactions.

(b) The initial press release concerning this Agreement and the Transactions shall be a joint press release in the form agreed by the Company and SPAC prior to the execution of this Agreement and such initial press release (the "Signing Press Release") shall be released as promptly as reasonably practicable after the execution of this Agreement on the day thereof. Promptly after the execution of this Agreement, SPAC shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Signing Filing") with the Signing Press Release and a description of this Agreement as required by, and in compliance with, the Securities Laws, which the Company shall have the opportunity to review and comment upon prior to filing and SPAC shall consider such comments in good faith. The Company, on the one hand, and SPAC, on the other hand, shall mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or SPAC, as applicable) a press release announcing the consummation of the Transactions (the "Closing Press Release") prior to the Closing, and, on the Closing Date, the Parties shall cause the Closing Press Release to be released. Promptly after the Closing (but in any event within four (4) Business Days after the Closing), SPAC shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Closing Filing") with the Closing Press Release and a description of the Closing as required by Securities Laws. In connection with the preparation of each of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Press Release and the Closing Filing, each Party shall, upon written request by any other Party, furnish such other Party with all information concerning itself, its directors, officers and equityholders, and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary for such press release or filing.

Section 5.5 Tax Matters.

(a) The Merger is intended to qualify as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, and this Agreement is intended to constitute, and is hereby adopted by the Parties as, a “plan of reorganization” within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3 (the “Intended Tax Treatment”). The Parties hereto agree to report for all Tax purposes in a manner consistent with, and not otherwise take any U.S. federal income tax position inconsistent with, this Section 5.5(a) unless otherwise required by a change in applicable Law (including the Code, Treasury Regulations or other IRS published guidance), or as required pursuant to a “determination” within the meaning of Section 1313 of the Code. The Parties shall not take or cause to be taken any action, or knowingly fail to take or cause to be taken any action, which action or failure to act prevents or impedes, or could reasonably be expected to prevent or impede, the Intended Tax Treatment. If the Parties mutually determine in good faith that the Merger is not reasonably expected to qualify as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code, the Parties shall use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to restructure the Transactions in a manner such that the restructured transaction is reasonably expected by the Parties to qualify as a “reorganization” within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

(b) At or prior to the Closing, the Company shall have delivered to SPAC a certificate and notice pursuant to Treasury Regulation Sections 1.1445-2(c)(3) and 1.897-2(h)(2) certifying that SPAC has not been a “United States real property holding corporation” within the meaning of Code Section 897(c)(2) during the five (5)-year period ending on the Closing Date and a letter notifying the U.S. Internal Revenue Service of the same, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company.

(c) Each of the Parties shall cooperate fully, as and to the extent reasonably requested by another Party, in connection with the filing of relevant Tax Returns and any Tax Proceeding.

(d) The Surviving Company shall be responsible for any sale, use, real property transfer, stamp or other similar transfer Taxes imposed in connection with the Merger or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

## Section 5.6 Exclusive Dealing

(a) The Company shall immediately cease and cause to be terminated all existing discussions and negotiations with any parties with respect to any proposal that constitutes or may be reasonably expected to constitute or lead to a Company Acquisition Proposal. From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall not, and shall cause the other Group Companies not to, and shall not authorize or permit their respective Representatives to, and shall use their reasonable best efforts to cause its and their respective Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, knowingly encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), knowingly facilitate, discuss or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (written or oral) with respect to a Company Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or disclose any non-public information to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Company Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into any Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding a Company Acquisition Proposal; (iv) prepare or take any steps in connection with a public offering of any Equity Securities of any Group Company (or any Affiliate or successor of any Group Company); (v) waive or otherwise forbear in the enforcement of any rights or other benefits under confidential information agreements relating to a Company Acquisition Proposal, including without limitation any “standstill” or similar provisions thereunder; or (vi) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. The Company agrees to (A) notify SPAC promptly upon receipt of any Company Acquisition Proposal by any Group Company, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such Company Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of the Persons making such Company Acquisition Proposal) and (B) keep SPAC reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information. The Company shall also provide SPAC with written confirmation that the Company has advised, in writing, the Person making such Company Acquisition Proposal that the Company and its Representatives are contractually prohibited from furnishing any non-public information regarding the Company to any Person in connection with or in response to a Company Acquisition Proposal and from engaging in discussions or negotiations with any Person with respect to any Company Acquisition Proposal.

(b) From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, SPAC shall not, and shall cause its Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), facilitate, discuss or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (written or oral) with respect to a SPAC Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or disclose any non-public information to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a SPAC Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into any Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding a SPAC Acquisition Proposal; (iv) prepare or take any steps in connection with an offering of any securities of SPAC or Merger Sub (or any Affiliate or successor of SPAC or Merger Sub); or (v) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. SPAC agrees to (A) notify the Company promptly upon receipt of any SPAC Acquisition Proposal by SPAC or Merger Sub, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such SPAC Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of any Person making such SPAC Acquisition Proposal) and (B) keep the Company reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information. SPAC shall also provide the Company with written confirmation that SPAC has advised, in writing, the Person making such SPAC Acquisition Proposal that SPAC and its Representatives are contractually prohibited from furnishing any non-public information regarding SPAC to any Person in connection with or in response to a SPAC Acquisition Proposal and from engaging in discussions or negotiations with any Person with respect to any SPAC Acquisition Proposal. The transfer of SPAC Evaluation Material pursuant to Section 5.16 shall not violate the terms of this Section 5.6(b).

#### Section 5.7 Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

(a) As promptly as practicable following the date of this Agreement, the Company shall provide to SPAC (i) the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2020, and the related audited consolidated statements of income and comprehensive loss, cash flows and stockholders' equity of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal for such years prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the covered periods and Regulation S-X, each audited in accordance with the auditing standards of the PCAOB, (ii) management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations prepared in accordance with Item 303 of Regulation S-K with respect to the periods described in the foregoing periods and (iii) any unaudited consolidated balance sheets and the related audited consolidated statements of income and comprehensive loss, cash flows and stockholders' equity of the Group Companies and the Reciprocal that may be required to be included in the Registration Statement.

(b) As promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, SPAC and the Company shall prepare and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either SPAC or the Company, as applicable): (a) a proxy statement (the "Proxy Statement") to be filed with the SEC by SPAC relating to the Transaction Proposals to be submitted to the holders of SPAC Shares and Sponsor Shares at the SPAC Stockholders Meeting, all in accordance with and as required by SPAC's Governing Documents, applicable Law, and any applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and NYSE and (b) a registration statement on Form S-4 to be filed with the SEC by SPAC pursuant to which Post-Closing SPAC Shares and SPAC Warrants issuable in the Merger will be registered with the SEC and that will include the Proxy Statement (such document, the "Registration Statement / Proxy Statement"), all in accordance with and as required by SPAC's Governing Documents, applicable Law, and any applicable rules and regulations of the SEC and NYSE. Each of SPAC and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to (a) cause the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to comply in all material respects with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC (including, with respect to the Group Companies, the provision of financial statements of, and any other information with respect to, the Group Companies for all periods, and in the form, required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement under Securities Laws (after giving effect to any waivers received) or in response to any comments from the SEC); (b) promptly notify the other party of, reasonably cooperate with each other with respect to and respond promptly to any comments of the SEC or its staff; (c) have the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as reasonably practicable after it is filed with the SEC; and (d) keep the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement effective through the Closing in order to permit the consummation of the Transactions, including, by delivering customary tax representation letters to counsel to enable such counsel to deliver any tax opinions requested or required by the SEC to be submitted in connection therewith or otherwise required by the Company in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. SPAC, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall promptly furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the other all information concerning such Party, its Non-Party Affiliates and their respective Representatives that may be required or reasonably requested in connection with any action contemplated by this Section 5.7 or for including in any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of the Company or SPAC to the SEC or NYSE in connection with the Transactions. If any Party becomes aware of any information that should be disclosed in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, then (i) such Party shall promptly inform, in the case of the Company, SPAC, or, in the case of SPAC, the Company, thereof; (ii) such Party shall prepare and mutually agree upon with, in the case of SPAC, the Company, or, in the case of the Company, SPAC (in either case, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement; (iii) SPAC shall file such mutually agreed upon amendment or supplement with the SEC; and (iv) the Parties shall reasonably cooperate, if appropriate, in mailing such amendment or supplement to the SPAC Stockholders and the Company Stockholders. SPAC shall as promptly as reasonably practicable advise the Company of the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the issuance of any stop order relating thereto or the suspension of the qualification of Post-Closing SPAC Shares or SPAC Warrants for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, and the Company and SPAC shall each use its commercially reasonable efforts to have any such stop order or suspension lifted, reversed or otherwise terminated. Each of the Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that none of the information related to it or any of its Non-Party Affiliates or its or their respective Representatives, supplied by or on its behalf for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is initially filed with the SEC, at each time at which it is amended, or at the time it becomes effective under the Securities Act contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading. SPAC and the Company and/or its designees shall share equally in the payment of all fees in connection with the registration of the Post-Closing SPAC Shares or the SPAC Warrants and the filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

Section 5.8 SPAC Stockholder Approval. SPAC shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to, as promptly as practicable, (i) establish the record date for, duly call, give notice of, convene and hold a meeting of the SPAC Stockholders (the “SPAC Stockholders Meeting”) in accordance with the Governing Documents of SPAC and the DGCL, (ii) after the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, cause the proxy statement contained therein to be disseminated to the SPAC Stockholders and (iii) after the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, solicit proxies from the SPAC Stockholders to vote in accordance with the SPAC Board Recommendation, and, if applicable, any approvals related thereto, and providing the SPAC Stockholders with the Offer. SPAC shall, through approval of its board of directors, recommend to its shareholders (the “SPAC Board Recommendation”), (i) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the Transactions (including the issuance of the Per Share Consideration hereunder); (ii) the adoption and approval of the Second Amended and Restated SPAC Certificate of Incorporation, (iii) to the extent required by NYSE listing rules, approval of the issuance of the Per Share Consideration together with the Post-Closing SPAC Shares to be issued pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, (iv) the approval and adoption of the SPAC Incentive Equity Plan (as defined below), (v) the adoption and approval of each other proposal that either the SEC or NYSE (or the respective staff members thereof) indicates is necessary in its comments to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement or in correspondence related thereto; (vi) the adoption and approval of each other proposal reasonably agreed to by SPAC and the Company as necessary or appropriate in connection with the consummation of the Transactions; and (vii) the adoption and approval of a proposal for the adjournment of the SPAC Stockholders Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies because there are not sufficient votes to approve and adopt any of the foregoing (such proposals in (i) through (vii) together, the “Transaction Proposals”); provided, that SPAC may adjourn the SPAC Stockholders Meeting (A) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the SPAC Stockholder Approval, (B) for the absence of a quorum, (C) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosures that SPAC has determined, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, is reasonably likely to be required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by the SPAC Stockholders prior to the SPAC Stockholders Meeting or (D) if the holders of SPAC Shares have elected to redeem a number of SPAC Shares as of such time that would reasonably be expected to result in the conditions set forth in Sections 6.3(e) not being satisfied; provided that, without the consent of the Company, in no event shall SPAC adjourn the SPAC Stockholders Meeting for more than fifteen (15) Business Days later than the most recently adjourned meeting or to a date that is beyond four (4) Business Days prior to the Termination Date. The SPAC Board Recommendation shall be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. Except as otherwise required by applicable Law, SPAC covenants that none of the SPAC Board or SPAC nor any committee of the SPAC Board shall change, withdraw, withhold or modify, or propose publicly or by formal action of the SPAC Board, any committee of the SPAC Board or SPAC to change, withdraw, withhold or modify the SPAC Board Recommendation or any other recommendation by the SPAC Board or SPAC of the proposals set forth in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement (a “SPAC Change in Recommendation”).

Section 5.9 Merger Sub Stockholder Approval. As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, SPAC, as the sole shareholder of Merger Sub, will approve and adopt this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Merger Sub is or will be a party and the Transactions.

Section 5.10 Conduct of Business of SPAC. From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, SPAC and Merger Sub shall, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law or as consented in writing by the Company (it being agreed that any request for a consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed), use its commercially reasonable efforts to comply with and continue performing under SPAC's Governing Documents or Merger Sub's Governing Documents, as applicable, the Trust Agreement and all other agreements or Contracts to which SPAC or Merger Sub, as applicable, may be a party. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, SPAC shall not, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law or as consented to in writing by the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), do any of the following:

(a) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to the Trust Agreement, Warrant Agreement or the Governing Documents of SPAC or Merger Sub;

(b) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment (whether in cash, stock or property) in respect of, any Equity Securities of SPAC or Merger Sub, or repurchase, redeem (other than in connection with the Offer) or otherwise acquire, or offer to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, any outstanding Equity Securities of SPAC or Merger Sub;

(c) (i) merge, consolidate, combine or amalgamate SPAC or Merger Sub with any Person (other than the Company) or (ii) purchase or otherwise acquire (whether by merging or consolidating with, purchasing any Equity Security in or a substantial portion of the assets of, or by any other manner) any corporation, partnership, association or other business entity or organization or division thereof;

(d) split, combine or reclassify any of its capital stock or other Equity Securities or issue any other security in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for shares of its capital stock;

(e) incur, create, assume, refinance, guarantee or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently, or otherwise) any Indebtedness or other Liability other than working capital loans from the Sponsor in an amount not to exceed, in aggregate \$2,000,000;

(f) make any loans or advances to, or capital contributions to, or guarantees for the benefit of, or any investment in, any other Person, other than to, of, or in, SPAC or Merger Sub;

(g) issue any Equity Securities of SPAC or Merger Sub or grant any additional options, warrants or stock appreciation rights with respect to Equity Securities of the foregoing of SPAC or Merger Sub other than working capital warrants pursuant to the Warrant Agreement; provided, that this Section 5.10 shall not be deemed to limit the rights of SPAC under Section 5.13(d);

(h) enter into, renew, modify or revise any SPAC Related Party Transaction (or any Contract or agreement that if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement would be a SPAC Related Party Transaction);

(i) engage in any activities or business, other than activities or business (i) in connection with or incident or related to SPAC's or Merger Sub incorporation or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, as applicable, (ii) contemplated by, or incident or related to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Document, the performance of covenants or agreements hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or (iii) those that are administrative or ministerial, in each case, which are immaterial in nature;

(j) make, change or revoke any election concerning Taxes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, making any U.S. federal income Tax entity classification election pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-3(c) with respect to SPAC not otherwise contemplated by this Agreement), change or otherwise modify any method of accounting as such relates to Taxes, amend any income or other material Tax Return, surrender any right to claim a refund of income or other material Taxes, enter into any Tax closing agreement, settle any Tax claim or assessment, change its jurisdiction of Tax residence, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any Tax claim or assessment;

(k) enter into any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract that would require any payment from the Trust Account or that would impose non-monetary obligations on SPAC or Merger Sub or any of their Affiliates (or the Company or any of its Subsidiaries after the Closing);



(l) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving SPAC or Merger Sub;

(m) change SPAC's methods of accounting in any material respect, other than changes that are made in accordance with GAAP and PCAOB standards or as required by any Governmental Entity;

(n) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the Transactions;

(o) except for entries, modifications, amendments, waivers, terminations or non-renewals in the ordinary course of business, enter into, materially modify, materially amend, waive any material right under, terminate (excluding any expiration in accordance with its terms) or fail to renew, any Material Contract of the type described in Section 4.17 (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any such Material Contract pursuant to its terms);

(p) enter into or adopt any SPAC Benefit Plan or any benefit or compensation plan, policy, program or arrangement that would be a SPAC Benefit Plan if in effect as of the date of this Agreement and through the Closing; or

(q) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this Section 5.10.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.10 or this Agreement to the contrary, (i) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give the Company, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of SPAC or Merger Sub and (ii) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall prohibit, or otherwise restrict the ability of, SPAC from using the funds held by SPAC outside the Trust Account to pay any SPAC Expenses or SPAC Liabilities or from otherwise distributing or paying over any funds held by SPAC outside the Trust Account to Sponsor or any of its Affiliates, in each case, prior to the Closing.

Section 5.11 NYSE Listing.

(a) From the date hereof through the Closing, SPAC shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure SPAC remains listed as a public company on, and for the SPAC Shares to be listed on, the NYSE.

(b) SPAC shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the Post-Closing SPAC Shares to be issued in connection with the Transactions to be approved for listing on the NYSE as promptly as practicable following the issuance thereof, subject to official notice of issuance, prior to the Closing Date.

Section 5.12 Trust Account. Upon satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver of the conditions set forth in Article VI and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee, (a) at the Closing, SPAC shall (i) cause the documents, certificates and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, and (ii) make all appropriate arrangements to cause the Trustee to (A) pay as and when due all amounts, if any, payable to the Public Stockholders of SPAC pursuant to the SPAC Stockholder Redemption, (B) pay the amounts due to the underwriters of the IPO for their deferred underwriting commissions as set forth in the Trust Agreement, (C) pay the amounts due to the Sponsor, directors and officers of SPAC as repayment of the Unpaid SPAC Liabilities, (D) pay all unpaid Company Expenses and SPAC Expenses, and (E) immediately thereafter, pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to an account designated by the Company in accordance with the Trust Agreement, and (b) thereafter, the Trust Account shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein.

Section 5.13 Transaction Support Agreements; Company Preferred Stockholder Approval and Company Stockholder Approval; Subscription Agreements.

(a) As promptly as reasonably practicable, SPAC shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Company the Sponsor Letter Agreement duly executed by Sponsor.

(b) SPAC and the Company shall use reasonable best efforts to, as promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement becomes effective, (i) cause the Consent Solicitation Statement to be disseminated to the Company Stockholders in compliance with applicable Law and (ii) solicit written consents from the Company Stockholders to give the Company Stockholder Approval and the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval. The Company shall, through the Company Board, recommend to the Company Stockholders that they adopt this Agreement (the "Company Board Recommendation") and shall include the Company Board Recommendation in the Consent Solicitation Statement. The Company Board shall not (and no committee or subgroup thereof shall) change, withdraw, withhold, qualify or modify, or publicly propose to change, withdraw, withhold, qualify or modify, the Company Board Recommendation. The Company will provide SPAC with copies of all stockholder consents it receives within two (2) Business Days of receipt of the Company Stockholder Approval and the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval. If the Company Stockholder Approval and the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval are obtained, then promptly following the receipt of the required written consents, the Company will prepare and deliver to the Company Stockholders who have not consented the notice required by Section 228(e) and 262 of the DGCL. Unless this Agreement has been terminated in accordance with its terms, the Company's obligation to solicit written consents from the Company Stockholders to give the Company Stockholder Approval and the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval in accordance with this Section 5.13(b) shall not be limited or otherwise affected by the making, commencement, disclosure, announcement or submission of any Company Acquisition Proposal.

(c) The Company may not amend, modify or waive any provisions of a Transaction Support Agreement without the prior written consent of SPAC, and SPAC may not amend, modify or waive any provisions of the Sponsor Letter Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company.

(d) Following the date hereof, SPAC and the Sponsor may enter into new Subscription Agreements or other alternative arrangements (including, without limitation, non-redemption agreements, backstop agreements for the trust account, etc.) in order to ensure the ability of the SPAC to satisfy Section 6.3(c); provided that the SPAC shall not enter into any such agreements without the prior written consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Company, SPAC shall not permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide consent to modify (including consent to termination), any provision or remedy under, or any replacements of, any of the Subscription Agreements; provided, that any amendment, modification or waiver that is solely ministerial in nature or otherwise immaterial and does not affect any economic or any other material term of any Subscription Agreement shall not require the prior written consent of the Company. In the event that any portion of the proceeds contemplated to be received by SPAC upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements become unavailable on the terms and conditions contemplated in each Subscription Agreement, regardless of the reason therefor, and such unavailable proceeds are required to fund the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on the Closing Date in order to satisfy Section 6.3(c), SPAC will (A) as promptly as practicable following the occurrence of such event, use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain alternative financing (the “Alternative Financing”) (in an amount sufficient, when taken together with any then-available proceeds contemplated by the Subscriptions Agreements and available cash of SPAC, to consummate the Transactions) on terms not less favorable in the aggregate to SPAC than those contained in each Subscription Agreement that the Alternative Financing would replace from the same or other sources and which do not include any incremental conditionality to the consummation of such Alternative Financing that are more onerous to SPAC and the Company (in each case, in the aggregate) than the conditions set forth in each Subscription Agreement (as applicable) in effect as of the date of this Agreement and (B) immediately notify the Company of such unavailability and the reason therefor; provided that the SPAC shall not enter into any Alternative Financing without the prior written consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Upon receiving such notification, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to assist SPAC in obtaining Alternative Financing.

Section 5.14 Indemnification: Directors’ and Officers’ Insurance.

(a) Prior to the Closing, SPAC and the Company shall reasonably cooperate in order to obtain directors’ and officers’ liability insurance for SPAC and the Company that shall be effective as of Closing and will cover (i) those Persons who were directors and officers of SPAC and the Company prior to the Closing and (ii) those Persons who will be the directors and officers of SPAC and its Subsidiaries (including the directors and officers of the Company) at and after the Closing on terms not less favorable than the better of (A) the terms of the current directors’ and officers’ liability insurance in place for SPAC’s and the Company’s directors and officers and (B) the terms of a typical directors’ and officers’ liability insurance policy for a company whose equity is listed on NYSE which policy has a scope and amount of coverage that is reasonably appropriate for a company of similar characteristics (including the line of business and revenues) as SPAC and its Subsidiaries (including the Surviving Company).

(b) From and after the Effective Time, SPAC and the Surviving Company shall, and each of SPAC and the Surviving Company shall cause its respective Subsidiaries to, indemnify and hold harmless each present and former director or officer of SPAC, the Company, and its respective Subsidiaries, or any other person that may be a director or officer of SPAC, the Company or one of their respective Subsidiaries prior to the Effective Time, against any costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with any actual or threatened Proceeding or other action, suit, Proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, arising out of or pertaining to matters existing or occurring at or prior to the Effective Time or relating to the enforcement by any such Person of his or her rights under this [Section 5.14](#), whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent that SPAC, the Company, or its respective Subsidiaries would have been permitted under applicable Law and its certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents in effect on the date of this Agreement to indemnify such Person, and shall advance expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses of any such Person as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law) (including, without limitation, in connection with any Proceeding brought by any such Person to enforce his or her rights under this [Section 5.14](#)). Without limiting the foregoing, SPAC shall, and shall cause the Surviving Company and its Subsidiaries to, (i) maintain for a period of not less than six years from the Effective Time provisions in its certificate of incorporation (if applicable), bylaws and other organizational documents concerning the indemnification and exoneration (including provisions relating to expense advancement) of officers and directors that are no less favorable to those Persons than the provisions of such certificates of incorporation (if applicable), bylaws and other organizational documents as of the date of this Agreement and (ii) not amend, repeal or otherwise modify such provisions in any respect that would adversely affect the rights of those Persons thereunder, in each case, except as required by Law. SPAC shall assume, and be liable for, and shall cause the Surviving Company and their respective Subsidiaries to honor, each of the covenants in this [Section 5.14](#).

(c) The Company shall not have any obligation under this [Section 5.14](#) to any such Person when and if a court of competent jurisdiction shall ultimately determine (and such determination shall have become final and non-appealable) that the indemnification of such Person in the manner contemplated hereby is prohibited by applicable Law.

(d) For a period of six (6) years after the Effective Time, SPAC shall, and shall cause the Surviving Company to maintain, without any lapses in coverage, directors' and officers' liability insurance for the benefit of those Persons who are currently covered by any comparable insurance policies of SPAC or the Company, as applicable, as of the date of this Agreement with respect to matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time (i.e., "tail coverage"). Such insurance policies shall provide coverage on terms (with respect to coverage and amount) that are substantially the same as (and no less favorable in the aggregate to the insured than) the coverage provided under SPAC's or the Company's directors' and officers' liability insurance policies, as applicable, as of the date of this Agreement; provided that the Surviving Company shall not be obligated to pay annual premiums in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of the most recent annual premium paid by SPAC prior to the date of this Agreement and, in such event, the Surviving Company shall purchase the maximum coverage available for three hundred percent (300%) of the most recent annual premium paid by SPAC prior to the date of this Agreement.

(e) If SPAC or the Surviving Company or any of its successors or assigns (i) shall merge or consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or entity and shall not be the surviving or continuing corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) shall transfer all or substantially all of their respective properties and assets as an entity in one or a series of related transactions to any Person, then in each such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors or assigns of SPAC or the Surviving Company shall assume all of the obligations set forth in this [Section 5.14](#).

(f) The Persons entitled to the indemnification, liability limitation, exculpation and insurance set forth in this Section 5.14 are intended to be third-party beneficiaries of this Section 5.14. This Section 5.14 shall survive the consummation of the Transactions and shall be binding on all successors and assigns of SPAC or the Surviving Company, as applicable.

Section 5.15 SPAC Incentive Equity Plan. Prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, SPAC shall approve and adopt an equity incentive plan (the "SPAC Incentive Equity Plan"), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective as of one (1) day prior to the Closing Date, initially reserving a number of Post-Closing SPAC Shares for grant thereunder (exclusive of the number of Post-Closing SPAC Shares subject to outstanding Company Equity Awards as of such date of approval) equal to 10.0% of the total number of Post-Closing SPAC Shares that would be issued and outstanding on a fully diluted basis following the Effective Time. The SPAC Incentive Equity Plan will provide for customary annual increases to such share reserve not to exceed 5% of the then outstanding SPAC Shares for a period of up to 10 years. SPAC shall file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-8 (or any successor form or comparable form in another relevant jurisdiction) relating to Post-Closing SPAC Shares issuable pursuant to the SPAC Incentive Equity Plan. Such registration statement shall be filed as soon as reasonably practicable after registration of shares on Form S-8 (or any successor form or comparable form in another relevant jurisdiction) first becomes available to SPAC, and SPAC shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement for so long as any awards issued under the SPAC Incentive Equity Plan remain outstanding.

Section 5.16 Non-Transfer of Certain SPAC Intellectual Property.

(a) The Company acknowledges that SPAC is in possession of certain confidential and proprietary information of third parties received in connection with the SPAC's evaluation of alternative business combinations, including but not limited to, information concerning the business, financial condition, operations, assets and liabilities, trade secrets, know-how, technology, customers, business plans, Intellectual Property Rights, promotional and marketing efforts, the existence and progress of financings, mergers, sales of assets, take-overs or tender offers of third parties, including SPAC's, Merger Sub's and their respective Representatives' internal notes and analysis concerning such information (collectively, "Evaluation Material"), and that the Evaluation Material is or may be subject to confidentiality or non-disclosure agreement. The Company acknowledges it has no right or expectancy in or to the Evaluation Material.

(b) The Company shall have no right or expectancy in or to the name "Omnichannel Acquisition Corp." or any derivation thereof, the trading symbol "OAC," SPAC's internet domain name, or the Intellectual Property Rights therein.

Section 5.17 Lockup Agreement. From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain an executed counterpart to the Lockup Agreement from each holder of Company Stock (other than the Supporting Company Stockholders) or any other Company Equity Award who has been designated by the parties hereto to execute such agreement but has not done so prior to the time of the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE VI**  
**CONDITIONS TO CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS**

Section 6.1 Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties. The obligations of the Parties to consummate the Transactions are subject to the satisfaction or waiver, if permitted by applicable Law, in writing by the Party for whose benefit such condition exists of the following conditions:

- (a) the applicable waiting period(s) under the HSR Act in respect of the Transactions shall have expired or been terminated;
- (b) the FLOIR's written approval of the Florida Change of Control Filing shall have been obtained;
- (c) the TDI Filing shall have been submitted to TDI;
- (d) there shall not have been entered, enacted or promulgated any Law or Order enjoining or prohibiting the consummation of the Transactions;
- (e) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have become effective in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have been issued by the SEC and shall remain in effect with respect to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, and no Proceeding seeking such a stop order shall have been threatened or initiated by the SEC and remain pending;
- (f) the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval and the Company Stockholder Approval shall have been obtained;
- (g) the SPAC Stockholder Approval shall have been obtained;
- (h) after giving effect to the Transactions, SPAC shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act) immediately after the Offer;
- (i) the Post-Closing SPAC Shares to be issued in connection with the Transactions shall have been approved for listing on NYSE, subject only to official notice of issuance thereof; and
- (j) each Ancillary Document (other than the Subscription Agreements) shall have been executed and delivered by the parties thereto and shall be in full force and effect.

Section 6.2 Other Conditions to the Obligations of SPAC. The obligations of SPAC to consummate the Transactions are subject to the satisfaction or waiver, if permitted by applicable Law, in writing by SPAC of the following further conditions:

(a) (i) the Company Fundamental Representations (other than the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.2(a)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Company Material Adverse Effect” or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all material respects as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.2(a) shall be true and correct in all respects (except for *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects (except for *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of such earlier date), (iii) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Article III (other than the Company Fundamental Representations and the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.2(a)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Company Material Adverse Effect” or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, taken as a whole, does not cause a Company Material Adverse Effect;

(b) the Company shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by the Company under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing;

(c) since the date of this Agreement, no Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred that is continuing;

(d) at or prior to the Closing, the Company shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to SPAC a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in Section 6.2(a), Section 6.2(b) and Section 6.2(c) are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to SPAC;

(e) SPAC shall have received a certificate of the secretary or equivalent officer of each of the Company certifying that attached thereto are true and complete copies of all resolutions adopted by the board of directors of the Company authorizing the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and the Transactions, and that all such resolutions are in full force and effect and are all of the resolutions adopted in connection with the Transactions; and

(f) the Company shall have delivered to SPAC a counterpart of the Director Nomination Agreement, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit H (the “Director Nomination Agreement”) duly executed by the Company, which shall be effective immediately following the Effective Time.

Section 6.3 Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company. The obligation of the Company to consummate the Transactions is subject to the satisfaction or waiver, if permitted by applicable Law, in writing by the Company of the following further conditions:

(a) (i) the SPAC Fundamental Representations (other than the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.6(a)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “material adverse effect” or any similar limitation set forth therein) in all material respects as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date), (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.6(a) shall be true and correct in all respects (except for *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects (except for *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of such earlier date) and (iii) the representations and warranties of SPAC set forth in Article IV (other than the SPAC Fundamental Representations and the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.6(a)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “material adverse effect” or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, taken as a whole, does not cause a material adverse effect;

(b) SPAC shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by SPAC under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing;

(c) the Aggregate Transaction Proceeds shall be greater than or equal to \$200,000,000;

(d) the Company shall have received a certificate of the secretary or equivalent officer of SPAC certifying that attached thereto are true and complete copies of all resolutions adopted by the board of directors of SPAC authorizing the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and the Transactions, and that all such resolutions are in full force and effect and are all of the resolutions of the board of directors of SPAC adopted in connection with the Transactions;

(e) at or prior to the Closing, SPAC shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Company a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of SPAC, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in Section 6.3(a) and Section 6.3(b) are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company; and

(f) at or prior to the Closing, the directors and officers of SPAC shall have resigned or otherwise been removed, effective as of the Closing.

Section 6.4 Frustration of Closing Conditions. The Company may not rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this Article VI to be satisfied if such failure was proximately caused by the Company’s failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by Section 5.2. SPAC may not rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this Article VI to be satisfied if such failure was proximately caused by SPAC’s failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by Section 5.2.



**ARTICLE VII  
TERMINATION**

Section 7.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the Transactions may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing:

(a) by mutual written consent of SPAC and the Company;

(b) by SPAC, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in Article III shall not be true and correct or if the Company has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of the Company set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing) such that the condition to Closing set forth in either Section 6.2(a) or Section 6.2(b) could not be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to the Company by SPAC, and (ii) the Termination Date; provided, however, that SPAC is not then in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in either Section 6.3(a) or Section 6.3(b) from being satisfied;

(c) by the Company, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in Article IV shall not be true and correct or if SPAC has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of SPAC set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing) such that the condition to Closing set forth in either Section 6.3(a) or Section 6.3(b) could not be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to SPAC by the Company and (ii) the Termination Date; provided, however, the Company is not then in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in Section 6.2(a) or Section 6.2(b) from being satisfied;

(d) by either SPAC or the Company, if the Transactions shall not have been consummated on or prior to April 19, 2022 (the "Termination Date"); provided, that (i) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.1(d) shall not be available to SPAC if SPAC's breach of any of its covenants or obligations under this Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the Transactions on or before the Termination Date, and (ii) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 7.1(d) shall not be available to the Company if (x) either the Company's breach of its covenants or obligations under this Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the Transactions on or before the Termination Date or (y) a Supporting Company Stockholder's breach of its covenants or obligations under the Transaction Support Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the Transactions on or before the Termination Date;

(e) by either SPAC or the Company, if any Governmental Entity shall have issued an Order, promulgated a Law or taken any other action permanently enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting the Transactions and such Order or other action shall have become final and nonappealable; provided, that (i) the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.1(e) shall not be available to SPAC if (A) SPAC's failure to fulfill any obligation under this Agreement has been the primary cause of, or primarily resulted in, the failure of the Closing to occur on or before such date or (B) SPAC is in material breach of its obligations under this Agreement on such date and (ii) the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 7.1(e) shall not be available to the Company if (A) the Company's failure to fulfill any obligation under this Agreement has been the primary cause of, or primarily resulted in, the failure of the Closing to occur on before such date or (B) the Company is in material breach of its obligations under this Agreement on such date;

(f) by either SPAC or the Company if the SPAC Stockholders Meeting has been held (including any adjournment thereof), has concluded, SPAC Stockholders have duly voted and the SPAC Stockholder Approval was not obtained;

(g) by the Company if, prior to obtaining the SPAC Stockholder Approval, the SPAC Board shall have made a SPAC Change in Recommendation or shall have failed to include the SPAC Board Recommendation in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement distributed to SPAC Stockholders.

Section 7.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1, this entire Agreement shall forthwith become void (and there shall be no Liability or obligation on the part of the Parties and their respective Non-Party Affiliates) with the exception of (a) the confidentiality obligation set forth in Section 5.3(a), this Section 7.2, Article I and Article VIII (to the extent related to the foregoing), each of which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties and (b) the Confidentiality Agreement, which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with their respective terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1 shall not affect (i) any Liability on the part of any Party for any Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination or Fraud or (ii) any Person's Liability under any Subscription Agreement, the Confidentiality Agreement, any Transaction Support Agreement or the Sponsor Letter Agreement to which he, she or it is a party to the extent arising from a claim against such Person by another Person party to such agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions thereunder.

#### **ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 8.1 Non-Survival. Other than those representations, warranties and covenants set forth in Section 3.37, Section 3.38, Section 4.20 and Section 4.24, each of which shall survive following the Effective Time, or as otherwise provided in the last sentence of this Section 8.1, each of the representations and warranties, and each of the agreements and covenants (to the extent such agreement or covenant contemplates or requires performance at or prior to the Effective Time), of the Parties set forth in this Agreement, shall terminate at the Effective Time, such that no claim for breach of any such representation, warranty, agreement or covenant, detrimental reliance or other right or remedy (whether in contract, in tort, at law, in equity or otherwise) may be brought with respect thereto after the Effective Time against any Party, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any SPAC Non-Party Affiliate. Each covenant and agreement contained herein that, by its terms, expressly contemplates performance after the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with its terms, and each covenant and agreement contained in any Ancillary Document that, by its terms, expressly contemplates performance after the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with its terms and any other provision in any Ancillary Document that expressly survives the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with the terms of such Ancillary Document.

Section 8.2 Entire Agreement; Assignment. This Agreement (together with the Ancillary Documents), the Confidentiality Agreement, and any other documents, instruments and certificates explicitly referred to herein, constitute the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the Parties or any of their respective Subsidiaries with respect to the subject matter hereof. No representations, warranties, covenants, understandings, agreements, oral or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter contemplated by this Agreement exist between the Parties, except as expressly set forth or referenced in this Agreement and the Confidentiality Agreement. No Party shall assign, delegate or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the other Parties (including the Sponsor after the Closing). Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns. Any attempted assignment in violation of the terms of this Section 8.2 shall be null and void, *ab initio*.

Section 8.3 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended or modified in whole or in part, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing executed by each of the Parties in the same manner as this Agreement and which makes reference to this Agreement (including the Sponsor after the Closing). This Agreement may not be modified or amended except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence and any purported amendment by any Party or Parties effected in a manner which does not comply with this Section 8.3 shall be null and void, *ab initio*.

Section 8.4 Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications among the Parties shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (iv) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day), addressed as follows:

(a) If to SPAC or, prior to the Effective Time, Merger Sub, to:

Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.  
485 Springfield Avenue, #8  
Summit, New Jersey 07901  
Attn: Matt Higgins; Austin Simon  
Email: mhiggins@omnichannelcorp.com; asimon@omnichannelcorp.com

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Winston & Strawn LLP  
200 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10166  
Attn: Brad Vaiana; Kyle Gann  
Email: bvaiana@winston.com; kgann@winston.com

(b) If to the Company, to:

Kin Insurance, Inc.  
55 W. Monroe, Suite 2200  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Email: Legal@kin.com

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP  
811 Main Street, Suite 3700  
Houston, Texas 77002  
Attention: John Greer  
Email: John.Greer@lw.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

Section 8.5 Governing Law. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the Transactions, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Section 8.6 Fees and Expenses. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, (a) if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Company Expenses and SPAC shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid SPAC Expenses and (b) if the Closing occurs, then SPAC shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Company Expenses and all Unpaid SPAC Expenses.

Section 8.7 Construction; Interpretation. The term “this Agreement” means this Business Combination Agreement together with the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented or restated in accordance with the terms hereof. The headings set forth in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. No Party, nor their respective counsels, shall be deemed the drafter of this Agreement for purposes of construing the provisions hereof, and all provisions of this Agreement shall be construed according to their fair meaning and not strictly for or against any Party. Unless otherwise indicated to the contrary herein by the context or use thereof: (a) the words, “herein,” “hereto,” “hereof” and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole, including the Schedules and Exhibits, and not to any particular section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph or clause set forth in this Agreement; (b) masculine gender shall also include the feminine and neutral genders, and vice versa; (c) words importing the singular shall also include the plural, and vice versa; (d) the words “include,” “includes” or “including” shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation”; (e) references to “\$” or “dollar” or “US\$” shall be references to United States dollars; (f) the word “or” is disjunctive but not necessarily exclusive; (g) the words “writing,” “written” and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form; (h) the word “day” means calendar day unless Business Day is expressly specified; (i) the word “extent” in the phrase “to the extent” means the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply “if”; (j) all references to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules are to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement; (k) the words “provided” or “made available” or words of similar import (regardless of whether capitalized or not) shall mean, when used with reference to documents or other materials required to be provided or made available to SPAC, any documents or other materials posted to the electronic data room located <https://app.carta.com> under the project name “Vostok” as of 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, at least one (1) day prior to the date of this Agreement; (l) all references to any Law will be to such Law as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or re-enacted from time to time; and (m) all references to any Contract are to that Contract as amended or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof (subject to any restrictions on amendments or modifications set forth in this Agreement). If any action under this Agreement is required to be done or taken on a day that is not a Business Day, then such action shall be required to be done or taken not on such day but on the first succeeding Business Day thereafter.

Section 8.8 Exhibits and Schedules. All Exhibits and Schedules, or documents expressly incorporated into this Agreement, are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and are hereby made a part hereof as if set out in full in this Agreement. The Schedules shall be arranged in sections and subsections corresponding to the numbered and lettered Sections and subsections set forth in this Agreement. Any item disclosed in the Company Disclosure Schedules or in the SPAC Disclosure Schedules corresponding to any Section or subsection of Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article IV (in the case of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules) shall be deemed to have been disclosed with respect to every other section and subsection of Article III (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article IV (in the case of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules), as applicable, where the relevance of such disclosure to such other Section or subsection is reasonably apparent on the face of the disclosure. The information and disclosures set forth in the Schedules that correspond to the section or subsections of Article III or Article IV may not be limited to matters required to be disclosed in the Schedules, and any such additional information or disclosure is for informational purposes only and does not necessarily include other matters of a similar nature.

Section 8.9 Parties in Interest. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each Party and their respective successors and permitted assigns and, except as provided in Section 5.14 and the two subsequent sentences of this Section 8.9, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any rights, benefits or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement. Sponsor shall be an express third-party beneficiary of Section 8.2, Section 8.3, Section 8.14 and this Section 8.9 (to the extent related to the foregoing). Each of the Non-Party Affiliates shall be an express third-party beneficiary of Section 8.13 and this Section 8.9 (to the extent related to the foregoing).

Section 8.10 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the Transactions is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the Transactions are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

Section 8.11 Counterparts; Electronic Signatures. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) by electronic means, including DocuSign, e-mail, or scanned pages shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this Agreement or any such Ancillary Document.

Section 8.12 Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of SPAC. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase “to the Company’s knowledge” and “known by the Company” and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on Section 8.12 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, after reasonable due inquiry. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase “to SPAC’s knowledge” and “to the knowledge of SPAC” and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the knowledge of the individuals set forth on Section 8.12 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, after reasonable due inquiry. For the avoidance of doubt, none of the individuals set forth on Section 8.12 of the Company Disclosure Schedules or Section 8.12 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules shall have any personal Liability or obligations regarding such knowledge.

Section 8.13 No Recourse. Except for (x) claims pursuant to any Ancillary Document by any party(ies) thereto against any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any SPAC Non-Party Affiliate (each, a “Non-Party Affiliate”), and then solely with respect to claims against the Non-Party Affiliates that are party to the applicable Ancillary Document or (y) in the event of Fraud of a Non-Party Affiliate, each Party agrees on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Company Non-Party Affiliates, in the case of the Company, and the SPAC Non-Party Affiliates, in the case of SPAC, that (a) this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and no claims of any nature whatsoever arising under or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the Transactions shall be asserted against any Non-Party Affiliate, and (b) none of the Non-Party Affiliates shall have any Liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the Transactions, including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished by the Company, SPAC or any Non-Party Affiliate concerning any Group Company, SPAC, this Agreement or the Transactions.

Section 8.14 Extension: Waiver. The Company prior to the Closing and the Company and Sponsor after the Closing may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of SPAC set forth herein, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of SPAC set forth herein or (c) waive compliance by SPAC with any of the agreements or conditions set forth herein. SPAC may (i) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of the Company, set forth herein, (ii) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein or (iii) waive compliance by the Company with any of the agreements or conditions set forth herein. Any agreement on the part of any such Party to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in a written instrument signed on behalf of such Party. Any waiver of any term or condition shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or a subsequent waiver of the same term or condition, or a waiver of any other term or condition of this Agreement. The failure of any Party to assert any of its rights hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

Section 8.15 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION (I) ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR UNDER ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR (II) IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS OR ANY FINANCING IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 8.15.

Section 8.16 Submission to Jurisdiction. Each of the Parties irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court sitting in Wilmington, Delaware), for the purposes of any Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action (a) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (b) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the Transactions, and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such Proceeding in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such Proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Proceeding claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party (i) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (ii) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the Transactions, (A) any claim that such Party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts as described in this Section 8.16 for any reason, (B) that such Party or such Party's property is exempt or immune from the jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (C) that (x) the Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court is brought against such Party in an inconvenient forum, (y) the venue of such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party is improper or (z) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced against such Party in or by such courts. Each Party agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by registered mail to such party's respective address set forth in Section 8.4 shall be effective service of process for any such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action.

Section 8.17 Remedies. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any and all remedies provided herein will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy conferred hereby, or by law or equity upon such Party, and the exercise by a Party of any one remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other remedy. The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the Parties do not perform their obligations under the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of them hereunder to consummate this Agreement) in accordance with its specified terms or otherwise breach such provisions. The Parties acknowledge and agree that (i) the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction, specific performance, or other equitable relief, to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof and thereof, without proof of damages and without posting a bond, prior to the valid termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 7.1, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled under this Agreement, and (ii) the right of specific enforcement is an integral part of the Transactions and without that right, none of the Parties would have entered into this Agreement. Each Party agrees that it will not oppose the granting of specific performance and other equitable relief on the basis that the other Parties have an adequate remedy at law or that an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity. The Parties acknowledge and agree that any Party seeking an injunction to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in accordance with this Section 8.17 shall not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with any such injunction.



Section 8.18 Trust Account Waiver. Reference is made to the final prospectus of SPAC, filed with the SEC (File No. 333-249686) on November 23, 2020 (the “SPAC Prospectus”). The Company acknowledges, agrees and understands that SPAC has established a trust account (the “Trust Account”) containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the “IPO”) and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of SPAC’s public stockholders (including overallocation shares acquired by SPAC’s underwriters, the “Public Stockholders”), and that, except as otherwise described in the SPAC Prospectus, SPAC may disburse monies from the Trust Account only: (a) to the Public Stockholders in the event they elect to redeem their SPAC Shares in connection with the consummation of SPAC’s initial business combination (as such term is used in the SPAC Prospectus) (the “Business Combination”) or in connection with an extension of its deadline to consummate a Business Combination, (b) to the Public Stockholders if SPAC fails to consummate a Business Combination within eighteen (18) months after the closing of the IPO, (c) with respect to any interest earned on the amounts held in the Trust Account, as necessary to pay for any franchise and income Taxes, or (d) to SPAC after or concurrently with the consummation of a Business Combination. For and in consideration of SPAC entering into this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Company hereby agrees on behalf of itself, its stockholders, and its Affiliates that, none of the Company, its stockholders nor any of its Affiliates does now or shall at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account or distributions therefrom, or make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom), regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to, this Agreement or any proposed or actual business relationship between SPAC or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Representatives or Affiliates, on the other hand, or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the “Released Claims”). The Company on behalf of itself, its stockholders and its Affiliates hereby irrevocably waives any Released Claims that it or any of its Representatives or Affiliates may have against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, contracts or agreements with SPAC or its Representatives and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) for any reason whatsoever (including for an alleged breach of any agreement with SPAC or its Affiliates).

#### Section 8.19 Conflicts and Privilege.

(a) SPAC and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Company), hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement or the Transactions arises after the Closing between or among (i) the Sponsor, the stockholders or holders of other Equity Securities of the Sponsor and/or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than SPAC or the Surviving Company) (collectively, the “Omni Group”), on the one hand, and (ii) the Surviving Company and/or any Group Company, on the other hand, any legal counsel, including Winston & Strawn LLP (“W&S”), that represented SPAC and/or the Sponsor prior to the Closing may represent the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Omni Group, in such dispute even though the interests of such Persons may be directly adverse to the Surviving Company, and even though such counsel may have represented SPAC in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for the Surviving Company and/or the Sponsor. SPAC and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Company), further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing made in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance under, or any dispute or Proceeding arising out of or relating to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Documents or the Transactions between or among SPAC, the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Omni Group, on the one hand, and W&S, on the other hand (the “W&S Privileged Communications”), the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence shall survive the Merger and belong to the Omni Group after the Closing, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by the Surviving Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by the Company prior to the Closing with SPAC or the Sponsor under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of the Surviving Company. SPAC and the Company, together with any of their respective Affiliates, Subsidiaries, successors or assigns, agree that no Person may use or rely on any of the W&S Privileged Communications, whether located in the records or email server of the SPAC, Surviving Company or their respective Subsidiaries, in any Proceeding against or involving any of the Parties after the Closing, and SPAC and the Company agree not to assert that any privilege has been waived as to the W&S Privileged Communications, by virtue of the Merger. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a dispute arises after the Closing between or among the Surviving Company or any of its Subsidiaries or its or their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Omni Group), on the one hand, and a third party other than (and unaffiliated with) the Omni Group, on the other hand, then the Surviving Company and/or any Group Company may assert the attorney-client privilege to prevent disclosure to such third party of W&S Privileged Communications, and, in relation to such dispute, no member of the Omni Group shall be permitted to waive its attorney-client privilege with respect to such confidential communications without the Surviving Company’s prior written consent.

(b) SPAC and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Company), hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement or the Transactions arises after the Closing between or among (i) the stockholders or holders of other equity interests of the Company and any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Surviving Company) (collectively, the “Kin Group”), on the one hand, and (ii) the Surviving Company and/or any member of the Omni Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel, including Latham & Watkins LLP (“Latham”) that represented the Company prior to the Closing may represent any member of the Kin Group in such dispute even though the interests of such Persons may be directly adverse to the Surviving Company, and even though such counsel may have represented SPAC and/or the Company in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for the Surviving Company, further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing made in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution, delivery and performance under, or any dispute or Proceeding arising out of or relating to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Documents or the Transactions between or among the Company and/or any member of the Kin Group, on the one hand, and Latham, on the other hand (the “Latham Privileged Communications”), the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence shall survive the Merger and belong to the Kin Group after the Closing, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by the Surviving Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by SPAC prior to the Closing with the Company under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of the Surviving Company. SPAC and the Company, together with any of their respective Affiliates, Subsidiaries, successors or assigns, agree that no Person may use or rely on any of the Latham Privileged Communications, whether located in the records or email server of the SPAC, Surviving Company or their respective Subsidiaries, in any Proceeding against or involving any of the Parties after the Closing, and SPAC and the Company agree not to assert that any privilege has been waived as to the Latham Privileged Communications, by virtue of the Merger.

\* \* \* \* \*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Business Combination Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the day and year first above written.

**OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.**

By: /s/ Matt Higgins  
Name: Matt Higgins  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

**OMNICHANNEL MERGER SUB, INC.**

By: /s/ Matt Higgins  
Name: Matt Higgins  
Title: President

**KIN INSURANCE, INC.**

By: /s/ Sean Harper  
Name: Sean Harper  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

**EXHIBIT A**  
**FORM OF SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT**

---

**EXHIBIT B**  
**FORM OF SPONSOR LETTER AGREEMENT**

---

**EXHIBIT C**  
**FORM OF TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT**

---

**EXHIBIT D**  
**FORM OF LOCKUP AGREEMENT**

---

**EXHIBIT E**  
**FORM OF REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT**

---



**EXHIBIT F**  
**FORM OF AMENDED AND RESTATED SPAC BYLAWS**

[Attached.]

---

**EXHIBIT G**  
**FORM OF SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED**  
**SPAC CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION**

[Attached.]

---

**EXHIBIT H**  
**FORM OF DIRECTOR NOMINATION AGREEMENT**

---

## SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this "Subscription Agreement") is entered into on July 19, 2021, by and among Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned subscriber ("Subscriber").

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into a Business Combination Agreement with Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Target"), and Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company ("Merger Sub"), dated as of July 19, 2021, pursuant to which (and subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein) Merger Sub will merge with and into Target, with Target surviving the merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (such agreement as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Merger Agreement" and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, the "Transaction");

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber desires to subscribe for and purchase from the Company, immediately prior to the consummation of the Transaction, that number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Class A Shares"), set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Subscribed Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Price" and the aggregate of such Per Share Price for all Subscribed Shares being referred to herein as the "Purchase Price"), and the Company desires to issue and sell to Subscriber the Subscribed Shares in consideration of the payment of the Purchase Price by or on behalf of Subscriber to the Company; and

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Company is entering into subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements" and together with this Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") with certain other investors (the "Other Subscribers" and together with Subscriber, the "Subscribers"), which are on substantially the same terms as the terms of this Subscription Agreement, pursuant to which such Subscribers have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction (the "Closing Date"), inclusive of the Subscribed Shares, an aggregate amount of 8,042,500 Class A Shares at the Per Share Price;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Subscription. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, at the Closing (as defined below), Subscriber hereby agrees to subscribe for and purchase, and the Company hereby agrees to issue and sell to Subscriber, upon the payment of the Purchase Price, the Subscribed Shares (such subscription and issuance, the "Subscription").

2. Closing.

a. The consummation of the Subscription contemplated hereby (the "Closing") shall occur on the Closing Date immediately prior to, and is contingent upon, the consummation of the Transaction.

---

b. At least five (5) Business Days (as defined below) before the anticipated Closing Date, the Company shall deliver written notice to Subscriber (the “Closing Notice”) specifying (i) the anticipated Closing Date and (ii) the wire instructions for delivery of the Purchase Price to the Company. No later than two (2) Business Days after receiving the Closing Notice, Subscriber shall deliver to the Company such information as is reasonably requested in the Closing Notice in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name the Subscribed Shares are to be issued. No later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Subscriber shall deliver the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held by the Company in escrow until the Closing. Upon satisfaction (or, if applicable, waiver) of the conditions set forth in this Section 2, the Company shall deliver to Subscriber (i) at the Closing, the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under state or federal securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions), and (ii) as promptly as practicable after the Closing, evidence from the Company’s transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing two sentences, if Subscriber informs the Company (1) that it is an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended or (2) that it is advised by an investment adviser subject to regulation under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, then, in lieu of the settlement procedures in the foregoing two sentences, the following shall apply: Subscriber shall deliver at 8:00 a.m. New York City time (or as soon as practicable following receipt of evidence from the Company’s transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date) on the Closing Date the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Company in the Closing Notice against (and concurrently with) delivery by the Company to Subscriber of (A) the Subscribed Shares in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under state or federal securities laws), in the name of Subscriber (or its nominee in accordance with its delivery instructions) or to a custodian designated by Subscriber, as applicable, and (B) evidence from the Company or its transfer agent of the issuance to Subscriber of the Subscribed Shares on and as of the Closing Date. In the event that the consummation of the Transaction does not occur within five (5) Business Days after the anticipated Closing Date specified in the Closing Notice, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Company and Subscriber, the Company shall promptly (but in no event later than two (2) Business Days thereafter) return the funds so delivered by Subscriber to the Company by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account specified by Subscriber, and any book entries representing the Subscribed Shares shall be deemed cancelled. Notwithstanding such return or cancellation, (x) a failure to close on the anticipated Closing Date shall not, by itself, be deemed to be a failure of any of the conditions to Closing set forth in this Section 2(b) to be satisfied or waived on or prior to the Closing Date, and (y) unless and until this Subscription Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 6, Subscriber shall remain obligated (x) to redeliver funds to the Company following the Company’s delivery to Subscriber of a new Closing Notice and (y) to consummate the Closing upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this Section 2. For the purposes of this Subscription Agreement, “Business Day” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed.

c. The Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction, or valid waiver by each of the parties hereto, of the conditions that, on the Closing Date:

(i) no suspension of the qualification of the Subscribed Shares for offering or sale or trading in any jurisdiction, or initiation or threatening of any proceedings for any of such purposes, shall have occurred;

(ii) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction set forth in the Merger Agreement, including the approval of the Company's stockholders, shall have been satisfied or waived (other than those conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Merger Agreement or by the Closing itself, but subject to their satisfaction or valid waiver at the closing of the Transaction), and the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur concurrently with or immediately following the Closing; and

(iii) no governmental authority (including any insurance regulatory authority) shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) which is then in effect and has the effect of making consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; and no such governmental authority shall have instituted or threatened in writing a proceeding seeking to impose any such restraint or prohibition.

d. In addition to the conditions set forth in Section 2(c), the obligation of the Company to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by the Company of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:

(i) all representations and warranties of Subscriber contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or Subscriber Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date; and

(ii) Subscriber shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing.

e. In addition to the conditions set forth in Section 2(c), the obligation of Subscriber to consummate the Closing shall be subject to the satisfaction or valid waiver by Subscriber of the additional conditions that, on the Closing Date:

(i) all representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality or a Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), which representations and warranties shall be true in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date, other than, in each case, failures to be true and correct that would not result, individually or in the aggregate, in a Company Material Adverse Effect;

(ii) (a) from and after the date hereof, there shall not have occurred a Company Material Adverse Effect (defined below), and (b) Company shall have obtained all consents or approvals (including any approval of Company's shareholders) necessary to permit Company to perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement and consummate the Transaction;

(iii) the Company shall have performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by it at or prior to the Closing;

(iv) there shall have been no amendment, waiver or modification to the Merger Agreement or the Company's organizational documents that materially and adversely affects (x) the economic benefits that Subscriber would reasonably expect to receive under this Subscription Agreement, except to the extent consented to in writing by Subscriber, or (y) the Company; and

(v) the Company's supplemental listing application with NYSE in connection with the closing of the Transaction shall have been conditionally approved and, immediately following the closing of the Transaction pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the Company shall satisfy any applicable continued listing requirements of NYSE.

f. Prior to or at the Closing, Subscriber shall deliver to the Company all such other information as is reasonably requested in order for the Company to issue the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, including a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8.

3. Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to Subscriber that:

a. The Company (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, (ii) has the requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties, to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and to enter into and, in the case of the Company, perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) is duly licensed or qualified to conduct its business and, if applicable, is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction (other than its jurisdiction of incorporation) in which the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties or assets requires such license or qualification, except, with respect to the foregoing clause (iii), where the failure to be in good standing would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a "Company Material Adverse Effect" means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to the Company and its subsidiaries, taken together as a whole (on a consolidated basis), that, individually or in the aggregate, would be reasonably expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, properties, financial condition, stockholders' equity or results of operations or materially affects the validity of the Subscribed Shares or the legal authority or ability of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares.

b. The Subscribed Shares have been duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to Subscriber against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of any preemptive or similar rights created under the Company's organizational documents or the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation.

c. This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Company, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by Subscriber, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.

d. The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of the Company; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

e. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of Subscriber, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization (including the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”)) or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Subscribed Shares), other than (i) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (ii) the filing of the Registration Statement (as defined below) pursuant to Section 5, (iii) other required filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Commission”) relating to the Transaction, (iv) those required by the NYSE, including with respect to obtaining stockholder approval, if applicable, (v) those required to consummate the Transaction as provided under the Merger Agreement, (vi) the filing of notification under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, if applicable, (vii) approval by the Florida Office of Insurance Regulation (“FLOIR”) of a change of control filing made by the Company with the FLOIR to seek approval of the Transaction, (viii) the filing by the Company and each of its subsidiaries that holds a Texas insurance business entity license of change of control Form FIN531 with the Texas Department of Insurance (“TDI”) and (ix) the failure of which to obtain would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

f. As of their respective dates, all reports, statements, schedules, prospectuses, proxy statements, registration statements and other documents required to be filed by the Company with the Commission prior to the date of this Subscription Agreement (the “SEC Reports”) complied in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”) and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”) and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The Company has timely filed each SEC Report since its initial registration of the Class A Shares with the Commission. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments. There are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters from the staff of the Commission with respect to any of the SEC Reports.



g. As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of the Company consists of 380,000,000 Class A Shares, 20,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share (“Class B Shares” and together with the Class A Shares, “Common Stock”), and 1,000,000 preferred shares, par value \$0.0001 per share (“Preferred Shares”). As of the date hereof: (i) 20,650,000 Class A Shares, 5,162,500 Class B Shares and no Preferred Shares were issued and outstanding; (ii) 16,455,000 warrants, each exercisable to purchase one Class A Share at \$11.50 per share (“Warrants”), were issued and outstanding, including 6,130,000 private placement warrants; and (iii) no Class A Shares are subject to issuance upon exercise of outstanding options. No Warrants are exercisable on or prior to the Closing. All (i) issued and outstanding Common Stock has been duly authorized and validly issued, is fully paid and non-assessable and is not subject to preemptive rights and (ii) outstanding Warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are not subject to preemptive rights. As of the date hereof, except as set forth above and pursuant to (i) the Other Subscription Agreements, and (ii) the Merger Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from the Company any Common Stock or other equity interests in the Company (collectively, “Equity Interests”) or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Equity Interests. As of the date hereof, the Company has no subsidiaries other than Merger Sub and does not own, directly or indirectly, interests or investments (whether equity or debt) in any person (other than Merger Sub), whether incorporated or unincorporated. There are no stockholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any Equity Interests, other than (A) the letter agreements entered into by the Company in connection with the Company’s initial public offering on November 19, 2020 pursuant to which the Company’s sponsor and the Company’s executive officers and independent directors agreed to vote in favor of any proposed Business Combination (as defined therein), which includes the Transaction, and (B) as contemplated by the Merger Agreement. There are no securities or instruments issued by or to which the Company is a party containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of (i) the Subscribed Shares or (ii) the shares to be issued pursuant to any Other Subscription Agreement, other than any anti-dilution or similar protections that will be waived by the Company prior to and in connection with the Closing.

h. Except for such matters as have not had and would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect, including the issuance and sale of the Subscribed Shares, as of the date hereof, there is no (i) suit, action, proceeding or arbitration before a governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental authority or arbitrator outstanding against the Company.

i. The issued and outstanding Class A Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the NYSE under the symbol "OCA." There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company by the NYSE or the Commission with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Class A Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Class A Shares on the NYSE. The Company has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Class A Shares under the Exchange Act.

j. Assuming the accuracy of Subscriber's representations and warranties set forth in Section 4, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares by the Company to Subscriber.

k. Neither the Company nor any person acting on its behalf has engaged or will engage in any form of general solicitation or general advertising (within the meaning of Regulation D) in connection with any offer or sale of the Subscribed Shares. The Subscribed Shares are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.

l. The Company is in compliance with all applicable laws, except where such non-compliance would not, individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Company has not received any written communication, from a governmental authority that alleges that the Company is not in compliance with or is in default or violation of any applicable law, except where such non-compliance, default or violation would not be reasonably expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

m. Other than the Other Subscription Agreements or as otherwise disclosed to Subscriber by the Company in the virtual dataroom to which Subscriber has been granted access in connection with the Transaction, the Company has not entered into any side letter or similar agreement with any Other Subscriber or any other investor in connection with such Other Subscriber's or other investor's direct or indirect investment in the Company, and no Other Subscription Agreement includes terms and conditions that are materially more advantageous to any such Other Subscriber than Subscriber hereunder. The Other Subscription Agreements have not been amended in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement and reflect the same Per Share Price and terms that are no more favorable in any material respect to such Other Subscriber thereunder than the terms of this Subscription Agreement.

n. The Company is not under any obligation to pay any broker's fee or commission in connection with the sale of the Subscribed Shares other than to the Placement Agents (as defined below).

o. The Company is not, and immediately after receipt of payment for the Subscribed Shares will not be, an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

p. The Company acknowledges and agrees that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Subscribed Shares may be pledged by the Subscriber in connection with a bona fide margin agreement, which shall not be deemed to be a transfer, sale or assignment of the Subscribed Shares hereunder, and the Subscriber effecting a pledge of Subscribed Shares shall not be required to provide the Company with any notice thereof or otherwise make any delivery to the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement; provided that such pledge shall be (i) pursuant to an available exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act or (ii) pursuant to, and in accordance with, a registration statement that is effective under the Securities Act at the time of such pledge.

q. The Company agrees that, notwithstanding Section 8(i), the Placement Agents may rely upon the representations and warranties made by the Company to Subscriber in this Subscription Agreement.

4. Subscriber Representations and Warranties. Subscriber represents and warrants to the Company that:

a. Subscriber (i) is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and (ii) has the requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

b. This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Subscriber, and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the same by the Company, this Subscription Agreement shall constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of Subscriber, enforceable against Subscriber in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors generally and by the availability of equitable remedies.

c. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company in this Subscription Agreement, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the purchase of the Subscribed Shares and the compliance by Subscriber with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Subscriber pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Subscriber is a party or by which Subscriber is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Subscriber is subject; (ii) the organizational documents of Subscriber; or (iii) any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Subscriber or any of its properties that, in the case of clauses (i) and (iii), would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Subscriber Material Adverse Effect. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, a “Subscriber Material Adverse Effect” means an event, change, development, occurrence, condition or effect with respect to Subscriber that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Subscriber’s ability to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including the purchase of the Subscribed Shares.

d. Subscriber (i) is a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an “accredited investor” (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Annex A, (ii) is acquiring the Subscribed Shares only for its own account and not for the account of others, or if Subscriber is subscribing for the Subscribed Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an “accredited investor” (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act), and Subscriber has full investment discretion with respect to each such account and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Subscribed Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and has provided the Company with the requested information on Annex A following the signature page hereto). Subscriber is not an entity formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber (i) is an “institutional account” as defined in FINRA Rule 4512(c), (ii) is a sophisticated investor, experienced in investing in private equity transactions and capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to all transactions and investment strategies involving a security or securities, and (iii) has exercised independent judgment in evaluating its participation in the purchase of the Securities. Accordingly, Subscriber understands and acknowledges that the purchase and sale of the Subscribed Shares hereunder meets (i) the exemptions from filing under FINRA Rule 5123(b)(1)(A) and (ii) the institutional customer exemption under FINRA Rule 2111(b).

e. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the Subscribed Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act, except to the extent required by Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber understands that the Subscribed Shares may not be resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by Subscriber absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, except (i) to the Company or a subsidiary thereof, (ii) pursuant to an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act (including, without limitation, a private resale pursuant to Section 4(a)(7), or the so-called "Section 4(a)(1½)", or (iii) an ordinary course pledge such as a broker lien over account property generally and, in each of cases (i)-(iii), in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and as a result of these transfer restrictions, Subscriber may not be able to readily resell the Subscribed Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Subscribed Shares for an indefinite period of time. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that the Subscribed Shares will not be immediately eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act until at least one year from the Closing Date. Subscriber understands that it has been advised to consult legal counsel prior to making any offer, resale, pledge or transfer of any of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that, at the time of issuance, the certificate or book entry position representing the Subscribed Shares will bear or reflect, as applicable, a legend substantially similar to the following:

"THIS SECURITY WAS ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN A TRANSACTION EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR AN APPLICABLE EXEMPTION THEREFROM. THE HOLDER OF THIS SECURITY AGREES THAT THIS SECURITY MAY BE OFFERED, RESOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED, ONLY (I) PURSUANT TO ANY EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, (II) PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR (III) TO THE COMPANY, IN EACH OF CASES (I) THROUGH (III) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANY APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES."

f. Subscriber understands and agrees that Subscriber is purchasing the Subscribed Shares directly from the Company. Subscriber further acknowledges that there have not been, and Subscriber hereby agrees that it is not relying on, any representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made to Subscriber by the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives or any other party to the Transaction or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber acknowledges that certain information provided by the Company was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections. Subscriber acknowledges that such information and projections were prepared without the participation of the Placement Agents and that the Placement Agents do not assume responsibility for independent verification of, or the accuracy or completeness of, such information or projections.

g. In making its decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares, Subscriber has relied solely upon independent investigation made by Subscriber and the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber has not relied on any statements or other information provided by the Placement Agents concerning the Company or the Subscribed Shares or the offer and sale of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber has received such information as Subscriber deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares, including with respect to the Company and the Transaction (including Target and its respective subsidiaries (collectively, the “Acquired Companies”). Subscriber represents and agrees that Subscriber and Subscriber’s professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as Subscriber and such undersigned’s professional advisor(s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber acknowledges and agrees that neither Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. nor J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, each acting as a co-placement agent to the Company (each, a “Placement Agent” and, collectively, the “Placement Agents”), nor any affiliate of any Placement Agent, has provided Subscriber with any information or advice with respect to the Subscribed Shares nor is such information or advice necessary or desired. Subscriber further acknowledges that no disclosure or offering document has been prepared in connection with the offer and sale of the Securities by either of the Placement Agents or their respective affiliates. None of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has made or makes any representation as to the Company or the Acquired Companies or the quality or value of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber acknowledges that (i) the Company and the Placement Agents currently may have, and later may come into possession of, information regarding the Company that is not known to Subscriber and that may be material to a decision to enter into this transaction to purchase the Securities (“Excluded Information”), (ii) Subscriber has determined to enter into the this transaction to purchase the Securities notwithstanding its lack of knowledge of the Excluded Information, and (iii) neither the Company nor the Placement Agents shall have liability to Subscriber, and subject to applicable law, Subscriber hereby to the extent permitted by law waives and releases any claims Subscriber may have against the Company and the Placement Agents, with respect to the nondisclosure of the Excluded Information. The Placement Agents and their respective directors, officers, employees, representatives and controlling persons have made no independent investigation with respect to the Company or the Securities or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of any information supplied to Subscriber by the Company. Neither of the Placement Agents nor any of their respective representatives has any responsibility with respect to the completeness or accuracy of any information or materials furnished to Subscriber in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby. In connection with the issuance of the Subscribed Shares to Subscriber, none of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates has acted as a financial advisor or fiduciary to Subscriber. Subscriber agrees that neither of the Placement Agents shall be liable to it (including in contract, tort, under federal or state securities laws or otherwise) for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by either of them in connection with the transaction contemplated by this Agreement and Subscriber releases the Placement Agents in respect of any losses, claims, damages, obligations, penalties, judgments, awards, liabilities, costs, expenses or disbursements related to the transaction contemplated by this Agreement. Subject to the foregoing, Subscriber agrees not to commence any litigation or bring any claim against either of the Placement Agents in any court or any other forum which relates to, may arise out of, or is in connection with, the transaction contemplated by this Agreement. This undertaking is given freely and after obtaining independent legal advice.

h. Subscriber became aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares solely by means of direct contact between Subscriber and the Company, or their respective representatives or affiliates, or by means of contact from the Placement Agents and the Subscribed Shares were offered to Subscriber solely by direct contact between Subscriber and the Company, or their respective representatives or affiliates. Subscriber did not become aware of this offering of the Subscribed Shares, nor were the Subscribed Shares offered to Subscriber, by any other means. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company represents and warrants that the Subscribed Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.

i. Subscriber acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Subscribed Shares. Subscriber has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber has had an opportunity to seek, and has sought, such accounting, legal, business and tax advice as Subscriber has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision.

j. Subscriber has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Subscribed Shares and determined that the Subscribed Shares are a suitable investment for Subscriber and that Subscriber is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of Subscriber's investment in the Company. Subscriber acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.

k. Subscriber understands and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Subscribed Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.

l. Subscriber is not (i) a person or entity named on the List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") or in any Executive Order issued by the President of the United States and administered by OFAC ("OFAC List"), or a person or entity prohibited by any sanctions program by OFAC, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom, or other relevant sanctions authority (collectively, "Sanctions"), (ii) a Designated National as defined in the Cuban Assets Control Regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 515, or (iii) a non-U.S. shell bank or providing banking services indirectly to a non-U.S. shell bank. Subscriber agrees to provide law enforcement agencies, if requested thereby, such records as required by applicable law, *provided*, that Subscriber is permitted to do so under applicable law. Subscriber represents that, if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), Subscriber, directly or indirectly through a third-party administrator, maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. Subscriber also represents that, to the extent required, it, directly or indirectly through a third-party administrator, maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed for the screening of its investors against Sanctions, including the OFAC List. Subscriber further represents and warrants that, to the extent required, it, directly or indirectly through a third-party administrator, maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure that the funds held by Subscriber and used to purchase the Subscribed Shares were legally derived.

m. Subscriber does not have, as of the date hereof, and during the 30-day period immediately prior to the date hereof Subscriber has not entered into, any “put equivalent position” as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act or short sale positions with respect to the securities of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Subscriber is a multi-managed investment vehicle or an owner of a separate account whereby separate portfolio managers manage separate portions of Subscriber’s assets and the portfolio managers have no direct knowledge of the investment decisions made by the portfolio managers managing other portions of Subscriber’s assets, the representation set forth above shall only apply with respect to the portion of assets managed by the portfolio manager that made the investment decision to purchase the Subscribed Shares covered by this Subscription Agreement.

n. If Subscriber is an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of ERISA, a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”) or an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in Section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in Section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in Section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code, or an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include “plan assets” of any such plan, account or arrangement (each, a “Plan”) subject to the fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, Subscriber represents and warrants that (i) neither the Company nor, to Subscriber’s knowledge, any of the Company’s affiliates (the “Transaction Parties”) has acted as the Plan’s fiduciary, or has been relied on for advice, with respect to its decision to acquire and hold the Subscribed Shares, and none of the Transaction Parties shall at any time be relied upon as the Plan’s fiduciary with respect to any decision to acquire, continue to hold or transfer the Subscribed Shares and (ii) the acquisition and holding of the Subscribed Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

o. As of the date hereof, Subscriber has immediate unconditional access to sufficient funds, and at the Closing, Subscriber will have sufficient funds to pay the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 2(b).

p. Subscriber agrees that, notwithstanding Section 8(i), the Placement Agents may rely upon the representations and warranties made by Subscriber to the Company in this Subscription Agreement.

q. No foreign person (as defined in 31 C.F.R. Part 800.224) in which the national or subnational governments of a single foreign state have a substantial interest (as defined in 31 C.F.R. Part 800.244) will acquire a substantial interest in the Company as a result of the purchase and sale of Subscribed Shares hereunder such that a declaration to the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States would be mandatory under 31 C.F.R. Part 800.401, and no foreign person will have control (as defined in 31 C.F.R. Part 800.208) over the Company from and after the Closing as a result of the purchase and sale of Subscribed Shares hereunder.

r. Neither the due diligence investigation conducted by Subscriber in connection with making its decision to acquire the Subscribed Shares nor any representations and warranties made by Subscriber herein shall modify, amend or affect Subscriber's right to rely on the truth, accuracy and completeness of the Company's representations and warranties contained herein.

s. Regulatory. If applicable, in connection with the Transaction, Subscriber shall comply promptly but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days after the date hereof with all applicable notification and reporting requirements pursuant to the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (the "HSR Act"). If applicable, Subscriber shall use its reasonable best efforts to furnish to the Company or Target, as applicable, as promptly as reasonably practicable all information required for any notification or filing to be made pursuant to the HSR Act or any other applicable law or regulatory body in connection with the Transaction. If applicable, Subscriber shall request early termination of all applicable waiting periods under the HSR Act with respect to the Transaction and shall use its reasonable best efforts to (i) cooperate in good faith with the relevant authorities; (ii) substantially comply with any information or document requests; and (iii) obtain the termination or expiration of all waiting periods under the HSR Act, in each case, in connection with the Transaction.

t. Insurance Regulatory Filings and Approvals. Subscriber acknowledges that if Subscriber's Subscribed Shares, after giving effect to the various transactions in the Company's capital stock to be completed on the Closing Date, will or could reasonably be expected to equal or exceed ten percent (10%) or more of the outstanding capital stock of the Company entitled to vote, as of immediately following the Closing, Subscriber will be required, under applicable state insurance laws to obtain regulatory approval of the acquisition of such Subscribed Shares prior to the Closing Date. In that event, Subscriber shall promptly notify the Company thereof and promptly provide all information required for any notification or filings with all applicable insurance regulatory authorities with respect to the Transaction, including but not limited to, the FLOIR and the TDI. In such event, Subscriber shall (i) cooperate in good faith with the relevant authorities; (ii) substantially comply with any information or document requests; and (iii) obtain all insurance regulatory approvals, in each case, in connection with the Transaction, in each event prior to Closing so that no delays in consummating the sale and purchase of the Subscribed Shares are occasioned.



## 5. Registration of Subscribed Shares.

a. The Company agrees that, within thirty (30) calendar days after Closing Date (the “Filing Deadline”), it will file with the Commission (at the Company’s sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Subscribed Shares (including the prospectus in such registration statement, amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registration statement, and all exhibits to and material incorporated by reference in such registration statement, the “Registration Statement”), and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but in any event no later than the earlier of (i) sixty (60) calendar days (or one hundred twenty (120) calendar days if the Commission notifies the Company that it will “review” the Registration Statement) following the Closing Date and (ii) the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after the date the Company is notified in writing by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be “reviewed” or will not be subject to further review (such earlier date, the “Effectiveness Deadline”), *provided*, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the Commission is open for business. The Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to Subscriber for review at least two (2) Business Days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with Subscriber’s review. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Subscriber, Subscriber shall not be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the Commission or another regulatory agency; *provided*, that if the Commission or another regulatory agency requests that Subscriber be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, Subscriber will have the opportunity to withdraw from the Registration Statement upon its prompt written request to the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Commission prevents the Company from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 under the Securities Act for the resale of the Subscribed Shares by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Subscribed Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Subscribed Shares as is permitted to be registered by the Commission. In such event, the number of Subscribed Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced *pro rata* among all such selling stockholders. If the Commission determines that any resale of the Subscribed Shares is deemed a primary offering, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to dispute the Commission’s determination. The undersigned agrees to disclose its beneficial ownership, as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act, of Subscribed Shares to the Company upon request to assist the Company in making the determination described above.

b. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Subscription Agreement, the Company’s obligations to include the Subscribed Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon Subscriber furnishing in writing to the Company such information regarding Subscriber, the securities of the Company held by Subscriber and the intended method of disposition of the Subscribed Shares as shall be reasonably requested by the Company to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares, and Subscriber shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as the Company may reasonably request that are customary for a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that the Company shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the use of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder, *provided* that Subscriber shall not in connection with the foregoing be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer the Subscribed Shares. In the case of the registration effected by the Company pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, the Company shall, upon reasonable request, inform Subscriber as to the status of such registration. Subscriber shall not be entitled to use the Registration Statement for an underwritten offering of Subscribed Shares.

c. For purposes of this Section 5, “Subscribed Shares” shall include the Subscribed Shares acquired pursuant to this Subscription Agreement and any other equity security of the Company issued or issuable with respect to the Subscribed Shares by way of share split, dividend, distribution, recapitalization, merger, exchange, replacement or similar event or otherwise. For purposes of clarification, any failure by the Company to file the Registration Statement by the Filing Deadline or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve the Company of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement set forth in this Section 5.

d. The Company agrees that, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement, or another registration statement that includes the Subscribed Shares, to remain effective with respect to Subscriber until the earlier of (i) three (3) years from effective date of the Registration Statement, (ii) the date on which all of the Subscribed Shares shall have been sold, and (iii) the first date on which the undersigned can sell all of its Subscribed Shares (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 under the Securities Act without limitation as to the manner of sale or the amount of such securities that may be sold and without the requirement for the Company to be in compliance with the current public information required under Rule 144(c)(1) (or Rule 144(i)(2), if applicable). At its expense, the Company shall:

(i) advise Subscriber within five (5) Business Days (A) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for such purpose; (B) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Subscribed Shares included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and (C) subject to the provisions in this Subscription Agreement, of the occurrence of any event that requires the making of any changes in any Registration Statement or prospectus included therein so that, as of such date, the statements therein are not misleading and do not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Company shall not, when so advising Subscriber of such events, provide Subscriber with any material, nonpublic information regarding the Company other than to the extent that providing notice to Subscriber of the occurrence of the events listed in (A) through (C) above may be deemed to constitute material, nonpublic information regarding the Company;

(ii) use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement as soon as reasonably practicable;

(iii) upon the occurrence of any event contemplated above, except for such times as the Company is permitted hereunder to suspend, and has suspended, the use of a prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as soon as reasonably practicable prepare a post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement or a supplement to the related prospectus, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Subscribed Shares included therein, such prospectus will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and

(iv) use its commercially reasonable efforts (A) to take all other steps necessary to effect the registration of the Subscribed Shares contemplated hereby and (B) with a view to making available to Subscriber the benefits of Rule 144 or any similar rule or regulation of the Commission that may permit Subscriber to sell the Subscribed Shares to the public without registration, for so long as Subscriber holds the Subscribed Shares to (I) make and keep public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, (II) file all reports and other materials required to be filed by the Exchange Act so long as the Company remains subject to such requirements and the filing of such reports and other documents is required for the applicable provisions of Rule 144, and (III) furnish to Subscriber, promptly upon reasonable written request, (x) a written statement by the Company, if true, that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144, the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and (y) such other information as may reasonably be requested to enable Subscriber to sell the Subscribed Shares under Rule 144 without registration.

e. Subscriber may request that the Company remove any restrictive legend from the book-entry position evidencing the Subscribed Shares at such time as the Subscribed Shares (i) have been registered on an effective registration statement and are sold or transferred pursuant to an effective registration statement or (ii) have been or are about to be sold pursuant to Rule 144. Within two (2) Business Days of such request, subject to the Company and its transfer agent's receipt from Subscriber of customary representations and other documentation reasonably acceptable to them in connection therewith, and, if required by the transfer agent, an opinion of Company's or Subscriber's counsel reasonably acceptable to the transfer agent to the effect that the removal of restrictive legends in such circumstances may be effected under the Securities Act. If restrictive legends are no longer required for the Subscribed Shares under the Securities Act, Subscriber may request that the restrictive legends be removed from the Subscriber Shares. Upon such a request, which must be accompanied by customary and reasonably acceptable representations and other documentation referred to above establishing that restrictive legends are no longer required, the Company shall within two (2) business days deliver to the transfer agent irrevocable instructions that the transfer agent create a new, un-legended entry for the Subscriber Shares, at the Company's sole expense.

f. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Company may delay or postpone the effectiveness or filing of the Registration Statement during any customary blackout or similar period, including with respect to the effectiveness thereof or in the event the Registration Statement must be supplemented, amended or suspended and from time to time require Subscriber not to sell under the Registration Statement or suspend the use of any such Registration Statement if it determines that in order for the Registration Statement to not contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed, or if the negotiation or consummation of a transaction by the Company or its subsidiaries is pending or an event has occurred, which negotiation, consummation or event, the Company's board of directors reasonably believes, upon the advice of external legal counsel, would require additional disclosure by the Company in the Registration Statement of material information that the Company has a bona fide business purpose for keeping confidential and the non-disclosure of which in the Registration Statement would be expected, in the reasonable determination of the Company's board of directors, upon the advice of external legal counsel, to cause the Registration Statement to fail to comply with applicable disclosure requirements (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); *provided, that*, (i) the Company shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement for a period of more than forty five (45) consecutive calendar days, or for more than a total of ninety (90) calendar days during any twelve-month period and (ii) the Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such registration statement available for the sale by Subscriber of such securities as soon as practicable thereafter. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Company shall not, when advising Subscriber of any such events, provide Subscriber with any material, nonpublic information regarding the Company other than to the extent that providing notice to Subscriber of the occurrence of such events constitutes material, nonpublic information regarding the Company. Upon receipt of any written notice from the Company of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made (in the case of the prospectus) not misleading (provided that any such notice pursuant to this Section 5(f) shall solely provide that the use of the Registration Statement or prospectus has been suspended without setting forth the reason for such suspension), Subscriber agrees that (i) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Subscribed Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until Subscriber receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which the Company agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by the Company that it may resume such offers and sales, and (ii) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by the Company unless otherwise required by law or subpoena. If so directed by the Company, Subscriber will deliver to the Company or, in Subscriber's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares in Subscriber's possession; *provided, however*, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Subscribed Shares shall not apply (A) to the extent Subscriber is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (x) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (y) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (B) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up.

g. The Company shall, notwithstanding any termination of this Subscription Agreement, indemnify, defend and hold harmless Subscriber (to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement), the officers, directors, agents, partners, members, managers, stockholders, affiliates, employees and investment advisers of Subscriber, each person who controls Subscriber (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act) and the officers, directors, partners, members, managers, stockholders, agents, affiliates, employees and investment advisers of each such controlling person, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) and expenses (collectively, "Losses"), as incurred, that arise out of or are based upon (i) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained (or incorporated by reference) in the Registration Statement, or arising out of or relating to any omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of any prospectus or form of prospectus or supplement thereto, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, or (ii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state securities law or any rule or regulation thereunder, in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Section 5. The Company shall notify Subscriber promptly of the institution, threat or assertion of any proceeding arising from or in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Section 5 of which the Company is aware. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of an indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of the Subscribed Shares by Subscriber. Notwithstanding the forgoing, the Company's indemnification obligations shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Losses or action if such settlement is effected without the prior written consent of the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

h. Subscriber shall, severally and not jointly with any Other Subscriber, indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers, agents and employees, each person who controls the Company (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act and Section 20 of the Exchange Act), and the directors, officers, agents or employees of such controlling persons, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, from and against all Losses, as incurred, arising out of or are based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement, or arising out of or relating to any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of any prospectus, or any form of prospectus or supplement thereto, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statements or omissions are based solely upon information regarding Subscriber furnished in writing to the Company by Subscriber expressly for use therein. In no event shall the liability of Subscriber be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the net proceeds received by Subscriber upon the sale of the Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. Notwithstanding the forgoing, Subscriber's indemnification obligations shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Losses or action if such settlement is effected without the prior written consent of Subscriber (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

i. If the indemnification provided under this Section 5 from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or relates to information supplied by, such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be subject to the limitations set forth in this Section 5 and deemed to include any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 5(i) from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Each indemnifying party's obligation to make a contribution pursuant to this Section 5(i) shall be individual, not joint and several, and in no event shall the liability of Subscriber hereunder exceed the net proceeds received by Subscriber upon the sale of the Subscribed Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

6. Termination. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earliest to occur of (a) such date and time as the Merger Agreement is validly terminated in accordance with its terms, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of the Company, the Target and Subscriber to terminate this Subscription Agreement, (c) if, on the Closing Date of the Transaction, any of the conditions to Closing set forth in Section 2 have not been satisfied as of the time required hereunder to be so satisfied or waived by the party entitled to grant such waiver and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement are not consummated or (d) by written notice from Subscriber given any time after the date that is nine (9) months after the date hereof if the Closing has not occurred by such date and Subscriber's breach was not the primary reason the Closing failed to occur by such date; *provided*, that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination or actual and intentional fraud in the making of any representation or warranty hereunder, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover reasonable and documented out-of-pocket losses, liabilities or damages arising from such breach or actual and intentional fraud in the making of any representation or warranty hereunder. The Company shall notify Subscriber of the termination of the Merger Agreement promptly after the termination thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, if any termination hereof occurs after the delivery by the Subscriber of the Purchase Price for the Subscribed Shares, the Company shall promptly (but not later than one (1) Business Day thereafter) return the Purchase Price to the Subscriber without any deduction for or on account of any tax, withholding, charges or set-off.

7. Trust Account Waiver. Reference is made to the Company's final prospectus, dated as of November 19, 2020 and filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (File No. 333-249686) on November 23, 2020 (the "Prospectus"). Subscriber hereby acknowledges that the Company has established a trust account (the "Trust Account") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering (the "IPO") and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) and the overallotment shares acquired by its underwriters and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with the IPO (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the Company's public stockholders and certain other parties (including the underwriters of the IPO), and that, except as otherwise described in the Prospectus, the Company may disburse monies from the Trust Account only: (a) to the Company's public stockholders in the event they elect to redeem their shares in the Company in connection with the consummation of the Transaction, (b) to the Company's public stockholders if the Company fails to consummate the Transaction within eighteen (18) months after the closing of the IPO, subject to extension by an amendment to its organizational documents, (c) with respect to any interest earned on the amounts held in the Trust Account, amounts necessary to pay for any taxes up to \$100,000 in dissolution expenses or (d) to the Company after or concurrently with the consummation of the Transaction. For and in consideration of the Company entering into this Subscription Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Subscriber hereby agrees (on its own behalf and on behalf of its representatives) that Subscriber does not now and shall not at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies held in the Trust Account or distributions therefrom, or make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom), in each case, arising as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to this Subscription Agreement, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (collectively, the "Released Claims"). Subscriber, on behalf of itself and its controlled or controlling representatives, hereby irrevocably waives any Released Claims, including any and all right, title, interest or claim of any kind it has or may have in the future as a result of, or arising out of, this Subscription Agreement, in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, and agrees not to seek recourse or make or bring any action, suit, claim or other proceeding against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) as a result of, or arising out of, this Subscription Agreement, regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability. To the extent Subscriber commences any action or proceeding based upon, in connection with, relating to or arising out of this Subscription Agreement, which proceeding seeks, in whole or in part, monetary relief against the Company, Subscriber hereby acknowledges and agrees that Subscriber's sole remedy shall be against funds and other assets held outside of the Trust Account and that such claim shall not permit Subscriber (or any person claiming on any of its or their behalf or in lieu of any of them) to have any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) or any amounts contained therein. In the event Subscriber commences any action or proceeding in connection with, relating to or arising out of this Subscription Agreement, which proceeding seeks, in whole or in part, relief against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) or the Company's public stockholders, whether in the form of money damages or injunctive relief the Company shall be entitled to recover from Subscriber the associated legal fees and costs in connection with any such action, in the event the Company prevails in such action or proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Section 7 shall be deemed to limit or prohibit Subscriber's right to distributions from the Trust Account in accordance with the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation in respect of Common Stock of the Company acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, or shall serve to limit or prohibit Subscriber's right to pursue a claim against the Company for legal relief against assets held outside the Trust Account, for specific performance or other equitable relief, or shall serve to limit or prohibit any claims that Subscriber may have in the future against the Company's assets or funds that are not held in the Trust Account (including any funds that have been released from the Trust Account and any assets that have been purchased or acquired with any such funds).

8. Miscellaneous

a. All notices, requests, demands, claims, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing. Any notice, request, demand, claim, or other communication hereunder shall be deemed duly given (i) when delivered personally to the recipient, (ii) when sent, if sent by electronic mail or facsimile (if provided), during normal business hours of the recipient, and if not sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next Business Day, (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (iv) four (4) Business Days after being mailed to the recipient by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and, in each case, addressed to the intended recipient at its address specified on the signature page hereof or to such electronic mail address or address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 8(a). A courtesy electronic copy of any notice sent by methods (i), (iii), or (iv) above shall also be sent to the recipient via electronic mail if provided in the applicable signature page hereof or to an electronic mail address as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 8(a).

b. Subscriber acknowledges that the Company will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, Subscriber agrees to promptly notify the Company if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of Subscriber set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects. The Company acknowledges that Subscriber will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to promptly notify Subscriber if it becomes aware that any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein are no longer accurate in all material respects.

c. Each of the Company and Subscriber is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

d. Each party shall pay all of its own expenses in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein.

e. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Subscriber hereunder (other than the Subscribed Shares acquired hereunder, if any, and Subscriber's rights under Section 5 with respect to such Subscribed Shares) may be transferred or assigned. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Company hereunder may be transferred or assigned (*provided, that*, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company may transfer the Subscription Agreement and its rights hereunder solely in connection with the consummation of the Transaction and exclusively to another entity under the control of, or under common control with, the Company). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Subscriber may assign its rights and obligations under this Subscription Agreement to one or more of its affiliates (including other investment funds or accounts managed or advised by the investment manager who acts on behalf of Subscriber) or, with the Company's prior written consent, to another person, provided that such affiliate or other person executes a joinder to this Subscription Agreement and no such assignment shall relieve Subscriber of its obligations hereunder if any such assignee fails to perform such obligations, unless the Company has given its prior written consent to such relief.

f. All of the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing until the expiration of any applicable statute of limitations.

g. The Company may request from Subscriber such additional information as the Company may deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of Subscriber to acquire the Subscribed Shares and to register the Subscribed Shares for resale, and Subscriber shall promptly provide such information as may be reasonably requested, to the extent readily available and to the extent consistent with its internal policies and procedures; *provided*, that the Company agrees to keep any such information provided by Subscriber confidential. Subscriber acknowledges that subject to the conditions set forth in Section 8(s), the Company may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the Commission as an exhibit to a periodic report or a registration statement of the Company.



h. This Subscription Agreement may not be amended, modified, waived or terminated (other than pursuant to the terms of Section 6) except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto.

i. This Subscription Agreement constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Except as expressly stated herein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns.

j. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns, and the agreements, representations, warranties, covenants and acknowledgments contained herein shall be deemed to be made by, and be binding upon, such heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

k. If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.

l. This Subscription Agreement may be executed and delivered in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.

m. This Subscription Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other person; *provided, however*, that the Placement Agents may rely on the representations, warranties, agreements and covenants of the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement and may rely on the representations and warranties of the respective Subscribers contained in this Subscription Agreement as if such representations, warranties, agreements, and covenants, as applicable, were made directly to the Placement Agents.

n. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in order to induce the Company to execute and deliver the Merger Agreement and (ii) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached and that money or other legal remedies would not be an adequate remedy for such damage. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, including in the form of an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of this Subscription Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Company shall be entitled to seek to specifically enforce Subscriber's obligations to fund the Purchase Price and the provisions of the Subscription Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein. The parties hereto further acknowledge and agree: (x) to waive any requirement for the security or posting of any bond in connection with any such equitable remedy; (y) not to assert that a remedy of specific enforcement pursuant to this Section 8(n) is unenforceable, invalid, contrary to applicable law or inequitable for any reason; and (z) to waive any defenses in any action for specific performance, including the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate. In connection with any proceeding for which the Company is being granted an award of money damages, Subscriber agrees that such damages, to the extent payable by Subscriber, shall include, without limitation, damages related to the consideration that is or was to be paid to the Company under the Merger Agreement and/or this Subscription Agreement and such damages are not limited to an award of out-of-pocket fees and expenses related to the Merger Agreement and this Subscription Agreement.

o. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws that would otherwise require the application of the law of any other state.

**p. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OR RELATED TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR OTHER LITIGATION OF ANY TYPE BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY AFFILIATE OF ANY OTHER SUCH PARTY, WHETHER WITH RESPECT TO CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ANY SUCH CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE TRIED BY A COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE PARTIES FURTHER AGREE THAT THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A TRIAL BY JURY ARE WAIVED BY OPERATION OF THIS SECTION 8(P) AS TO ANY ACTION, COUNTERCLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING WHICH SEEKS, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, TO CHALLENGE THE VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY PROVISION HEREOF. THIS WAIVER SHALL APPLY TO ANY SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, RENEWALS, SUPPLEMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT.**

q. Each of the parties irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court sitting in Wilmington, Delaware), for the purposes of any suits, proceedings, claim, demand, action or cause of action arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement, and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such suits, proceedings, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such suits, proceedings, claim, demand, action or cause of action has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any suit, proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such party (i) arising under this Subscription Agreement or (ii) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the parties in respect of this Subscription Agreement, (A) any claim that such party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts as described in this Section 8(q) for any reason, (B) that such party or such party's property is exempt or immune from the jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (C) that (x) the suit, proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court is brought against such party in an inconvenient forum, (y) the venue of such suit, proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such party is improper or (z) this Subscription Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced against such party in or by such courts. Each party agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by registered mail to such party's address set forth in Section 8(a) shall be effective service of process for any such suit, proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action.

r. This Subscription Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim, action, suit or other legal proceeding based upon, arising out of, or related to this Subscription Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Subscription Agreement, may only be brought against the entities that are expressly named as parties hereto and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

s. The Company shall, by 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the first (1st) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the Commission a Current Report on Form 8-K (collectively, the “Disclosure Document”) disclosing, to the extent not previously publicly disclosed, all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby (and by the Other Subscription Agreements), the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that the Company has provided to Subscriber at any time prior to the filing of the Disclosure Document. From and after the issuance of the Disclosure Document, Subscriber shall not be in possession of any material, non-public information received from the Company or any of its officers, directors or employees or the Placement Agents, and Subscriber shall no longer be subject to any confidentiality or similar obligations under any current agreement, whether written or oral, with the Company or any of its officers, directors or employees or the Placement Agents, relating to the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement (*provided*, that the foregoing shall not apply to the extent that Subscriber or any of its affiliates are an investor in the Target as of the date hereof). Except with the express written consent of Subscriber and unless prior thereto Subscriber has executed a written agreement regarding the confidentiality and use of such information, the Company shall not, and shall cause its officers, directors, employees and agents, not to, provide Subscriber with any material, non-public information regarding the Company or the Transaction from and after the filing of the Disclosure Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not, and shall instruct its representatives, including the Placement Agents and their respective affiliates not to, publicly disclose the name of Subscriber or any affiliate or investment adviser of Subscriber, or include the name of Subscriber or any affiliate or investment adviser of Subscriber in any press release or in any filing with the Commission or any regulatory agency or trading market, without the prior written consent (including by e-mail) of Subscriber, except as required by the federal securities laws, rules or regulations and to the extent such disclosure is required by other laws, rules or regulations, at the request of the staff of the Commission or regulatory agency or under the New York Stock Exchange regulations, in which case the Company shall provide Subscriber with prior written notice (including by e-mail) of such permitted disclosure, and shall reasonably consult with Subscriber regarding such disclosure. Subscriber will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by the Company for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the Transaction (including filings with the Commission).

t. If Subscriber is a Massachusetts Business Trust, a copy of the Agreement and Declaration of Trust of Subscriber or any affiliate thereof is on file with the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and notice is hereby given that the Subscription Agreement is executed on behalf of the trustees of Subscriber or any affiliate thereof as trustees and not individually and that the obligations of the Subscription Agreement are not binding on any of the trustees, officers or stockholders of Subscriber or any affiliate thereof individually but are binding only upon Subscriber or any affiliate thereof and its assets and property.

u. The obligations of Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement are several and not joint with the obligations of any Other Subscriber or any other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements, and Subscriber shall not be responsible in any way for the performance of the obligations of any Other Subscriber under this Subscription Agreement or any Other Subscriber or other investor under the Other Subscription Agreements. The decision of Subscriber to purchase Subscribed Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by Subscriber independently of any Other Subscriber or any other investor and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company or any of its subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Subscriber or investor or by any agent or employee of any Other Subscriber or investor, and neither Subscriber nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Subscriber or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by Subscriber or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute Subscriber and the Other Subscribers or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that Subscriber and the Other Subscribers or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by the this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. Subscriber acknowledges that no Other Subscriber has acted as agent for Subscriber in connection with making its investment hereunder and no Other Subscriber will be acting as agent of Subscriber in connection with monitoring its investment in the Subscribed Shares or enforcing its rights under this Subscription Agreement. Subscriber shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitation the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Subscriber or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

v. Notwithstanding anything to contrary in the foregoing, each of the Company and Subscriber further acknowledges and agrees that the Target is an express third-party beneficiary of [Section 6](#) and [Section 8\(h\)](#).

[Signature pages follow.]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, each of the Company and Subscriber has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

Address for Notices:

485 Springfield Avenue, #8  
Summit, New Jersey 07901

Attn: Matt Higgins; Austin Simon

Email: mhiggins@omnichannelcorp.com;  
asimon@omnichannelcorp.com

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

SUBSCRIBER:

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

Address for Notices:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Name in which shares are to be registered:

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of Subscribed Shares subscribed for: \_\_\_\_\_

Price Per Subscribed Share: \$ 10.00

Aggregate Purchase Price: \$

You must pay the Purchase Price by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account of the Company specified by the Company in the Closing Notice.

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

ANNEX A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF SUBSCRIBER

This Annex A should be completed by Subscriber and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement. Please check the applicable boxes below.

A. QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS:

The Subscriber is a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act).

B. ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS:

If applicable, please indicate the basis of the Subscriber’s status as an “accredited investor” (as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act) by checking the applicable boxes below.

- (a) The Investor is an individual and:
- i. Had an individual income in each of the two most recent years in excess of \$200,000, and reasonably expects to have an individual income in the current year in excess of \$200,000.
  - ii. Had, together with the Investor’s spouse, joint income in excess of \$300,000 in each of the two most recent years, and reasonably expects their joint income in the current year to exceed \$300,000.
  - iii. Has an individual net worth or joint net worth with the Investor’s spouse in excess of \$1,000,000.
  - iv. Is a director, executive officer, or general partner of Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC (the “**Company**”), or a director, executive officer or general partner of a general partner of the Company. “Executive officer” means the president, any vice president in charge of a principal business unit, division or function (such as sales, administration or finance), any other officer who performs a policy making function, or any other person who performs similar policy making functions for the Company.
  - v. I hold in good standing one or more of the following certifications, designations and/or credentials (check all that apply):
    - A. Licensed General Securities Representative (Series 7)
    - B. Licensed Investment Adviser Representative (Series 65) and/or
    - C. Licensed Private Securities Offering Representative (Series 82).
    - D. Is a “knowledgeable employee” (as defined in Rule 3c-5(a)(4)) of the Company.
- (b) The Investor is an entity — *i.e.*, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity (other than a trust) — and:
- i. The Investor is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, or an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, in each case not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities being offered or sold and with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000.
  - ii. The Investor is one of the following institutional investors as described in Rule 501(a) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act:
    - A. A “bank” (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act) or a “savings and loan association” (as defined in Section 3(a)(5)(A) of the Securities Act), whether acting in its individual or fiduciary capacity.
    - B. A broker or dealer registered pursuant to Section 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
    - C. An “insurance company” (as defined in Section 2(a)(13) of the Securities Act).
    - D. An investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “Investment Company Act”) or a “business development company” (as defined in Section 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act).

- E. A Small Business Investment Company licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under Section 301(c) or (d) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended.
- F. A plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000.
- G. An employee benefit plan within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), and (a) the investment decision to purchase the securities being offered or sold was made by a “plan fiduciary” (as defined in Section 3(21) of ERISA), which is either a bank, savings and loan association, insurance company or registered investment adviser, which has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000 or (b) which is a self-directed plan, with investment decisions made solely by persons that are accredited investors. **NOTE: To the extent that reliance is placed on clause (b), each person must complete a copy of this Accredited Investor Questionnaire, signing next to each response, and submit such copy to the Company.**
- H. A private business development company as defined in Section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the “**Advisers Act**”).
- (c) The Investor is a trust with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000 not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that he is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment.
- (d) The Investor is an entity in which all of the individual equity owners are accredited investors.
- (e) The Investor is an entity, of a type not listed above, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, owning “investments” (as defined in Rule 2a51-1(b) under the Investment Company Act) in excess of \$5,000,000.
- (f) The Investor is an “family office” (as defined in Rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Advisers Act), (i) with assets under management in excess of \$5,000,000, (ii) that is not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Subscribed Shares, and (iii) whose prospective investment is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment (a “**Family Office**”).
- (g) The Investor is a “family client” (as defined in Rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Advisers Act) of a Family Office whose prospective investment in the Company is directed by such Family Office pursuant to Part B(17)(iii) above.



**AMENDED AND RESTATED REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT**

This Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is entered into as of July 19, 2021 by and among:

(i) Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("**Omnichannel**");

(ii) Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Sponsor**"); and

(iii) the equityholders designated as Legacy Kin Equityholders on Schedule A hereto (collectively, the "**Legacy Kin Equityholders**" and, together with the Sponsor and any person or entity who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.3 of this Agreement, the "**Holder**" and each individually a "**Holder**").

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Merger Agreement.

**RECITALS**

WHEREAS, Omnichannel and the Sponsor are party to that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 19, 2020 (the "**Prior Agreement**");

WHEREAS, Omnichannel, Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Merger Sub**"), and Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Legacy Kin**"), are party to that certain Business Combination Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "**Business Combination Agreement**"), pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge with and into Legacy Kin (the "**Merger**"), with Legacy Kin surviving the Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of Omnichannel;

WHEREAS, following the consummation of the Merger, Omnichannel will be renamed "Kin Insurance, Inc." (Omnichannel, following the consummation of the Merger, the "**Company**") and, concurrently, Legacy Kin will be renamed;

WHEREAS, the Legacy Kin Equityholders will receive shares of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company ("**Common Stock**") on or about the Closing Date, pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement (such shares, collectively, the "**Merger Shares**");

WHEREAS, at the Closing, the Sponsor will hold (i) an aggregate of 4,388,125 shares of Class B common stock of Omnichannel, par value \$0.0001 per share, which, upon the consummation of the Merger, will be automatically converted into 4,388,125 shares of Common Stock (the "**Sponsor Shares**") and (ii) an aggregate of 4,904,000 private placement warrants (the "**Private Placement Warrants**") to purchase shares of Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the consummation of the Merger, the parties to the Prior Agreement desire to amend and restate the Prior Agreement in its entirety as set forth herein, and the parties hereto desire to enter into this Agreement pursuant to which the Company shall grant the Holders certain registration rights with respect to the Registrable Securities (as defined below) on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows.

---

**1. DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized terms used herein have the following meanings:

“**Adverse Disclosure**” means any public disclosure of material non-public information, which disclosure, in the good faith judgment of the Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Company, after consultation with legal counsel to the Company, (i) would be required to be made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in order for the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus not to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein (in the case of any prospectus and any preliminary prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, (ii) would not be required to be made at such time if the Registration Statement were not being filed, declared effective or used, as the case may be, and (iii) the Company has a bona fide business purpose for not making public.

“**Agreement**” is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

“**Blackout Period**” is defined in [Section 3.4.2](#).

“**Block Trade**” means an offering and/or sale of Registrable Securities by any Holder on a block trade or underwritten basis (whether firm commitment or otherwise) without substantial marketing efforts prior to pricing, including, without limitation, a same day trade, overnight trade or similar transaction.

“**Board**” means the board of directors of the Company.

“**Business Combination Agreement**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Closing Date**” shall have the meaning given in the Business Combination Agreement.

“**Commission**” means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other Federal agency then administering the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

“**Common Stock**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Company**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Demanding Holder**” is defined in [Section 2.1.4](#).

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect at the time.

“**FINRA**” means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority Inc.

“**Form S-1 Shelf**” is defined in [Section 2.1.1](#).

“**Form S-3 Shelf**” is defined in [Section 2.1.1](#).

“**Governmental Authority**” means any United States or foreign or international (a) federal, state, local, municipal or other government, (b) governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal), or (c) body exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitrator or arbitral tribunal (public or private), which for the purposes of this Agreement shall include FINRA and the Commission.

“**Governmental Order**” means any writ, order, judgment, injunction, decision, determination, award, ruling, verdict or decree entered, issued or rendered by any Governmental Authority.

“**Holder**” is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

“**Holder Indemnified Party**” is defined in [Section 4.1](#).

“**Indemnified Party**” is defined in [Section 4.3](#).

“**Indemnifying Party**” is defined in [Section 4.3](#).

“**Law**” means any statute, law, ordinance, rule, regulation or Governmental Order, in each case, of any Governmental Authority.

“**Legacy Kin**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Legacy Kin Equityholders**” is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

“**Maximum Number of Securities**” is defined in [Section 2.1.5](#).

“**Merger**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Merger Shares**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Merger Sub**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Minimum Takedown Threshold**” is defined in [Section 2.1.4](#).

“**Misstatement**” means an untrue statement of a material fact or an omission to state a material fact required to be stated in a Registration Statement or Prospectus or necessary to make the statements in a Registration Statement or Prospectus (in the case of a prospectus and any preliminary prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading.

“**New Registration Statement**” is defined in Section 2.1.7.

“**Omnichannel**” is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

“**Other Coordinated Offerings**” is defined in Section 2.4.1.

“**Person**” means any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, association or other entity.

“**Piggyback Registration**” is defined in Section 2.2.1.

“**Prior Agreement**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Private Placement Warrants**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Prospectus**” means the prospectus included in any Registration Statement, as supplemented by any and all prospectus supplements and as amended by any and all post-effective amendments and including all material incorporated by reference in such prospectus.

“**Register**,” “**Registered**” and “**Registration**” mean the effect of preparing and filing a registration statement, prospectus or similar document (including any related Shelf Takedown) in compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act, and the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and such registration statement becoming effective.

“**Registrable Securities**” means (a) the Sponsor Shares and the shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the conversion of the Sponsor Shares, (b) the Private Placement Warrants and the shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of the Private Placement Warrants, (c) any outstanding shares of Common Stock or Warrants held by a Holder as of the Closing Date (including the Merger Shares), (d) any shares of Common Stock that may be acquired by Holders upon the exercise of a Warrant or other right to acquire Common Stock held by a Holder as of the date of this Agreement, (e) any shares of Common Stock or Warrants (including any shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of any such Warrant) otherwise acquired or owned by a Holder following the date hereof to the extent that such securities are “restricted securities” (as defined in Rule 144) or are otherwise held by an “affiliate” (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company, and (f) any other equity security of the Company or any of its subsidiaries issued or issuable with respect to any securities referenced in clauses (a) through (e) above by way of a stock dividend or stock split or in connection with a recapitalization, merger, consolidation, spin-off, reorganization or similar transaction; provided, however, that, as to any particular Registrable Security, such security shall cease to be a Registrable Security upon the earliest to occur of: (A) the transfer of such security by a Holder to any Person other than (i) an Affiliate or equityholder of such Holder or (ii) another Holder or an Affiliate or equityholder of such other Holder; (B) the time at which such security ceases to be outstanding; (C) such securities may be sold without registration pursuant to Rule 144 or any successor rule promulgated under the Securities Act (but with no volume or other restrictions or limitations including as to manner or timing of sale); and (D) upon the sale of such security to, or through, a broker, dealer or underwriter in a public distribution or other public securities transaction.

“**Registration Expenses**” shall mean the expenses of a Registration, including, without limitation, the following:

(i) all registration and filing fees (including fees with respect to filings required to be made with FINRA) and any national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then listed;

(ii) fees and expenses of compliance with securities or blue sky laws (including reasonable fees and disbursements of outside counsel for the Underwriters, placement agent or sales agent in connection with blue sky qualifications of Registrable Securities);

(iii) printing, messenger, telephone and delivery expenses;

(iv) reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company;

(v) reasonable fees and disbursements of all independent registered public accountants of the Company incurred specifically in connection with such Registration; and

(vi) reasonable fees and expenses of one legal counsel selected by the majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders in an Underwritten Offering or Other Coordinated Offering (not to exceed \$50,000 without the consent of the Company).

“**Registration Statement**” means any registration statement that covers the Registrable Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including the Prospectus included in such registration statement, amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registration statement, and all exhibits to and all material incorporated by reference in such registration statement.

“**Requesting Holder**” is defined in [Section 2.1.5](#).

“**SEC Guidance**” is defined in [Section 2.1.7](#).

“**Securities Act**” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect at the time.

“**Shelf**” means the Form S-1 Shelf, a Form S-3 Shelf or any Subsequent Shelf Registration, as the case may be.

“**Shelf Registration**” means a registration of securities pursuant to a registration statement filed with the Commission in accordance with and pursuant to Rule 415 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule then in effect).

“**Shelf Takedown**” means an Underwritten Shelf Takedown or any proposed transfer or sale using a Registration Statement, including a Piggyback Registration.

“**Sponsor**” is defined in the preamble to this Agreement.

“**Sponsor Shares**” is defined in the recitals to this Agreement.

“**Subscription Agreements**” means those certain subscription agreements the Company entered into with certain investors pursuant to which such investors purchased shares of Common Stock in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated in the Business Combination Agreement.

“**Subsequent Shelf Registration**” is defined in Section 2.1.2.

“**Suspension Period**” is defined in Section 3.4.1.

“**Transfer**” shall mean the (a) sale of, offer to sell, contract or agreement to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant of any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agreement to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establishment or increase of a put equivalent position or liquidation with respect to or decrease of a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act with respect to, any security, (b) entry into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (c) public announcement of any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a) or (b).

“**Underwriter**” means a securities dealer who purchases any Registrable Securities as principal and not as part of such dealer’s market-making activities.

“**Underwritten Offering**” means a Registration in which securities of the Company are sold to an Underwriter in a firm commitment underwriting for distribution to the public.

“**Underwritten Shelf Takedown**” is defined in Section 2.1.4.

“**Warrants**” means the warrants of the Company, including the Private Placement Warrants, with each whole warrant entitling the holder to purchase one share of Common Stock.

“**Withdrawal Notice**” is defined in Section 2.1.6.

## **2. REGISTRATION RIGHTS.**

### 2.1 Shelf Registration.

2.1.1 **Filing.** Subject to Section 3.3, the Company shall file within 30 days after the Closing Date, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause to be declared effective as soon as practicable thereafter, a Registration Statement for a Shelf Registration on Form S-1 (the “**Form S-1 Shelf**”) covering the resale of all the Registrable Securities (determined as of two business days prior to such filing) on a delayed or continuous basis. Such Shelf shall provide for the resale of the Registrable Securities included therein pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, any Holder named therein. The Company shall maintain a Shelf in accordance with the terms hereof, and shall prepare and file with the SEC such amendments, including post-effective amendments, and supplements as may be necessary to keep a Shelf continuously effective, available for use and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as there are no longer any Registrable Securities. Following the filing of a Form S-1 Shelf, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to convert the Form S-1 Shelf (and any Subsequent Shelf Registration) to a Registration Statement on Form S-3 (the “**Form S-3 Shelf**”) as soon as reasonably practicable after the Company is eligible to use Form S-3.

2.1.2 Subsequent Shelf Registration. If any Shelf ceases to be effective under the Securities Act for any reason at any time while Registrable Securities are still outstanding, the Company shall, subject to Section 3.4, use its commercially reasonable efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable cause such Shelf to again become effective under the Securities Act (including obtaining the prompt withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf), and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable amend such Shelf in a manner reasonably expected to result in the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf or file an additional registration statement as a Shelf Registration (a "Subsequent Shelf Registration") registering the resale of all Registrable Securities (determined as of two business days prior to such filing), and pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, any Holder named therein. If a Subsequent Shelf Registration is filed, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to (i) cause such Subsequent Shelf Registration to become effective under the Securities Act as promptly as is reasonably practicable after the filing thereof (it being agreed that the Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be an automatic shelf registration statement (as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act) if the Company is a well-known seasoned issuer (as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act) at the most recent applicable eligibility determination date) and (ii) keep such Subsequent Shelf Registration continuously effective, available for use and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as there are no longer any Registrable Securities. Any such Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be on Form S-3 to the extent that the Company is eligible to use such form. Otherwise, such Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be on another appropriate form.

2.1.3 Additional Registrable Securities. In the event that any Holder holds Registrable Securities that are not registered for resale on a delayed or continuous basis, the Company, upon request of a Holder that holds at least five (5.0%) percent of the Registrable Securities, shall promptly use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the resale of such Registrable Securities to be covered by either, at the Company's option, the Shelf (including by means of a post-effective amendment) or a Subsequent Shelf Registration and cause the same to become effective as soon as practicable after such filing and such Shelf or Subsequent Shelf Registration shall be subject to the terms hereof; provided, however, that the Company shall only be required to cause such Registrable Securities to be so covered twice per calendar year for the Legacy Kin Equityholders, on the one hand, and the Sponsor, on the other hand.

2.1.4 Requests for Underwritten Shelf Takedowns. At any time and from time to time when an effective Shelf is on file with the Commission, any one or more Holders (in such case, a “**Demanding Holder**”) may request to sell all or any portion of its Registrable Securities in an Underwritten Offering that is registered pursuant to the Shelf (each, an “**Underwritten Shelf Takedown**”); provided in each case that the Company shall only be obligated to effect an Underwritten Offering if such offering shall include Registrable Securities proposed to be sold by the Demanding Holder(s) with a total offering price reasonably expected to exceed, in the aggregate, \$35 million (the “**Minimum Takedown Threshold**”). All requests for Underwritten Shelf Takedowns shall be made by giving written notice to the Company, which shall specify the approximate number of Registrable Securities proposed to be sold in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown. Promptly (but in any event within ten (10) days) after receipt of a request for Underwritten Shelf Takedown, the Company shall give written notice of the Underwritten Shelf Takedown to all other Holders. Subject to Section 2.4.3, the Company shall have the right to select the Underwriters for such offering (which shall consist of one or more reputable nationally recognized investment banks), subject to the initial Demanding Holder’s prior approval (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). The Legacy Kin Equityholders, on the one hand, and the Sponsor, on the other hand, may each demand not more than two (2) Underwritten Shelf Takedowns pursuant to this Section 2.1.4 in any 12-month period. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company may effect any Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to any then effective Registration Statement, including a Form S-3, that is then available for such offering.

2.1.5 Reduction of Underwritten Shelf Takedown. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters in an Underwritten Shelf Takedown advises the Company, the Demanding Holders and the Holders requesting piggy-back rights pursuant to this Agreement with respect to such Underwritten Shelf Takedown (the “**Requesting Holders**”) (if any) in writing that the dollar amount or number of Registrable Securities that the Demanding Holders and the Requesting Holders (if any) desire to sell, taken together with all other shares of Common Stock or other equity securities that the Company desires to sell and all other shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, that have been requested to be sold in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to separate written contractual piggy-back registration rights held by any other stockholders, exceeds the maximum dollar amount or maximum number of equity securities that can be sold in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown without adversely affecting the proposed offering price, the timing, the distribution method, or the probability of success of such offering (such maximum dollar amount or maximum number of such securities, as applicable, the “**Maximum Number of Securities**”), then the Company shall include in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown, before including any shares of Common Stock or other equity securities proposed to be sold by Company or by other holders of Common Stock or other equity securities, the Registrable Securities of the Demanding Holders and the Requesting Holders (if any) (pro rata, as nearly as practicable, based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Demanding Holder and Requesting Holder (if any) has requested be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown and the aggregate number of Registrable Securities that the Demanding Holders and Requesting Holders have requested be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown, or in such other proportion as shall mutually be agreed to by all such Demanding Holders and Requesting Holders) that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; provided, however, that the number of Registrable Securities held by the Holders to be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall not be reduced unless all other securities are first entirely excluded from the Underwritten Shelf Takedown. To facilitate the allocation of Registrable Securities in accordance with the above provisions, the Company or the Underwriters may round the number of shares allocated to any Holder to the nearest 100 shares. The Company shall not be required to include any Registrable Securities in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown unless the Holders accept the terms of the underwriting as agreed upon between the Company and its Underwriters.



2.1.6 Withdrawal. Prior to the filing of the applicable “red herring” prospectus or prospectus supplement used for marketing such Underwritten Shelf Takedown, a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders initiating an Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall have the right to withdraw from such Underwritten Shelf Takedown for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification (a “**Withdrawal Notice**”) to the Company and the Underwriter or Underwriters (if any) of their intention to withdraw from such Underwritten Shelf Takedown; provided that any Holder may elect to have the Company continue an Underwritten Shelf Takedown if the Minimum Takedown Threshold would still be satisfied by the Registrable Securities proposed to be sold in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown by the remaining Holders. If withdrawn, a demand for an Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall constitute a demand for an Underwritten Shelf Takedown for purposes of Section 2.1.4, unless the Holder reimburses the Company for all Registration Expenses with respect to such Underwritten Shelf Takedown; provided that, if a Legacy Kin Equityholder or the Sponsor elects to continue an Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to the proviso in the immediately preceding sentence, such Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall instead count as an Underwritten Shelf Takedown demanded by the Legacy Kin Equityholders or the Sponsor, as applicable, for purposes of Section 2.1.4. Following the receipt of any Withdrawal Notice, the Company shall promptly forward such Withdrawal Notice to any other Holders that had elected to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with a Underwritten Shelf Takedown prior to its withdrawal under this Section 2.1.6, other than if a Demanding Holder elects to pay such Registration Expenses pursuant to the second sentence of this Section 2.1.6.

2.1.7 New Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the registration obligations set forth in this Section 2.1, in the event the Commission informs the Company that all of the Registrable Securities cannot, as a result of the application of Rule 415, be registered for resale as a secondary offering on a single registration statement, the Company agrees to promptly (i) inform each of the holders thereof and use its commercially reasonable efforts to file amendments to the Shelf Registration as required by the Commission and/or (ii) withdraw the Shelf Registration and file a new registration statement (a “**New Registration Statement**”), on Form S-3, or if Form S-3 is not then available to the Company for such registration statement, on such other form available to register for resale of the Registrable Securities as a secondary offering; provided, however, that prior to filing such amendment or New Registration Statement, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to advocate with the Commission for the registration of all of the Registrable Securities in accordance with any publicly-available written or oral guidance, comments, requirements or requests of the Commission staff (the “**SEC Guidance**”), including without limitation, the Manual of Publicly Available Telephone Interpretations D.29. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any SEC Guidance sets forth a limitation of the number of Registrable Securities permitted to be registered on a particular Registration Statement as a secondary offering (and notwithstanding that the Company used commercially reasonable efforts to advocate with the Commission for the registration of all or a greater number of Registrable Securities), unless otherwise directed in writing by a holder as to its Registrable Securities, the number of Registrable Securities to be registered on such Registration Statement will be reduced on a pro rata basis based on the total number of Registrable Securities held by the Holders, subject to a determination by the Commission that certain Holders must be reduced first based on the number of Registrable Securities held by such Holders. In the event the Company amends the Shelf Registration or files a New Registration Statement, as the case may be, under clauses (i) or (ii) above, the Company will use its commercially reasonable efforts to file with the Commission, as promptly as allowed by Commission or SEC Guidance provided to the Company or to registrants of securities in general, one or more registration statements on Form S-3 or such other form available to register for resale those Registrable Securities that were not registered for resale on the Shelf Registration, as amended, or the New Registration Statement.

2.1.8 Effective Registration. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.1.3 or Section 2.1.4 above or any other part of this Agreement, a Registration shall not count as a Registration unless and until (i) the Registration Statement has been declared effective by the Commission and (ii) the Company has complied with all of its obligations under this Agreement with respect thereto; provided, however, that if, after such Registration Statement has been declared effective, an offering of Registrable Securities is subsequently interfered with by any stop order or injunction of the Commission, federal or state court or any other governmental agency the Registration Statement with respect to such Registration shall be deemed not to have been declared effective, unless and until, (i) such stop order or injunction is removed, rescinded or otherwise terminated, and (ii) a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders initiating such Registration thereafter affirmatively elect to continue with such Registration and accordingly notify the Company in writing, but in no event later than five (5) days, of such election; provided, further, that the Company shall not be obligated or required to file another Registration Statement until the Registration Statement that has been previously filed with respect to a Registration pursuant to a Demand Registration becomes effective or is subsequently terminated.

## 2.2 Piggyback Registration.

2.2.1 Piggyback Rights. Subject to Section 2.4.3, if the Company or any Holder proposes to conduct a registered offering of, or if the Company proposes to file a Registration Statement under the Securities Act with respect to the Registration of, equity securities, or securities or other obligations exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into equity securities, for its own account or for the account of stockholders of the Company (or by the Company and by the stockholders of the Company including, without limitation, an Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof), other than a Registration Statement (or any registered offering with respect thereto) (i) filed in connection with any employee stock option or other benefit plan, (ii) pursuant to a Registration Statement on Form S-4 (or similar form that relates to a transaction subject to Rule 145 under the Securities Act or any successor rule thereto), (iii) for an offering of debt that is convertible into equity securities of the Company, (iv) for a dividend reinvestment plan or (v) for a rights offering, then the Company shall give written notice of such proposed offering to all of the Holders of Registrable Securities as soon as practicable but not less than ten (10) days before the anticipated filing date of such Registration Statement or, in the case of an Underwritten Offering pursuant to a Shelf Registration, the applicable “red herring” prospectus or prospectus supplement used for marketing such offering, which notice shall (A) describe the amount and type of securities to be included in such offering, the intended method(s) of distribution, and the name of the proposed managing Underwriter or Underwriters, if any, in such offering, and (B) offer to all of the Holders of Registrable Securities the opportunity to include in such registered offering such number of Registrable Securities as such Holders may request in writing within five (5) days after receipt of such written notice (such Registration, a “**Piggyback Registration**”). Subject to Section 2.2.2, the Company shall cause such Registrable Securities to be included in such Piggyback Registration and, if applicable, shall cause the managing Underwriter or Underwriters of such Piggyback Registration to permit the Registrable Securities requested by the Holders pursuant to this Section 2.2.1 to be included therein on the same terms and conditions as any similar securities of the Company included in such Registration and to permit the sale or other disposition of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof. The inclusion of any Holder’s Registrable Securities in a Piggyback Registration shall be subject to such Holder’s agreement to enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter(s) selected for such Underwritten Offering by the Company.

2.2.2 Reduction of Offering. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters in an Underwritten Offering that is to be a Piggyback Registration advises the Company and the Holders of Registrable Securities participating in the Piggyback Registration in writing that the dollar amount or number of shares of Common Stock or other equity securities that the Company desires to sell, taken together with (i) the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, as to which Registration or a registered offering has been demanded pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities hereunder, (ii) the Registrable Securities as to which registration has been requested pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof, and (iii) the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, as to which Registration or a registered offering has been requested pursuant to separate written contractual piggy-back registration rights of other stockholders of the Company, exceeds the Maximum Number of Securities, then:

(a) If the Registration or registered offering is undertaken for the Company's account, the Company shall include in any such Registration or registered offering (A) first, the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the Registrable Securities of Holders exercising their rights to register their Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.2.1, pro rata (as nearly as practicable), based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Holder has requested be included in such Underwritten Offering and the aggregate number of Registrable Securities that the Holders have requested to be included in such Underwritten Offering or in such other proportions as shall mutually be agreed to by all such selling Holders, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, as to which Registration or a registered offering has been requested pursuant to written contractual piggy-back registration rights of other stockholders of the Company, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities;

(b) If the Registration or registered offering is pursuant to a request by persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities, then the Company shall include in any such Registration or registered offering (A) first, the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, of such requesting persons or entities, other than the Holders of Registrable Securities, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the Registrable Securities of Holders exercising their rights to register their Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.2.1, pro rata (as nearly as practicable), based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Holder has requested be included in such Underwritten Offering and the aggregate number of Registrable Securities that the Holders have requested to be included in such Underwritten Offering or in such other proportions as shall mutually be agreed to by all such selling Holders, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (D) fourth, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C), the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities for the account of other persons or entities that the Company is obligated to register pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with such persons or entities, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and

(c) If the Registration or registered offering is pursuant to a request by Holder(s) of Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof, then the Company shall include in any such Registration or registered offering securities pursuant to Section 2.1.5.

2.2.3 Piggyback Withdrawal. Any Holder of Registrable Securities (other than a Demanding Holder, whose right to withdrawal from an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, and related obligations, shall be governed by Section 2.1.6) shall have the right to withdraw from a Piggyback Registration for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification to the Company and the Underwriter or Underwriters (if any) of his, her or its intention to withdraw from such Piggyback Registration prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement filed with the Commission with respect to such Piggyback Registration or, in the case of a Piggyback Registration pursuant to a Shelf Registration, the filing of the applicable “red herring” prospectus or prospectus supplement with respect to such Piggyback Registration used for marketing such transaction. The Company (whether on its own determination or as the result of a request for withdrawal by persons pursuant to separate written contractual obligations) may withdraw a Registration Statement filed with the Commission in connection with a Piggyback Registration (which, in no circumstance, shall include the Shelf) at any time prior to the effectiveness of such Registration Statement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement (other than Section 2.1.6), the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with the Piggyback Registration prior to its withdrawal under this Section 2.2.3.

2.2.4 Unlimited Piggyback Registration Rights. For purposes of clarity, subject to Section 2.1.6, any Piggyback Registration effected pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof shall not be counted as a demand for an Underwritten Shelf Takedown under Section 2.1.4 hereof.

2.3 Market Stand-Off. In connection with any Underwritten Offering of equity securities of the Company (other than a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering), each Holder given an opportunity to participate in the Underwritten Offering pursuant to the terms of this Agreement agrees that it shall not Transfer any shares of Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company (other than those included in such offering pursuant to this Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Company, during the 90-day period beginning on the date of pricing of such offering or such shorter period during which the Company agrees not to conduct an underwritten primary offering of Common Stock, except in the event the Underwriters managing the offering otherwise agree by written consent. Each Holder agrees to execute a customary lock-up agreement in favor of the Underwriters to such effect (in each case on substantially the same terms and conditions as all such Holders).

2.4 Block Trades; Other Coordinated Offerings.

2.4.1 Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time and from time to time when an effective Shelf is on file with the Commission and effective, if a Demanding Holder wishes to engage in (a) a Block Trade or (b) an “at the market” or similar registered offering through a broker, sales agent or distribution agent, whether as agent or principal (an “**Other Coordinated Offering**”), in each case with a total offering price reasonably expected to exceed, in the aggregate, either (x) \$35 million or (y) all remaining Registrable Securities held by the Demanding Holder, then notwithstanding the time periods provided for in Section 2.1.4, such Demanding Holder shall notify the Company of the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering at least five (5) business days prior to the day such offering is to commence and the Company shall as expeditiously as possible use its commercially reasonable efforts to facilitate such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering; provided that the Demanding Holders representing a majority of the Registrable Securities wishing to engage in the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering shall use commercially reasonable efforts to work with the Company and any Underwriters or placement agents or sales agents prior to making such request in order to facilitate preparation of the registration statement, prospectus and other offering documentation related to the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering and any related due diligence and comfort procedures.

2.4.2 Prior to the filing of the applicable “red herring” prospectus or prospectus supplement used in connection with a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering, a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders initiating such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering shall have the right to submit a Withdrawal Notice to the Company and the Underwriter or Underwriters or placement agents or sales agents (if any) of their intention to withdraw from such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering prior to its withdrawal under this Section 2.4.2.

2.4.3 Any Registration effected pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall be deemed an Underwritten Shelf Takedown and within the cap on Underwritten Shelf Takedowns provided in the last sentence of Section 2.1.4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Section 2.2 hereof shall not apply to a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering initiated by a Demanding Holder pursuant to this Agreement.

2.4.4 The majority in interest of the Demanding Holder initiating such Block Trade shall have the right to select the Underwriters and any sale agents or placement agents (if any) for such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering (in each case, which shall consist of one or more reputable nationally recognized investment banks).

### **3. REGISTRATION PROCEDURES**

3.1 Filings: Information. In connection with any Shelf and/or Shelf Takedown, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect the registration and sale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof as expeditiously as practicable, and in connection therewith:

3.1.1 Filing Registration Statement. The Company shall prepare and file with the Commission as soon as practicable a Registration Statement on any form for which the Company then qualifies or which counsel for the Company shall deem appropriate and which form shall be available for the sale of all Registrable Securities to be registered thereunder in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective and use its commercially reasonable efforts to keep it effective for the period required by Section 3.1.3.

3.1.2 Copies. The Company shall, prior to filing a Registration Statement or Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, furnish without charge to the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration, and such Holders' legal counsel, copies of such Registration Statement as proposed to be filed, each amendment and supplement to such Registration Statement (in each case including all exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein), the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement (including each preliminary Prospectus), and such other documents as the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration or legal counsel for any such Holders may request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holders.

3.1.3 Amendments and Supplements. The Company shall prepare and file with the Commission such amendments, including post-effective amendments, and supplements to such Registration Statement and the Prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until all Registrable Securities and other securities covered by such Registration Statement have been disposed of in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution set forth in such Registration Statement or such securities have been withdrawn.

3.1.4 Notification. After the filing of a Registration Statement, the Company shall promptly, and in no event more than two (2) business days after such filing, notify the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement of such filing, and shall further notify such Holders promptly and confirm such advice in writing in all events within two (2) business days of the occurrence of any of the following: (i) when such Registration Statement becomes effective; (ii) when any post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement becomes effective; (iii) the issuance or threatened issuance by the Commission of any stop order (and the Company shall take all actions required to prevent the entry of such stop order or to remove it if entered); and (iv) any request by the Commission for any amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement or any Prospectus relating thereto or for additional information or of the occurrence of an event requiring the preparation of a supplement or amendment to such Prospectus so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of the securities covered by such Registration Statement, such Prospectus will not contain a Misstatement, and promptly make available to the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement any such supplement or amendment; except that no less than five (5) days before filing with the Commission a Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto, including documents incorporated by reference, the Company shall furnish to the holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement and to the legal counsel for any such holders, copies of all such documents proposed to be filed sufficiently in advance of filing to provide such holders and legal counsel with a reasonable opportunity to review such documents and comment thereon, and the Company shall consider such comments in good faith before filing any Registration Statement or Prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto, including documents incorporated by reference.

3.1.5 State Securities Laws Compliance. The Company shall (i) register or qualify the Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement under such securities or “blue sky” laws of such jurisdictions in the United States as the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement (in light of their intended plan of distribution) may request (or provide evidence satisfactory to such Holders that the Registrable Securities are exempt from such registration or qualification) and (ii) take such action necessary to cause such Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental authorities as may be necessary by virtue of the business and operations of the Company and do any and all other acts and things that may be necessary or advisable to enable the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities in such jurisdictions; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify but for this paragraph or take any action to which it would be subject to general service of process or taxation in any such jurisdiction.

3.1.6 Agreements for Disposition. The Company shall enter into customary agreements (including, if applicable, an underwriting agreement or other sales or distribution agreement in customary form) and take such other actions as are reasonably required in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities. The representations, warranties and covenants of the Company in any such agreement which are made to or for the benefit of any Underwriters or other placement agent or sales agent, to the extent applicable, shall also be made to and for the benefit of the holders of Registrable Securities included in such registration statement.

3.1.7 Records. The Company shall make available for inspection by the holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement, any Underwriter or placement agent or sales agent participating in any disposition pursuant to such registration statement and any attorney, accountant or other professional retained by any holder of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement or any Underwriter or placement agent or sales agent, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company, as shall be necessary to enable them to exercise their due diligence responsibility, and cause the Company’s officers, directors and employees to supply any information reasonably requested by any of them in connection with such Registration Statement; provided, however, that such Underwriter, placement agent, sales agent or other representatives enter into a confidentiality agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company, prior to the release or disclosure of any such information.

3.1.8 Opinions and Comfort Letters. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain (i) a “comfort” letter (including a bring-down letter dated as of the date the Registrable Securities are delivered for sale pursuant to such Registration) from the Company’s independent registered public accountants in the event of an Underwritten Offering, Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering, in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by “comfort” letters as the managing Underwriter or placement agent or sales agent may reasonably request, and reasonably satisfactory to a majority-in-interest of the participating Holders, and (ii) an opinion and negative assurance letter, to be delivered on the date the Registrable Securities are delivered for sale pursuant to such Registration Statement, of counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such Registration, addressed to the Holders, the placement agent or sale agent, if any, and the Underwriters, if any, covering such legal matters with respect to the Registration in respect of which such opinion is being given as the Holders, placement agent, sales agent, or Underwriter may reasonably request and as are customarily included in such opinions and negative assurance letters, and reasonably satisfactory to a majority in interest of the participating Holders; provided, however, that counsel for the Company shall not be required to provide any opinions with respect to any Holder.

3.1.9 Earnings Statement. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make available to its shareholders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement covering a period of twelve (12) months beginning with the first day of the Company’s first full calendar quarter after the effective date of the Registration Statement, which earnings statement shall satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder.

3.1.10 Listing. The Company shall cause all Registrable Securities included in any registration to be listed on such exchanges or otherwise designated for trading in the same manner as similar securities issued by the Company are then listed or designated or, if no such similar securities are then listed or designated, in a manner satisfactory to the holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities included in such registration.

3.1.11 Road Show. The Company shall make available senior executives of the Company to participate in customary “road show” presentations that may be reasonably requested by the Underwriter in any Underwritten Offering.

3.1.12 Legend Removal. Upon request of a Holder, the Company shall (i) authorize the Company’s transfer agent to remove any legend on share certificates of such Holder’s Common Stock restricting further transfer (or any similar restriction in book entry positions of such Holder) if such restrictions are no longer required by the Securities Act or any applicable state securities laws or any agreement with the Company to which such Holder is a party, including if such shares subject to such a restriction have been sold on a Registration Statement and are no longer held by an affiliate of the Company, (ii) request the Company’s transfer agent to issue in lieu thereof shares of Common Stock without such restrictions to the Holder upon, as applicable, surrender of any stock certificates evidencing such shares of Common Stock, or to update the applicable book entry position of such Holder so that it no longer is subject to such a restriction, and (iii) use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with such Holder to have such Holder’s shares of Common Stock transferred into a book-entry position at The Depository Trust Company, in each case, subject to delivery of customary documentation, including any documentation required by such restrictive legend or book-entry notation.



3.2 Registration Expenses. The Registration Expenses of all Registrations shall be borne by the Company. It is acknowledged by the Holders that the Holders shall bear all incremental selling expenses relating to the sale of Registrable Securities, such as Underwriters' or agents' commissions and discounts, brokerage fees, Underwriter marketing costs and, other than as set forth in the definition of "Registration Expenses," all reasonable fees and expenses of any legal counsel representing the Holders.

3.3 Information. The Holders of Registrable Securities shall provide such information as may reasonably be requested by the Company, or the managing Underwriter or placement agent or sales agent, if any, in connection with the preparation of any Registration Statement or Prospectus, including amendments and supplements thereto, in order to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities under the Securities Act pursuant to Article 2 and in connection with the Company's obligation to comply with federal and applicable state securities laws. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if any Holder does not provide such information, the Company may exclude such Holder's Registrable Securities from the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus if the Company determines, based on the advice of counsel, that such information is necessary to effect the Registration and such Holder continues thereafter to withhold such information. No person may participate in any Underwritten Offering or other coordinated offering for equity securities of the Company pursuant to a Registration initiated by the Company hereunder unless such person (i) agrees to sell such person's securities on the basis provided in any arrangements approved by the Company and (ii) completes and executes all customary questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, lock-up agreements, underwriting or other agreements and other customary documents as may be reasonably required under the terms of such arrangements. The exclusion of a Holder's Registrable Securities as a result of this Section 3.3 shall not affect the registration of the other Registrable Securities to be included in such Registration.

3.4 Suspension of Sales; Adverse Disclosure; Restrictions on Registration Rights.

3.4.1 Upon receipt of written notice from the Company that a Registration Statement or Prospectus contains a Misstatement, each of the Holders shall forthwith discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities until it has received copies of a supplemented or amended Prospectus correcting the Misstatement (it being understood that the Company hereby covenants to prepare and file such supplement or amendment as soon as practicable after the time of such notice), or until it is advised in writing by the Company that the use of the Prospectus may be resumed (any such period, a "**Suspension Period**").

3.4.2 If the filing, initial effectiveness or continued use of a Registration Statement in respect of any Registration at any time would (a) require the Company to make an Adverse Disclosure, (b) require the inclusion in such Registration Statement of financial statements that are unavailable to the Company for reasons beyond the Company's control, or (c) in the good faith judgment of the majority of the Board, be seriously detrimental to the Company and the majority of the Board concludes as a result that it is essential to defer such filing, initial effectiveness or continued use at such time, the Company may, upon giving prompt notice of such action to the Holders, delay the filing or initial effectiveness of, or suspend use of, such Registration Statement for a period of not more than sixty (60) consecutive days after the request of the Holders is given (any such period, a "**Blackout Period**"). In the event the Company exercises its rights under this Section 3.4.2, the Holders agree to suspend, immediately upon their receipt of the notice referred to above, their use of the Prospectus relating to any Registration in connection with any sale or offer to sell Registrable Securities. Parent shall immediately notify the Holders of the expiration of any period during which it exercised its rights under this Section 3.4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 3.4, in no event shall any Suspension Period or any Blackout Period continue for more than one-hundred twenty (120) days in the aggregate during any 365-day period.

3.4.3 (a) During the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of the filing of, and ending on a date three hundred and sixty five (365) days after the effective date of, a Company-initiated Registration and provided that the Company continues to actively employ, in good faith, all reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of the applicable Shelf, or (b) if, pursuant to Section 2.1.4, Holders have requested an Underwritten Shelf Takedown and the Company and such Holders are unable to obtain the commitment of underwriters to firmly underwrite such offering, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Holders, delay any other registered offering pursuant to Section 2.1.4 or Section 2.4.

3.5 Reporting Obligations. As long as any Holder shall own Registrable Securities, the Company, at all times while it shall be a reporting company under the Exchange Act, covenants to file timely (or obtain extensions in respect thereof and file within the applicable grace period) all reports required to be filed by the Company after the date hereof pursuant to Sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and to promptly furnish the Holders with true and complete copies of all such filings. The Company further covenants that it shall take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such Holder to sell shares of Common Stock held by such Holder without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule promulgated thereafter by the Commission), including providing any legal opinions. Upon the request of any Holder, the Company shall deliver to such Holder a written certification of a duly authorized officer as to whether it has complied with such requirements.

#### **4. INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION**

4.1 Indemnification by the Company. To the extent permitted by law and subject to the limitations set forth in Section 4.4.3 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder of Registrable Securities, and each of their respective officers, employees, affiliates, directors, partners, members, attorneys and agents, and each person, if any, who controls a Holder of Registrable Securities (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act) (each, an "**Holder Indemnified Party**"), from and against all losses, judgments, claims, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses, whether joint or several, arising out of or based upon any Misstatement or alleged Misstatement contained in any Registration Statement or Prospectus; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 4.1 shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such claim or proceeding if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such losses, judgments, claims, damages, liabilities or out-of-pocket expenses arises out of or is based upon any Misstatement or alleged Misstatement made in such Registration Statement or Prospectus in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished to the Company, in writing, by a Holder Indemnified Party expressly for use therein.

4.2 Indemnification by Holders of Registrable Securities. In connection with any Registration Statement in which the Holder of Registrable Securities is participating, to the extent permitted by law and subject to the limitations set forth in Section 4.4.3 hereof, each selling Holder of Registrable Securities will, in the event that any Registration is being effected under the Securities Act pursuant to this Agreement of any Registrable Securities held by such selling Holder, indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors and officers, legal counsel and accountants for the Company and each Underwriter or placement agent or sales agent (if any), and each other selling Holder and each other person, if any, who controls the Company, another selling holder or such Underwriter or placement agent or sales agent within the meaning of the Securities Act, against any losses, claims, judgments, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses, whether joint or several, insofar as such losses, claims, judgments, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any Misstatement or alleged Misstatement contained in any Registration Statement, if the Misstatement or alleged Misstatement was made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by such selling Holder expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 4.2 shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such claim or proceeding if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Holder, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Each selling Holder's indemnification obligations hereunder shall be several and not joint and several and shall be limited to the amount of any net proceeds actually received by such selling holder, except in the case of fraud or willful misconduct by such Holder.

4.3 Conduct of Indemnification Proceedings. Promptly after receipt by any person of any notice of any loss, claim, damage or liability or any action in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to Section 4.1 or Section 4.2, such person (the "Indemnified Party") shall, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any other person for indemnification hereunder, notify such other person (the "Indemnifying Party") in writing of the loss, claim, judgment, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the failure by the Indemnified Party to notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party from any liability which the Indemnifying Party may have to such Indemnified Party hereunder, except and solely to the extent the Indemnifying Party is actually prejudiced by such failure. If the Indemnified Party is seeking indemnification with respect to any claim or action brought against the Indemnified Party, then the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled to participate in such claim or action, and, to the extent that it wishes, jointly with all other Indemnifying Parties, to assume control of the defense thereof with counsel satisfactory to the Indemnified Party provided, that, if (i) the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be one or more legal or equitable defenses available to it which are additional to or conflict with those available to the Indemnifying Party, or that such claim or litigation involves or could have an effect upon matters beyond the scope of the indemnity provided hereunder, or (ii) such action seeks an injunction or equitable relief against the Indemnified Party or involves actual or alleged criminal activity, the Indemnifying Party shall not have the right to assume the defense of such action on behalf of the Indemnified Party without such Indemnified Party's prior written consent and the Indemnifying Party shall reimburse the Indemnified Party and its controlling persons who may be subject to liability arising out of any claim in respect of which indemnity may be sought by the Indemnified Party for that portion of the fees and expenses of any counsel retained by the Indemnified Party which is reasonably related to the matters covered by the indemnity provided hereunder. After notice from the Indemnifying Party to the Indemnified Party of its election to assume control of the defense of such claim or action, the Indemnifying Party shall not be liable to the Indemnified Party for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by the Indemnified Party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation; provided, however, that in any action in which both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party are named as defendants, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (but no more than one such separate counsel) to represent the Indemnified Party and its controlling persons who may be subject to liability arising out of any claim in respect of which indemnity may be sought by the Indemnified Party against the Indemnifying Party, with the fees and expenses of such counsel to be paid by such Indemnifying Party if, in the reasonable judgment of the Indemnified Party, representation of both parties by the same counsel would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between them. No Indemnifying Party shall, without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, consent to entry of judgment or effect any settlement of any claim or pending or threatened proceeding in respect of which the Indemnified Party is or could have been a party and indemnity could have been sought hereunder by such Indemnified Party, unless such judgment or settlement includes an unconditional release of such Indemnified Party from all liability arising out of such claim or proceeding.

#### 4.4 Contribution

4.4.1 If the indemnification provided for in the foregoing Sections 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 is unavailable to any Indemnified Party in respect of any loss, claim, damage, liability or action referred to herein, then each such Indemnifying Party, in lieu of indemnifying such Indemnified Party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such Indemnified Party as a result of such loss, claim, damage, liability or action in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Indemnified Parties and the Indemnifying Parties in connection with the actions or omissions which resulted in such loss, claim, damage, liability or action, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of any Indemnified Party and any Indemnifying Party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the Misstatement or alleged Misstatement relates to information supplied by such Indemnified Party or such Indemnifying Party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such Misstatement or alleged Misstatement.

4.4.2 The parties hereto agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 4.4 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in the immediately preceding Section 4.4.1.

4.4.3 The amount paid or payable by an Indemnified Party as a result of any loss, claim, damage, liability or action referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses incurred by such Indemnified Party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 4.4, no holder of Registrable Securities shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the dollar amount of the net proceeds (after payment of any underwriting fees, discounts, commissions or taxes) actually received by such holder from the sale of Registrable Securities which gave rise to such contribution obligation. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) with respect to any action shall be entitled to contribution in such action from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

## 5. MISCELLANEOUS

5.1 Other Registration Rights. Except as provided in the Subscription Agreements, the Company represents and warrants that no person, other than the holders of the Registrable Securities, has any right to require the Company to register any shares of the Company's capital stock for sale or to include shares of the Company's capital stock in any registration filed by the Company for the sale of shares of capital stock for its own account or for the account of any other person.

5.2 Acknowledgment. The Holders hereby agree and acknowledge that their respective Registrable Securities (other than their respective Registrable Securities acquired in the public market or pursuant to a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to a subscription agreement where the issuance of Registrable Securities occurs on or after the closing of the Merger) are subject to the lock-up provisions set forth in (a) with respect to the Sponsor, Section 3 of that certain letter agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among Omnichannel, the Sponsor, Legacy Kin and the other parties thereto, and (b) with respect to the Kin Equityholders, the lock-up agreement, dated as of the date hereof, between the Kin Equityholders and the Company.

5.3 Assignment; No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement and the rights, duties and obligations of the Company hereunder may not be assigned or delegated by the Company in whole or in part. This Agreement and the rights, duties and obligations of the holders of Registrable Securities hereunder may be freely assigned or delegated by such holder of Registrable Securities in conjunction with and to the extent of any transfer of Registrable Securities by any such holder. This Agreement and the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of each of the parties, to the permitted assigns of the Holders or holder of Registrable Securities or of any assignee of the Holders or holder of Registrable Securities. This Agreement is not intended to confer any rights or benefits on any persons that are not party hereto other than as expressly set forth in Article 4 and this Section 5.3.

5.4 Modifications, Amendments and Waivers. Upon the written consent of (a) the Company and (b) the Holders of a majority of the total Registrable Securities, compliance with any of the provisions, covenants and conditions set forth in this Agreement may be waived, or any of such provisions, covenants or conditions may be amended or modified; provided, however, that in the event any such waiver, amendment or modification would be adverse in any material respect to the material rights or obligations hereunder of a Holder, the written consent of such Holder will also be required; provided further that in the event any such waiver, amendment or modification would be disproportionate and adverse in any material respect to the material rights or obligations hereunder of a Holder, the written consent of such Holder will also be required. No course of dealing between any Holder or the Company and any other party hereto or any failure or delay on the part of a Holder or the Company in exercising any rights or remedies under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any rights or remedies of any Holder or the Company. No single or partial exercise of any rights or remedies under this Agreement by a party shall operate as a waiver or preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies hereunder or thereunder by such party.

5.5 Termination of Existing Registration Rights. The registration rights granted under this Agreement shall supersede any registration, qualification or similar rights of the Holders with respect to any shares or securities of the Company or Legacy Kin granted under any other agreement, including, but not limited to, the Prior Agreement and that certain Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated as of May 7, 2020, by and among Legacy Kin and the other parties thereto, any of such preexisting registration, qualification or similar rights and such agreements shall be terminated and of no further force and effect.

5.6 Term. This Agreement shall terminate with respect to any Holder on the date that such Holder no longer holds any Registrable Securities. The provisions of Article IV shall survive any termination.

5.7 Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications among the parties hereto shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (iv) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day), addressed as follows:

If to Omnichannel (prior to the Closing Date), to:

Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.  
485 Springfield Avenue, #8  
Summit, New Jersey 07901  
Attn: Matt Higgins; Austin Simon  
Email: mhiggins@omnichannelcorp.com; asimon@omnichannelcorp.com

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Winston & Strawn LLP  
200 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10166  
Attn: Brad Vaiana; Kyle Gann; David Sakowitz  
Email: bvaiana@winston.com; kgann@winston.com; dsakowitz@winston.com

If to the Company (on or after the Closing Date), to:

Kin Insurance, Inc.  
55 W. Monroe, Suite 2200  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Email: Legal@kin.com

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP  
811 Main Street, Suite 3700  
Houston, Texas 77002  
Attention: John Greer  
Email: John.Greer@lw.com

or to such other address as Omnichannel or the Company, as applicable, may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above. If to any Holder, to such address indicated on (i) prior to the Closing Date, Legacy Kin's or Omnichannel's records, as applicable, with respect to such Holder or to such other address or addresses as such Holder may from time to time designate in writing and (ii) on or after the Closing Date, the Company's records with respect to such Holder or to such other address or addresses as such Holder may from time to time designate in writing.

5.8 Further Assurances. The parties hereto will sign such further documents, cause such meetings to be held, resolutions passed, exercise their votes and do and perform and cause to be done such further acts and things necessary, proper or advisable in order to give full effect to this Agreement and every provision hereof.

5.9 Governing Law. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

5.10 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION (I) ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR (II) IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREE AND CONSENT THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 5.10.

5.11 Submission to Jurisdiction. Each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court sitting in Wilmington, Delaware), for the purposes of any proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action (a) arising under this Agreement or (b) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the parties hereto in respect of this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such proceeding in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any proceeding claim, demand, action or cause of action against such party (i) arising under this Agreement or (ii) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the parties hereto in respect of this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, (A) any claim that such party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts as described in this Section 5.11 for any reason, (B) that such party or such party's property is exempt or immune from the jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (C) that (x) the proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court is brought against such party in an inconvenient forum, (y) the venue of such proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such party is improper or (z) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced against such party in or by such courts. Each party agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by registered mail to such party's respective address in accordance with Section 5.7 shall be effective service of process for any such proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action.

5.12 Remedies. The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the parties hereto do not perform their obligations under the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with its specified terms or otherwise breach such provisions. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) such parties shall be entitled to an injunction, specific performance, or other equitable relief, to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof and thereof, without proof of damages and without posting a bond, prior to the valid termination of this Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled under this Agreement, and (ii) the right of specific enforcement is an integral part of the transactions contemplated hereby and without that right, none of the parties hereto would have entered into this Agreement. Each party agrees that it will not oppose the granting of specific performance and other equitable relief on the basis that the other parties hereto have an adequate remedy at law or that an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity. The parties acknowledge and agree that any party seeking an injunction to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in accordance with this Section 5.12 shall not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with any such injunction.



5.13 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and any other documents, instruments and certificates explicitly referred to herein, constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties hereto or any of their respective subsidiaries with respect to the subject matter hereof. No representations, warranties, covenants, understandings, agreements, oral or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter contemplated by this Agreement exist between the parties hereto, except as expressly set forth or referenced in this Agreement.

5.14 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby are not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party hereto. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable law, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

5.15 Captions. The captions in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be considered a part of or affect the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement.

5.16 Counterparts; Electronic Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement or any joinder to this Agreement by electronic means, including DocuSign, e-mail, or scanned pages shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this Agreement.

5.17 Several Liability. The liability of any Holder hereunder is several (and not joint). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event will any Holder be liable for any other Holder's breach of such other Holder's obligations under this Agreement.

5.18 Effectiveness. Termination if Business Combination Agreement is Terminated. This Agreement shall be valid and enforceable as of the date of this Agreement and may not be revoked by any party hereto; provided, however, that the provisions herein shall not be effective until the consummation of the Merger. In the event the Business Combination Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first written above.

OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.

By: /s/ Matt Higgins  
Name: Matt Higgins  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OMNICHANNEL SPONSOR, LLC

By: Videre Horizon LLC, its Manager

By: /s/ Matt Higgins  
Name: Matt Higgins  
Title: President

*[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]*

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first written above.

HOLDERS:

[ • ]

*[Signature Page to Registration Rights Agreement]*

---

## SCHEDULE A

### Legacy Kin Equityholders

- August Capital VII, L.P.
  - Sean Harper
  - Lucas Ward
  - Angel Conlin
  - Joshua Cohen
  - Bret Harper
  - HS Santanoni LP
  - HSCM F1 Master Fund Ltd.
  - HSCM Bermuda Fund Ltd.
  - HSCM Bermuda Insurtech Fund LP
  - HS Opalescent LP
  - HSCM Ventures Fund 2 LP
  - Commerce Ventures II, LP
  - Commerce Ivy II-A, LLC
-

**FORM OF TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT**

This Transaction Support Agreement (this "Agreement"), dated as of July 19, 2021, is entered into by and among Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("Acquiror"), Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly-owned subsidiary of Acquiror ("Merger Sub"), and the stockholder of the Company (as defined below) set forth on the signature page hereto (the "Stockholder").

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, concurrently herewith, Acquiror, Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Company") and Merger Sub are entering into a Business Combination Agreement (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Business Combination Agreement"; capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Combination Agreement), pursuant to which (and subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein) Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company surviving such merger (the "Merger");

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Stockholder is the record and "beneficial owner" (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (together with the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the "Exchange Act")) of and is entitled to dispose of and vote the number of shares of Company Stock set forth on the signature page of this Agreement (collectively, the "Owned Shares"; the Owned Shares and any additional shares of Company Stock (or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Company Stock) in which the Stockholder acquires record or beneficial ownership after the date hereof, including by purchase, as a result of a stock dividend, stock split, recapitalization, combination, reclassification, exchange or change of such shares, or upon exercise or conversion of any securities, and any additional shares of Company Stock with respect to which the Stockholder has the right to vote through a proxy, if any, the "Covered Shares");

**WHEREAS**, as a condition and inducement to the willingness of Acquiror and Merger Sub to enter into the Business Combination Agreement, the Stockholder is entering into this Agreement.

**AGREEMENT**

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Stockholder hereby agree as follows:

1. Agreement to Vote. Subject to the earlier termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 4 and the last paragraph of this Section 1, the Stockholder, solely in his, her or its capacity as a stockholder of the Company, irrevocably and unconditionally agrees, and agrees to cause any other holder of record of any of the Stockholder's Covered Shares, to validly execute and deliver to the Company in respect of all of the Stockholder's Covered Shares, on (or effective as of) the third (3rd) Business Day following the date that the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement becomes effective, a written consent substantially in the form attached as Exhibit A hereto. In addition, subject to the last paragraph of this Section 1, prior to the Termination Date (as defined herein), the Stockholder, in his, her or its capacity as a stockholder of the Company, irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that, at any other meeting of the stockholders of the Company (whether annual or special and whether or not an adjourned or postponed meeting, however called and including any adjournment or postponement thereof) and in connection with any written consent of stockholders of the Company, the Stockholder shall, and shall cause any other holder of record of any of the Stockholder's Covered Shares to:

(a) when such meeting is held, appear at such meeting or otherwise cause the Stockholder's Covered Shares to be counted as present thereat for the purpose of establishing a quorum;

---

(b) vote (or execute and return an action by written consent), or cause to be voted at such meeting (or validly execute and return and cause such consent to be granted with respect to), all of the Stockholder's Covered Shares owned as of the record date for such meeting (or the date that any written consent is executed by the Stockholder) in favor of the Merger and the adoption of the Business Combination Agreement and any other matters necessary or reasonably requested by the Company for consummation of the Merger and the Transactions;

(c) vote (or execute and return an action by written consent), or cause to be voted at such meeting, or validly execute and return and cause such consent to be granted with respect to, all of the Stockholder's Covered Shares against any Company Acquisition Proposal and any other action that would reasonably be expected to materially impede, interfere with, delay, postpone or adversely affect the Merger or any of the Transactions or result in a breach of any covenant, representation or warranty or other obligation or agreement of the Company under the Business Combination Agreement or result in a breach of any covenant, representation or warranty or other obligation or agreement of the Stockholder contained in this Agreement; and

(d) in any other circumstances upon which a consent or other approval is required under the Company's Governing Documents or otherwise sought in connection with the Business Combination Agreement or the Transactions, vote, consent or approve (or cause to be voted, consented or approved) all of such Stockholder's Covered Shares held at such time in favor thereof.

The obligations of the Stockholder specified in this Section 1 shall apply whether or not the Merger or any action described above is recommended by the Company Board or the Company Board has previously recommended the Merger but changed such recommendation.

2. No Inconsistent Agreements. The Stockholder hereby covenants and agrees that the Stockholder shall not, at any time prior to the Termination Date, (i) enter into any voting agreement or voting trust with respect to any of the Stockholder's Covered Shares that is inconsistent with the Stockholder's obligations pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) grant a proxy or power of attorney with respect to any of the Stockholder's Covered Shares that is inconsistent with the Stockholder's obligations pursuant to this Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, other than any such proxy granted in Section 3), or (iii) enter into any agreement or undertaking that is otherwise inconsistent with, or would interfere with, or prohibit or prevent it from satisfying, its obligations pursuant to this Agreement.

3. Irrevocable Proxy. Each Stockholder hereby revokes any proxies that such Stockholder has heretofore granted with respect to such Stockholder's Covered Shares, hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the then-acting chief executive officer of the Company as attorney-in-fact and proxy in accordance with the DGCL for and on such Stockholder's behalf, for and in such Stockholder's name, place and stead, in the event that such Stockholder fails to comply in any material respect with his, her or its obligations hereunder in a timely manner, to vote the Covered Shares of such Stockholder and grant all written consents thereto, in each case in accordance with the provisions of Section 1, and represent and otherwise act for such Stockholder in the same manner and with the same effect as if such Stockholder were personally present at any meeting held for the purpose of voting on the foregoing. The foregoing proxy is coupled with an interest, is irrevocable [(and shall survive and not be affected by the death, incapacity, mental illness or insanity of the Stockholder)]<sup>1</sup> prior to the Termination Date and shall not be terminated by operation of Law or upon the occurrence of any other event other than following a termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 4. Each Stockholder authorizes such attorney-in-fact and proxy to substitute any other Person to act hereunder, to revoke any substitution and to file this proxy and any substitution or revocation with the then-acting Secretary of the Company. Each Stockholder hereby affirms that the irrevocable proxy set forth in this Section 3 is given in connection with the execution by Acquiror and Merger Sub of the Business Combination Agreement and that such irrevocable proxy is given to secure the obligations of the Stockholder under Section 1. The irrevocable proxy set forth in this Section 3 is executed and intended to be irrevocable.

4. Termination. This Agreement shall terminate upon the earliest of (i) the Effective Time, (ii) the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms, and (iii) the time this Agreement is terminated upon the mutual written agreement of Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Stockholder (the earliest such date under clause (i), (ii) and (iii) being referred to herein as the "Termination Date") and the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and in any certificate or other writing delivered pursuant hereto shall not survive the Closing or the termination of this Agreement; provided, that the provisions set forth in Sections 10 through 22 shall survive the termination of this Agreement; provided, further, that termination of this Agreement shall not relieve any party hereto from any liability resulting from a breach of this Agreement prior to the Termination Date or for any willful breach of, or actual fraud in connection with, this Agreement prior to such termination.

5. Representations and Warranties of the Stockholder. The Stockholder hereby represents and warrants to Acquiror as to itself as follows:

(a) The Stockholder is the only record and beneficial owner (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of, and has good, valid and marketable title to the Covered Shares, free and clear of any Liens other than as created by this Agreement or the Governing Documents of the Company (including, for the purposes hereof, any agreements between or among stockholders of the Company). As of the date hereof, other than the Covered Shares, the Stockholder does not own beneficially or of record any Equity Securities of the Company (or any Equity Securities convertible into shares of capital stock of the Company) or any interest therein.

---

<sup>1</sup> To be included if the Stockholder is a natural person.

(b) The Stockholder (i) except as provided in this Agreement or in the Governing Documents of the Company, has full voting power, full power of disposition and full power to issue instructions with respect to the matters set forth herein, in each case, with respect to the Stockholder's Covered Shares, (ii) has not entered into any voting agreement or voting trust, and has no knowledge and is not aware of any such voting agreement or voting trust in effect, with respect to any of the Stockholder's Covered Shares that is inconsistent with the Stockholder's obligations pursuant to this Agreement, (iii) except as set forth in Section 3 hereof, has not granted a proxy or power of attorney with respect to any of the Stockholder's Covered Shares that is inconsistent with the Stockholder's obligations pursuant to this Agreement and (iv) has not entered into any agreement or undertaking that is otherwise inconsistent with, or would interfere with, or prohibit or prevent it from satisfying, its obligations pursuant to this Agreement, and has no knowledge and is not aware of any such agreement or undertaking.

(c) The Stockholder affirms that [he or she has all the requisite power and authority and has taken all action necessary in order to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform his or her obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby]<sup>2</sup> [(A) it is a legal entity duly organized or formed, validly existing and, to the extent such concept is applicable, in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its organization or formation and (B) has all requisite corporate, limited liability or other similar power and authority and has taken all corporate, limited liability or other action necessary in order to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby]<sup>3</sup>. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Stockholder and, subject to the due execution and delivery of this Agreement by the other parties hereto, constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Stockholder enforceable against the Stockholder in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity affecting the availability of specific performance and other equitable remedies.

(d) Other than the filings, notices and reports pursuant to, in compliance with or required to be made under the Exchange Act, no filings, notices, reports, consents, registrations, approvals, permits, waivers, expirations of waiting periods, designations, declarations or authorizations are required to be obtained by the Stockholder from, or to be given by the Stockholder to, or be made by the Stockholder with, any Governmental Entity in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by the Stockholder of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or the Merger and the Transactions.

(e) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by the Stockholder do not, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or the Merger and the Transactions will not, constitute or result in (i) [any breach or violation of, or a default under, the Governing Documents of the Stockholder, (ii)]<sup>4</sup> with or without notice, lapse of time or both, a breach or violation of, a termination (or right of termination) of or a default under, the loss of any benefit under, the creation, suspension, revocation, modification or acceleration of any obligations under or the creation of a Lien on any of the Stockholder's Owned Shares or any of the properties, rights or assets of the Stockholder pursuant to any Contract binding upon the Stockholder or, assuming (solely with respect to performance of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby), compliance with the matters referred to in Section 5(d), under any applicable Law to which the Stockholder is subject or [(ii)]<sup>5</sup>[(iii)]<sup>6</sup> any change in the rights or obligations of any party under any Contract legally binding upon the Stockholder, except, in the case of clause [(i) or (ii)]<sup>7</sup>[(ii) or (iii)]<sup>8</sup> directly above, for any such breach, violation, termination, default, creation, acceleration or change that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to prevent or materially delay or impair the Stockholder's ability to perform its obligations hereunder or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, the consummation of the Merger or the Transactions.

---

2 To be included if the Stockholder is a natural person.

3 To be included if the Stockholder is not a natural person.

4 To be included if the Stockholder is not a natural person.

5 To be included if the Stockholder is a natural person.

6 To be included if the Stockholder is not a natural person.

7 To be included if the Stockholder is a natural person.

8 To be included if the Stockholder is not a natural person.



(f) As of the date of this Agreement, there is no action, Proceeding or investigation pending against the Stockholder or, to the knowledge of the Stockholder, threatened against the Stockholder that questions the beneficial or record ownership of the Stockholder's Owned Shares, the validity of this Agreement or challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by the Stockholder of its obligations under this Agreement.

(g) The Stockholder understands and acknowledges that Acquiror is entering into the Business Combination Agreement in reliance upon the Stockholder's execution and delivery of this Agreement and the representations, warranties, covenants and other agreements of the Stockholder contained herein.

(h) No investment banker, broker, finder or other intermediary is entitled to any broker's, finder's, financial advisor's or other similar fee or commission for which Acquiror or the Company is or will be liable in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based upon arrangements made by the Stockholder in his, her or its capacity as a stockholder or, to the knowledge of the Stockholder, on behalf of the Stockholder in his, her or its capacity as a stockholder.

6. Certain Covenants of the Stockholder. Except in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Stockholder hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) No Solicitation. Subject to Section 7 hereof, prior to the Termination Date, the Stockholder agrees not to, and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause its Affiliates and its and their Representatives not to, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit, initiate, knowingly encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), knowingly facilitate, discuss or negotiate any inquiries or requests for information with respect to, or the making of, any inquiry regarding, or any proposal or offer (written or oral) that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to result in or lead to, any Company Acquisition Proposal, (ii) furnish or disclose any non-public information to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Company Acquisition Proposal, (iii) engage in, continue or otherwise participate in any negotiations or discussions concerning, or provide access to its properties, books and records or any confidential information or data to any Person relating to, any proposal, offer, inquiry or request for information that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to result in or lead to, any Company Acquisition Proposal, (iv) prepare or take any steps in connection with a public offering of any Equity Securities of any Group Company (or any Affiliate or successor of any Group Company), (v) execute or enter into, any Contract, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, agreement in principle, confidentiality agreement, merger agreement, acquisition agreement, exchange agreement, joint venture agreement, partnership agreement, option agreement or other similar agreement for or relating to any Company Acquisition Proposal, (vi) waive or otherwise forbear in the enforcement of any rights or other benefits under confidential information agreements relating to a Company Acquisition Proposal, including without limitation any "standstill" or similar provisions thereunder; or (vii) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. The Stockholder also agrees that immediately following the execution of this Agreement the Stockholder shall, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Affiliates and its and their Representatives to, cease any solicitations, discussions or negotiations with any Person (other than the parties and their respective Representatives) conducted heretofore in connection with an Acquisition Proposal or any inquiry or request for information that could reasonably be expected to lead to, or result in, a Company Acquisition Proposal. The Stockholder shall promptly (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) notify, in writing, the Company of the receipt of any Company Acquisition Proposal and any inquiry, proposal, offer or request for information received after the date hereof that constitutes, or could reasonably be expected to result in or lead to, any Company Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of the Persons making such Company Acquisition Proposal).

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (i) the Stockholder shall not be responsible for the actions of the Company or its Board of Directors (or any committee thereof), any Subsidiary of the Company, or any officers, directors (in their capacity as such), employees and professional advisors of any of the foregoing (the “Company Related Parties”), including with respect to any of the matters contemplated by this Section 6(a), (ii) the Stockholder makes no representations or warranties with respect to the actions of any of the Company Related Parties, and (iii) any breach by the Company of its obligations under Section 5.6 of the Business Combination Agreement shall not be considered a breach of this Section 6(a) (it being understood for the avoidance of doubt that the Stockholder shall remain responsible for any breach by the Stockholder or his, her or its Representatives (other than any such Representative that is a Company Related Party) of this Section 6(a)).

(b) The Stockholder hereby agrees, prior to the Termination Date, not to, directly or indirectly, (i) sell, transfer, pledge, encumber, assign, hedge, swap, convert or otherwise dispose of (including by merger (including by conversion into securities or other consideration), by tendering into any tender or exchange offer, by testamentary disposition, by operation of Law or otherwise), either voluntarily or involuntarily (collectively, “Transfer”), or enter into any Contract, option or derivative transaction with respect to the Transfer of, any of the Stockholder’s Covered Shares or any voting rights with respect thereto, (ii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i), or (iii) take any action that would make any representation or warranty of the Stockholder contained herein untrue or incorrect or have the effect of preventing or disabling the Stockholder from performing its obligations under this Agreement; provided, however, that nothing herein shall prohibit a Transfer to an Affiliate of the Stockholder (a “Permitted Transfer”); provided, further, that any Permitted Transfer shall be permitted only if, as a precondition to such Transfer, the transferee agrees in a writing, reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to Acquiror, to assume all of the obligations of the Stockholder under, and be bound by all of the terms of, this Agreement; provided, further, that any Transfer permitted under this Section 6(b) shall not relieve the Stockholder of its obligations under this Agreement. Any Transfer in violation of this Section 6(b) with respect to the Stockholder’s Covered Shares shall be null and void.

(c) The Stockholder hereby authorizes the Company to maintain a copy of this Agreement at either the executive office or the registered office of the Company.

7. Further Assurances. From time to time, at Acquiror’s request and without further consideration, the Stockholder shall execute and deliver such additional documents and take all such further action as may be reasonably necessary or reasonably requested to effect the actions and consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Business Combination Agreement. The Stockholder further agrees not to commence or participate in, and to take all actions necessary to opt out of any class in any class action with respect to, any action or claim, derivative or otherwise, against Acquiror, Acquiror’s Affiliates, the Sponsor, the Company or any of their respective successors and assigns challenging the Transactions or disputing the allocation of the consideration payable as part of the Merger pursuant to the terms of the Business Combination Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

8. Disclosure. The Stockholder hereby authorizes the Company and Acquiror to publish and disclose in any announcement or disclosure required by the SEC the Stockholder’s identity and ownership of the Covered Shares and the nature of the Stockholder’s obligations under this Agreement; provided, that prior to any such publication or disclosure the Company and Acquiror have provided the Stockholder with an opportunity to review and comment upon such announcement or disclosure, which comments the Company and Acquiror will consider in good faith.

9. Changes in Capital Stock. In the event (i) of a stock split, stock dividend or distribution, or any change in the Company’s capital stock by reason of any split-up, reverse stock split, recapitalization, combination, reclassification, exchange of shares or the like, (ii) that the Stockholder purchases or otherwise acquires beneficial ownership of any additional Equity Securities of the Company after the date hereof or (iii) the Stockholder acquires the right to vote or share in the voting of any additional Equity Securities of the Company after the date hereof, the terms “Owned Shares” and “Covered Shares” shall be deemed to refer to and include such shares, as applicable, as well as all such stock dividends and distributions and any securities into which or for which any or all of such shares may be changed or exchanged or which are received in such transaction, including any shares received upon the exercise of any stock options or warrants.

10. Amendment and Modification. This Agreement may be amended or modified in whole or in part, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing executed by each of Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Stockholder. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence and any purported amendment by any party or parties effected in a manner which does not comply with this Section 10 shall be null and void, *ab initio*.

11. Waiver. No failure or delay by any party hereto exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies of the parties hereto hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies which they would otherwise have hereunder. Any agreement on the part of a party hereto to any such waiver shall be valid only if set forth in a written instrument executed and delivered by such party.

12. Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications among the parties shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (iv) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day), addressed as follows:

if to the Stockholder, to it at the address (including email) set forth in the Company's books and records, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP  
811 Main Street  
Houston, Texas 77002  
Attn: John Greer  
Email: john.greer@lw.com

if to Acquiror, to it at:

Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.  
485 Springfield Avenue, #8  
Summit, New Jersey 07901  
Attn: Austin Simon; Matt Higgins  
Email: asimon@omnichannelcorp.com; mhiggins@omnichannelcorp.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Winston & Strawn LLP  
200 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10166-4193  
Attn: Bradley C. Vaiana; Kyle Gann  
Facsimile No.: (312) 558-5605  
Email: bvaiana@winston.com; kgann@winston.com

or to such other address as the party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

13. No Ownership Interest. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to vest in Acquiror any direct or indirect ownership or incidence of ownership of or with respect to the Covered Shares of the Stockholder. All rights, ownership and economic benefits of and relating to the Covered Shares of the Stockholder shall remain vested in and belong to the Stockholder, and Acquiror shall have no authority to direct the Stockholder in the voting or disposition of any of the Stockholder's Covered Shares, except as otherwise provided herein.

14. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Business Combination Agreement constitute the entire agreement and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof.

15. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. The Stockholder hereby agrees that its representations, warranties and covenants set forth herein are solely for the benefit of Acquiror in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement, and this Agreement is not intended to, and does not, confer upon any Person other than the parties hereto any rights or remedies hereunder, including the right to rely upon the representations and warranties set forth herein, and the parties hereto hereby further agree that this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any Action that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement may only be made against, the Persons expressly named as parties hereto; provided, that the Company shall be an express third party beneficiary with respect to Section 5 and Section 6(b) hereof.

16. Governing Law and Venue; Service of Process; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the Merger, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

(b) In addition, each of the parties (i) consents to submit itself, and hereby submits itself, to the personal jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, any state or federal court located in the State of Delaware having subject matter jurisdiction, in the event any dispute arises out of this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (ii) agrees that it will not attempt to deny or defeat such personal jurisdiction by motion or other request for leave from any such court, and agrees not to plead or claim any objection to the laying of venue in any such court or that any judicial proceeding in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum, (iii) agrees that it will not bring any action relating to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in any court other than the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, any state or federal court located in the State of Delaware having subject matter jurisdiction, and (iv) consents to service of process being made through the notice procedures set forth in Section 12.

(c) THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREE AND CONSENT THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 16(c).

17. Assignment; Successors. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by any of the parties hereto in whole or in part (whether by operation of Law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the other parties, and any such assignment without such consent shall be null and void. This Agreement shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

18. Non-Recourse. This Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may only be brought against, the entities that are expressly named as parties hereto, and then only with respect to the specific obligations set forth herein with respect to such party. Except to the extent a named party to this Agreement (and then only to the extent of the specific obligations undertaken by such named party in this Agreement), (a) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or Representative of any named party to this Agreement and (b) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or Representative of any of the foregoing shall have any liability (whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise) for any one or more of the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements or other obligations or liabilities of any one or more of Acquiror, Merger Sub or the Stockholder under this Agreement of or for any claim based on, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

19. Enforcement. The rights and remedies of the parties shall be cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy conferred hereby. The parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy would occur in the event that the parties do not perform their obligations under the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of them hereunder to consummate this Agreement) in accordance with its specified terms or otherwise breach such provisions. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction, specific performance, or other equitable relief, to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof and thereof, without proof of damages and without posting a bond, prior to the valid termination of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, including the Stockholder's obligations to vote its Covered Shares as provided in this Agreement, in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or, if under applicable law exclusive jurisdiction over such matter is vested in the federal courts, any state or federal court located in the State of Delaware, without proof of actual damages or otherwise (and each party hereby waives any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy), this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity.

20. Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

21. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement, it being understood that each party need not sign the same counterpart. This Agreement shall become effective when each party shall have received a counterpart hereof signed by all of the other parties. Signatures delivered electronically or by facsimile shall be deemed to be original signatures.

22. Interpretation and Construction. The words “hereof,” “herein” and “hereunder” and words of like import used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. The descriptive headings used herein are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be part of or to affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. References to Sections are to Sections of this Agreement unless otherwise specified. Any singular term in this Agreement shall be deemed to include the plural, and any plural term the singular. The definitions contained in this Agreement are applicable to the masculine as well as to the feminine and neuter genders of such term. Whenever the words “include,” “includes” or “including” are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation,” whether or not they are in fact followed by those words or words of like import. “Writing,” “written” and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form. References to any statute shall be deemed to refer to such statute and to any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder. References to any person include the successors and permitted assigns of that person. References from or through any date mean, unless otherwise specified, from and including such date or through and including such date, respectively. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement will be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties, and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

23. Capacity as a Stockholder. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Stockholder signs this Agreement solely in the Stockholder’s capacity as a stockholder of the Company, and not in any other capacity and this Agreement shall not limit, prevent or otherwise affect the actions of the Stockholder or any Affiliate, employee or designee of the Stockholder or any of their respective Representatives in his or her capacity, if applicable, as an officer or director of the Company or any other Person.

*[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed (where applicable, by their respective officers or other authorized Persons thereunto duly authorized) as of the date first written above.

**STOCKHOLDER**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name:

Title:

Subject Shares:

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Common Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series A Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series B-1 Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series B-2 Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series B-3 Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series C Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series Seed-1 Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series Seed-2 Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series Seed-3 Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series Seed-4 Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series Seed-5 Preferred Stock

\_\_\_\_\_  
shares of Series Seed-6 Preferred Stock

*[Signature Page to Shareholder Support Agreement]*

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed (where applicable, by their respective officers or other authorized Persons thereunto duly authorized) as of the date first written above.

**OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**OMNICHANNEL MERGER SUB, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

*[Signature Page to Shareholder Support Agreement]*

---



**EXHIBIT A**

**STOCKHOLDER CONSENT**

[See attached.]

---

**ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT**

**OF THE STOCKHOLDERS OF**

**KIN INSURANCE, INC.**

Pursuant to Section 228 and Section 242 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (“DGCL”) and the Bylaws of Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Company”; such bylaws, the “Bylaws”), the undersigned stockholders of the Company (the “Stockholders”), representing the Company Stockholder Approval and the Company Preferred Stockholder Approval (each as defined in the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below)), as applicable, hereby take the following actions and adopt the following resolutions by written consent. This written consent will be filed in the minute book of the Company:

***Agreement and Plan of Merger***

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Board”) has determined that it is advisable and fair to, and in the best interests of, the Company and its stockholders to enter into, and has authorized the execution and delivery of, that certain Business Combination Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Business Combination Agreement”), by and among the Company, Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (“Acquiror”), and Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Merger Sub”), and all of the other agreements, documents, instruments and certificates contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or to be executed in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement (collectively, the “Transaction Documents”);

**WHEREAS**, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Business Combination Agreement, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub will cease and the Company will be the surviving corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (the “Merger”);

**WHEREAS**, the Board has unanimously (i) declared that the form, terms and provisions of the Business Combination Agreement, the Transaction Documents, the Merger and all of the other transactions contemplated thereby (collectively, the “Transactions”) are advisable and fair to, and in the best interests of, the Company’s stockholders and (ii) recommended that the Company’s stockholders adopt the Business Combination Agreement and the Transaction Documents and approve the Transactions, including the Merger;

**WHEREAS**, the Board has directed that the Business Combination Agreement and the Transaction Documents be submitted to the Company’s stockholders for consideration and approval; and

**WHEREAS**, the Stockholders have reviewed the Business Combination Agreement and the Transaction Documents in their entirety and have had the opportunity to ask any questions the Stockholders may have.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Stockholders hereby consent to the adoption of the Business Combination Agreement and the Transaction Documents (together with such changes and amendments thereto as are effected pursuant to authority granted by the Stockholders) and that the Business Combination Agreement, the Transaction Documents and the consummation of the Transactions be, and hereby are, authorized, adopted and approved in all respects, including for purposes of Section 228 of the DGCL.

***Waiver of Notice***

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the undersigned Stockholders hereby waive, on behalf of themselves and each of the other holders of common stock, \$0.00001 par value, of the Company (“Common Stock”) and Company Preferred Stock (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement), any and all rights to receive, and any and all obligations of the Company to send, notice (and any related notice periods) with respect to the Merger, the Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, pursuant to the certificate of incorporation of the Company and any other notice that the undersigned may be entitled to pursuant to the Bylaws or any agreement among the Company and any or all of the stockholders of the Company.

---

*Waiver of Appraisal Rights*

**WHEREAS**, each of the undersigned Stockholders acknowledges the availability of appraisal rights under Section 262 of the DGCL in connection with the Merger.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that each of the undersigned Stockholders, with respect only to himself, herself or itself, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives any right to appraisal the undersigned may have in connection with the Merger under Section 262 of the DGCL and waiting periods to which the undersigned otherwise would be entitled under the provisions of the DGCL relating to appraisal rights.

*Termination of Agreements*

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the Merger, it is in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders to, contingent upon the Closing and to be effective no later than as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (as defined in the Merger Agreement), terminate the agreements set forth on Exhibit B hereto (collectively, the "Terminated Agreements").

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that, if and to the extent any of the undersigned Stockholders is a party to any of the Terminated Agreements, such Stockholder hereby agrees to the termination of the Terminated Agreement(s) to which such Stockholder is party, with such termination to be contingent upon the Closing and to be effective no later than as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.

*Conversion of Company Preferred Stock*

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 5.1 of the Third Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (the "Certificate of Incorporation"), the outstanding shares of Company Preferred Stock shall automatically be converted into shares of Common Stock at the then effective conversion rate as calculated pursuant to Section 4.1.1 of the Certificate of Incorporation upon the occurrence of an event specified by written consent of the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Company Preferred Stock ;

**WHEREAS**, each of the undersigned holders of Company Preferred Stock desires to cause all of the outstanding shares of Company Preferred Stock to automatically be converted into a number of shares of Common Stock in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation immediately prior to the Effective Time (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) at the then effective conversion rate as calculated pursuant to Section 4.1.1 of the Certificate of Incorporation (the "Conversion"); and

**WHEREAS**, following the Conversion, all of the shares of Company Preferred Stock that convert into shares of Common Stock shall no longer be outstanding and shall cease to exist, and each holder of Company Preferred Stock shall thereafter cease to have any rights with respect to such securities.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that each of the undersigned holders of Company Preferred Stock, with respect only to himself, herself or itself, hereby consent to the Conversion.

[Signature Page Follows]

---

In accordance with the Company's Bylaws, this Action by Written Consent may be executed in writing, or consented to by electronic transmission, in any number of counterparts, each of which, when so executed, shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same action.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature Page to Written Consent of the Stockholders of Kin Insurance, Inc.]*

---

**EXHIBIT A**

**BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT**

[See attached.]

[Exhibit A to Written Consent of the Stockholders of Kin Insurance, Inc.]

---

**EXHIBIT B**

**TERMINATION AGREEMENTS**

1. Termination Letter, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and among Kin Insurance, Inc., Alpha Edison II, L.P. and Alpha Edison II-A, L.P.
2. Termination Letter, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and between Kin Insurance, Inc. and QED Fund VI, L.P.
3. Termination Letter, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and between Kin Insurance, Inc. and Avanta Ventures LLC.
4. Termination Letter, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and among Kin Insurance, Inc., Guggenheim Life and Annuity Company, HSCM Bermuda Fund Ltd., HS Santanoni LP and HSCM F1 Master Fund Ltd.
5. Termination Letter, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and between Kin Insurance, Inc. and TONA Investments, L.P.
6. Termination Letter, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and between Kin Insurance, Inc. and Allegis NL Capital LP.
7. Termination Letter, dated as of July 19, 2021, by and between Kin Insurance, Inc. and Weave Capital II, a Series of PLG Master Partnership, LP.

[Exhibit B to Written Consent of the Stockholders of Kin Insurance, Inc.]

---

July 19, 2021

Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.  
485 Springfield Avenue #8  
Summit, NJ 07901

Kin Insurance, Inc.  
55 W. Monroe, Suite 2200  
Chicago, IL 60603

Re: Sponsor Agreement

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter (this "**Sponsor Agreement**") is being delivered to you in accordance with that certain Business Combination Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Business Combination Agreement**"), by and among Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("**SPAC**"), Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), and Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Merger Sub**"), pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub shall be merged with and into the Company (the "**Merger**") and together with the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement the "**Business Combination**"), and hereby amends and restates in its entirety that certain letter, dated November 19, 2020, from, Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Sponsor**"), and the undersigned individuals, each of whom is a member of SPAC's board of directors and/or management team (each, an "**Insider**" and collectively, the "**Insiders**"), to SPAC (the "**Prior Letter Agreement**"). Certain capitalized terms used herein are defined in paragraph 7 hereof. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Business Combination Agreement.

The Sponsor and certain Insiders are currently, and as of the Closing will be, the record owners of all of the outstanding Founder Shares and outstanding Private Placement Warrants, with the Sponsor and Insider's ownership as of the date hereof detailed on Schedule A hereto.

In order to induce the Company, Merger Sub and SPAC to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Sponsor and each Insider hereby agrees with SPAC and, at all times prior to any valid termination of the Business Combination Agreement, the Company as follows:

1. The Sponsor and each Insider irrevocably agrees that it, he or she shall:
    - (a) vote any Common Stock owned by it, him or her (all such Common Stock, the "**Covered Shares**") in favor of the Business Combination and each other proposal related to the Business Combination included on the agenda for the special meeting of stockholders relating to the Business Combination;
    - (b) when such meeting of stockholders is held, appear at such meeting or otherwise cause the Covered Shares to be counted as present thereat for the purpose of establishing a quorum;
-

- (c) vote (or execute and return an action by written consent), or cause to be voted at such meeting (or validly execute and return and cause such consent to be granted with respect to), all of such Covered Shares against any Business Combination Proposal and any other action that would reasonably be expected to impede, interfere with, delay, postpone or adversely affect the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, result in a breach of any covenant, representation or warranty or other obligation or agreement of SPAC or Merger Sub under the Business Combination Agreement, result in any of the conditions set forth in Article VI of the Business Combination Agreement not being fulfilled, result in a breach of any covenant, representation or warranty or other obligation or agreement of the Sponsor or the Insiders contained in this Sponsor Agreement or change in any manner the dividend policy or capitalization of, including the voting rights of, any class of capital stock of SPAC;
- (d) vote (or execute and return an action by written consent), or cause to be voted at such meeting (or validly execute and return and cause such consent to be granted with respect to), all of such Covered Shares against any change in business, management or board of directors of SPAC (other than in connection with the Business Combination and the other proposals related to the Business Combination); and
- (e) not redeem any Covered Shares owned by it, him or her in connection with such stockholder approval.

Prior to any valid termination of the Business Combination Agreement, the Sponsor and each Insider shall take, or cause to be taken, all actions and shall do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary under applicable Laws to consummate the Business Combination and the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein.

The obligations of the Sponsor specified in this paragraph 1 shall apply whether or not the Merger or any action described above is recommended by the board of directors of SPAC or whether the board of directors of SPAC has effected a SPAC Change in Recommendation.

2. The Sponsor and each Insider hereby agrees and acknowledges that: (a) SPAC and, prior to any valid termination of the Business Combination Agreement, the Company may be irreparably injured in the event of a breach by the Sponsor or any Insider of its, his or her obligations under paragraphs 1 and 3, as applicable, of this Sponsor Agreement (b) monetary damages may not be an adequate remedy for such breach and (c) the non-breaching party shall be entitled to injunctive relief, in addition to any other remedy that such party may have in law or in equity, in the event of such breach.
3. (a) The Sponsor and each Insider agrees that it, he or she shall not Transfer any Founder Shares (or any shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon conversion thereof) until the earlier of (A) one year after the completion of the Business Combination and (B) subsequent to the Business Combination, (x) if the closing price of the Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the Business Combination or (y) the date on which SPAC completes a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of SPAC's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of Class A Common Stock for cash, securities or other property (the "**Founder Shares Lock-up Period**").  
  
(b) The Sponsor and each Insider agrees that it, he or she shall not Transfer any Private Placement Warrants (or any shares of Class A Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of the Private Placement Warrants), until 30 days after the completion of the Business Combination (the "**Private Placement Warrants Lock-up Period**" and, together with the Founder Shares Lock-up Period, the "**Lock-up Periods**").



- (c) Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in paragraphs 3 and 3(b), Transfers of the Founder Shares, Private Placement Warrants and shares of Class A Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise or conversion of the Founder Shares and the Private Placement Warrants, in each case, that are held by the Sponsor, any Insider or any of their permitted transferees (that have complied with this paragraph 3(c)), are permitted (i) to SPAC's officers or directors, any affiliate or family member of any of SPAC's officers or directors or any affiliate of the Sponsor or to any member(s) of the Sponsor or any of their affiliates; (ii) in the case of an individual, by gift to a member of such individual's immediate family or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of such individual's immediate family, an affiliate of such individual or to a charitable organization; (iii) in the case of an individual, by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of such individual; (iv) in the case of an individual, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; (v) by private transfers or transfers made in connection with any contingent forward purchase agreement or similar arrangement or in connection with the consummation of the Business Combination at prices no greater than the price at which the shares or warrants were originally purchased; (vi) in the case of the Sponsor, by virtue of the laws of the State of Delaware or the Sponsor's limited liability company agreement upon dissolution of the Sponsor, (vii) in the event of SPAC's completion of a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange or other similar transaction that results in all of SPAC's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of Class A Common Stock for cash, securities or other property subsequent to the completion of the Business Combination; provided, however, that in the case of clauses (i) through (vi), these permitted transferees must enter into a written agreement with SPAC agreeing to be bound by the transfer restrictions herein and the other restrictions contained in this Sponsor Agreement (including, but not limited to, the provisions herein relating to voting, the Trust Account and liquidating distributions).
- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in paragraphs 3, 3(b) and 3(c) if either (i) any waiver, release, termination, shortening or other amendment or modification to the Lockup Agreement, dated as of the date hereof among SPAC and certain stockholders of the Company (the "**Lockup Agreement**") occurs which improves the terms of the lock-up of any shares of Common Stock held by such stockholders immediately following the Closing, or (ii) the Company waives, releases, terminates, shortens, or otherwise amends or modifies the restrictions in the Lockup Agreement as to any such Company stockholder (each of the events in (i) or (ii), a "**Release**"), then the Release shall apply pro rata and on the same terms to the lock-up on the Founder Shares and the provisions of this Section 3 shall be deemed immediately and automatically waived, released, terminated, shortened, amended or modified, as the case may be, without further action of the parties. For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Section 3 shall not be deemed waived, released, terminated, shortened, amended or modified if any such waiver, release, termination, shortening, amendment or modification would further obligate or is otherwise adverse to the holders of Founder Shares; provided, however, that in any such circumstances the holders of Founder Shares shall be granted equal opportunity to participate in such Release on equal terms to the parties thereto prior to the effectiveness thereof. Prior to any such amendment to the Lockup Agreement and this Agreement, the Company will provide reasonable advance written notice (in no case less than five (5) Trading Days) to any holder of Founder Shares indicating that the Company plans to take a specified action with respect to the Lockup Agreement and this Agreement and setting forth the terms of any such amendment.
4. The Sponsor hereby acknowledges and agrees that, immediately prior to the Effective Time, the Sponsor shall automatically be deemed to irrevocably transfer without further consideration to SPAC, and surrender and forfeit for no consideration, 774,375 Founder Shares and 1,226,000 Private Placement Warrants (collectively, the "**Forfeited Securities**") and that from and after such time the Forfeited Securities shall be deemed to be cancelled and no longer outstanding.

5. The Sponsor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally (but subject to the consummation of the Merger) (i) agrees that pursuant to Section 4.3(b)(i) of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of SPAC (the “**Certificate of Incorporation**”), the Founder Shares held by it shall convert into shares of Class A Common Stock at the Initial Conversion Ratio (as such term is defined in the Certificate of Incorporation) (as adjusted to account for any subdivision (by stock split, subdivision, exchange, stock dividend, reclassification, recapitalization or otherwise) or combination (by reverse stock split, exchange, reclassification, recapitalization or otherwise) or similar reclassification or recapitalization of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock) and (y) waives any adjustment to the Initial Conversion Ratio to which it would otherwise be entitled pursuant to Section 4.3(b)(ii) of the Certificate of Incorporation that would result from the issuance of shares of Class A Common Stock or other equity-linked securities pursuant to the Subscription Agreements or otherwise in connection with the Closing.
6. The Sponsor and each Insider has full right and power, without violating any agreement to which it is bound (including, without limitation, any non-competition or non-solicitation agreement with any employer or former employer), to enter into this Sponsor Agreement.
7. As used herein: (i) “**Beneficially Own**” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act; (ii) “**Founder Shares**” shall mean the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock and the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon conversion of such shares of Class B Common Stock in connection with the Closing; (iii) “**Transfer**” shall mean the (a) sale of, offer to sell, contract or agreement to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant of any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agreement to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establishment or increase of a put equivalent position or liquidation with respect to or decrease of a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, with respect to, any security, (b) entry into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (c) public announcement of any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a) or (b); (iv) “**Class A Common Stock**” shall mean the Class A common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of SPAC; (v) “**Class B Common Stock**” shall mean the Class B common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of SPAC; (vi) “**Common Stock**” shall mean the Class A Common Stock and the Class B Common Stock; (vii) “**Private Placement Warrants**” shall mean the SPAC Warrants that the Sponsor purchased for an aggregate purchase price \$6,130,000, or \$1.00 per SPAC Warrant, in a private placement that occurred simultaneously with the consummation of SPAC’s initial public offering, pursuant to which the Sponsor is entitled to purchase up to 6,130,000 shares of Class A Common Stock; and (viii) “**Business Combination Proposal**” means any action to initiate, solicit, facilitate, consider, engage in or continue any discussions or negotiations with, or enter into any agreement, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding or agreement in principle with, or encourage, response, provide information to, or commence due diligence with respect to, any Person (other than the Company, its stockholders or any of their Affiliates or Representatives), concerning, relating to or which is intended or is reasonably likely to give rise to or result in, any offer, inquiry, proposal or indication of interest, written or oral relating to any merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination, involving the Company and one or more businesses.

8. This Sponsor Agreement and the other agreements referenced herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements, or representations by or among the parties hereto, written or oral, to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, with respect to the Sponsor, each Insider and the Prior Letter Agreement. This Sponsor Agreement may not be changed, amended, modified or waived (other than to correct a typographical error) as to any particular provision, except by a written instrument executed by SPAC and the other parties charged with such change, amendment, modification or waiver, it being acknowledged and agreed that the Company's execution of such an instrument will not be required after any valid termination of the Business Combination Agreement.
9. No party hereto may, except as set forth herein, assign either this Sponsor Agreement or any of its rights, interests or obligations hereunder, other than in conjunction with transfers permitted by paragraph 3, without the prior written consent of the other parties (except that, following any valid termination of the Business Combination Agreement, no consent from the Company shall be required). Any purported assignment in violation of this paragraph shall be void and ineffectual and shall not operate to transfer or assign any interest or title to the purported assignee. This Sponsor Agreement shall be binding on the Sponsor, each Insider, SPAC and the Company and their respective successors, heirs, personal representatives and assigns and permitted transferees.
10. Nothing in this Sponsor Agreement shall be construed to confer upon, or give to, any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Sponsor Agreement or of any covenant, condition, stipulation, promise or agreement hereof. All covenants, conditions, stipulations, promises and agreements contained in this Sponsor Agreement shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and their successors, heirs, personal representatives and assigns and permitted transferees.
11. This Sponsor Agreement may be executed in any number of original, electronic or facsimile counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original, and all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.
12. This Sponsor Agreement shall be deemed severable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision hereof shall not affect the validity or enforceability of this Sponsor Agreement or of any other term or provision hereof. Furthermore, in lieu of any such invalid or unenforceable term or provision, the parties hereto intend that there shall be added as a part of this Sponsor Agreement a provision as similar in terms to such invalid or unenforceable provision as may be possible and be valid and enforceable.

13. This Sponsor Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Sponsor Agreement or the Transactions, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware. Any action based upon, arising out of or related to this Sponsor Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may be brought in federal and state courts located in Chancery Court of the State of Delaware, and each of the parties irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, State of New York, New York County), for the purposes of any Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action arising under this Sponsor Agreement, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such Proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum, agrees that all claims in respect of the Proceeding shall be heard and determined only in any such court, and agrees not to bring any Proceeding arising out of or relating to this Sponsor Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any other court. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the right of any party to serve process in any manner permitted by Law or to commence legal proceedings or otherwise proceed against any other party in any other jurisdiction, in each case, to enforce judgments obtained in any Proceeding brought pursuant to this paragraph. The prevailing party in any such Proceeding (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction) shall be entitled to be reimbursed by the non-prevailing party for its reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred with respect to such Action. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREE AND CONSENT THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS.
14. Any notice, consent or request to be given in connection with any of the terms or provisions of this Sponsor Agreement shall be in writing and shall be sent by express mail or similar private courier service, by certified mail (return receipt requested), by hand delivery or electronic or facsimile transmission in accordance with Section 8.4 of the Business Combination Agreement.
15. This Sponsor Agreement shall automatically terminate on the earlier of (i) the expiration of the Lock-up Periods and (ii) the liquidation of SPAC. In the event of a valid termination of the Business Combination Agreement, this Sponsor Agreement shall be of no force and effect and shall revert to the Prior Letter Agreement. No such termination or reversion shall relieve the Sponsor, each Insider, SPAC or the Company from any liability resulting from a breach of this Sponsor Agreement occurring prior to such termination or reversion.

16. The Sponsor and each Insider hereby represents and warrants (severally and not jointly as to itself, himself or herself only) to SPAC and the Company as follows: (a) if such Person is not an individual, it is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is organized or formed, and the execution, delivery and performance of this Sponsor Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within such Person's corporate, limited liability company or other powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or other actions on the part of the Sponsor; (b) if such Person is an individual, such Person has full legal capacity, right and authority to execute and deliver this Sponsor Agreement and to perform his or her obligations hereunder; (c) this Sponsor Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Person and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties to this Sponsor Agreement, this Sponsor Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of such Person, enforceable against such Person in accordance with the terms hereof (except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy Laws, other similar Laws affecting creditors' rights and general principles of equity affecting the availability of specific performance and other equitable remedies); (d) the execution and delivery of this Sponsor Agreement by such Person does not, and the performance by such Person of his, her or its obligations hereunder will not, (i) if such Person is not an individual, conflict with or result in a violation of the Governing Documents of such Person, or (ii) require any Consent or approval that has not been given or other action that has not been taken by any third party (including under any Contract binding upon such Person or such Person's Founder Shares or Private Placement Warrants, as applicable), in each case, to the extent such Consent, approval or other action would prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Person of his, her or its obligations under this Sponsor Agreement; (e) there are no Proceedings pending against such Person or, to the knowledge of such Person, threatened against such Person, before (or, in the case of threatened Proceedings, that would be before) any arbitrator or any Governmental Entity, which in any manner challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Person of its, his or her obligations under this Sponsor Agreement; (f) except for the fees described on Section 4.4 of the SPAC Disclosure Schedules, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission from such Person, SPAC, any of SPAC's Subsidiaries or any affiliate of such Person or SPAC in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or this Sponsor Agreement or any of the respective transactions contemplated thereby and hereby, in each case, based upon any arrangement or agreement made by or, to the knowledge of such Person, on behalf of such Person, for which SPAC, the Company or any of their respective affiliates would have any obligations or liabilities of any kind or nature following the consummation of the Business Combination; (g) such Person has had the opportunity to read the Business Combination Agreement and this Sponsor Agreement and has had the opportunity to consult with its tax and legal advisors; (h) such Person has not entered into, and shall not enter into, any agreement that would restrict, limit or interfere with the performance of such Person's obligations hereunder; (i) as of the date hereof, such Person has good title to all such Founder Shares and Private Placement Warrants set forth opposite such Person's name on Schedule A, and there exist no Liens or any other limitation or restriction (including, without limitation, any restriction on the right to vote, sell or otherwise dispose of such Founder Shares or Private Placement Warrants (other than transfer restrictions under the Securities Act)) affecting any such Founder Shares or Private Placement Warrants, other than pursuant to (1) this Sponsor Agreement, (2) the Certificate of Incorporation, (3) the Business Combination Agreement, (4) the Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 19, 2020, by and among SPAC, the Sponsor and certain security holders party thereto (the "**Registration Rights Agreement**"), or (5) any applicable securities laws; (j) the Founder Shares and Private Placement Warrants identified on Schedule A are the only Founder Shares or Private Placement Warrants owned of record or Beneficially Owned by the Sponsor and the Insiders as of the date hereof, and none of such Founder Shares or Private Placement Warrants is subject to any proxy, voting trust or other agreement or arrangement with respect to the voting of such Founder Shares or Private Placement Warrants, except as provided in this Sponsor Agreement; and (k) solely with respect to the Sponsor, immediately prior to the Effective Time and prior to the forfeiture of the Forfeited Securities: (1) all of the Forfeited Securities will be owned by the Sponsor and (2) the Sponsor has, as of the date hereof and immediately prior to giving effect to the Business Combination on the Closing Date, valid, good and marketable title to such Forfeited Securities, free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Liens pursuant to this Sponsor Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the Certificate of Incorporation, the Registration Rights Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement and transfer restrictions under applicable Laws or the Governing Documents of SPAC).

17. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Sponsor Agreement, (a) the Sponsor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by paragraph 4 and (b) from the date hereof until the earlier of the Closing and the valid termination of the Business Combination Agreement, the Sponsor shall not enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another Person, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of the Forfeited Securities.
18. If, and as often as, (a) there are any changes in SPAC, the Founder Shares or the Private Placement Warrants by way of stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification, or through merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization or business combination, or by any other similar means that result in the Sponsor acquiring new shares of Common Stock, SPAC Warrants or any other Equity Securities of SPAC, (b) the Sponsor purchases or otherwise acquires beneficial ownership of any shares of Common Stock, SPAC Warrants or other Equity Securities of SPAC after the date of this Sponsor Agreement or (c) the Sponsor acquires the right to vote or share in the voting of any shares of Common Stock or other Equity Securities of SPAC after the date of this Sponsor Agreement (any and all such shares of Common Stock, SPAC Warrants or other Equity Securities of SPAC, collectively the "***New Securities***"), then, in each case, (i) such New Securities acquired or purchased by the Sponsor shall be subject to the terms of this Sponsor Agreement to the same extent as if they constituted the shares of Common Stock or SPAC Warrants owned by the Sponsor as of the date hereof and (ii) if applicable, equitable adjustment shall be made to the provisions of this Sponsor Agreement as may be required so that the rights, privileges, duties and obligations hereunder shall continue with respect to SPAC, SPAC's successor or the surviving entity of such transaction, as applicable, the Founder Shares and SPAC Warrants, including the Private Placement Warrants, each as so changed.
19. Each of the parties hereto agrees to execute and deliver hereafter any further document, agreement or instrument of assignment, transfer or conveyance as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate the purposes hereof and as may be reasonably requested in writing by another party hereto.

*[Signature Page Follows]*

Sincerely,

**OMNICHANNEL SPONSOR, LLC**

**By: Videre Horizon LLC, its Manager**

By: /s/ Matt Higgins

Name: Matt Higgins

Title: Manager

/s/ Matt Higgins

Matt Higgins

/s/ Christine Pantoya

Christine Pantoya

/s/ Austin Simon

Austin Simon

/s/ Bobbi Brown

Bobbi Brown

/s/ Albert Carey

Albert Carey

/s/ Priya Dogra

Priya Dogra

/s/ Mark Gerson

Mark Gerson

/s/ Emmett Shine

Emmett Shine

*[Signature Page to Sponsor Agreement]*

---

Acknowledged and Agreed:

**OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.**

By: /s/ Matt Higgins  
Name: Matt Higgins  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

*[Signature Page to Sponsor Agreement]*

---



Acknowledged and Agreed:

**KIN INSURANCE, INC.**

By: /s/ Sean Harper

Name: Sean Harper

Title: Chief Executive Officer

*[Signature Page to Sponsor Agreement]*

---

Schedule A

Ownership of Securities

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Founder Shares</b>	<b>Private Placement Warrants</b>
Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC	5,162,500	6,130,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,162,500</b>	<b>6,130,000</b>

---

**LOCKUP AGREEMENT**

This Lockup Agreement is dated as of July 19, 2021 and is between Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (the “**Company**”) and each of the parties identified on Exhibit A hereto and the other Persons who enter into a joinder to this Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto with the Company in order to become a “Stockholder Party” for purposes of this Agreement (collectively, the “**Stockholder Parties**”). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below).

**BACKGROUND:**

**WHEREAS**, the Company, Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (“**Merger Sub**”), and Legacy Kin entered into a Business Combination Agreement (as amended or modified from time to time, the “**Business Combination Agreement**”), dated as of the date hereof, pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge with and into Legacy Kin, with Legacy Kin continuing on as the surviving entity (the “**Surviving Corporation**”) and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, on the terms and conditions set forth therein (the “**Merger**”);

**WHEREAS**, the Stockholder Parties own equity interests in Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Legacy Kin**”), and will, following the Merger, own equity interests in the Company;

**WHEREAS**, immediately following the Merger, the Company will change its name to “Kin Insurance, Inc.” and, concurrently, Legacy Kin will be renamed; and

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the Merger and as inducement for the Company and Merger Sub to enter into the Merger Agreement, the parties hereto wish to set forth herein certain understandings between such parties with respect to restrictions on transfer of equity interests in the Company.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the parties agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I  
INTRODUCTORY MATTERS**

1.1 **Defined Terms**. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms have the following meanings when used herein with initial capital letters:

“**Affiliate**” has the meaning ascribed to such term in Rule 12b-2 of the General Rules and Regulations under the Exchange Act.

“**Agreement**” means this Lockup Agreement, as the same may be amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof.

“**Business Combination Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the Background.

---

“**Change of Control**” means any transaction or series of transactions (A) following which a Person or “group” (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) of Persons (other than the Company, the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective Subsidiaries), has direct or indirect beneficial ownership of securities (or rights convertible or exchangeable into securities) representing fifty percent (50%) or more of the voting power of or economic rights or interests in the Company, the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective Subsidiaries, (B) constituting a merger, consolidation, reorganization or other business combination, however effected, following which either (1) the members of the Board of Directors of the Company or the Surviving Corporation immediately prior to such merger, consolidation, reorganization or other business combination do not constitute at least a majority of the Board of Directors of the company surviving the combination or, if the Surviving Corporation is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof or (2) the voting securities of the Company, the Surviving Corporation or any of their respective Subsidiaries immediately prior to such merger, consolidation, reorganization or other business combination do not continue to represent or are not converted into fifty percent (50%) or more of the combined voting power of the then outstanding voting securities of the Person resulting from such combination or, if the Surviving Corporation is a Subsidiary, the ultimate parent thereof, or (C) the result of which is a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or the Surviving Corporation (as appearing in its most recent balance sheet) to any Person.

“**Closing Date**” means the date of the closing of the Merger.

“**Common Stock**” means the common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of the Company, following the consummation of the Merger.

“**Company**” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“**Governmental Entity**” means any United States or foreign or international (A) federal, state, local, municipal or other government, (B) governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal), or (C) body exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitrator or arbitral tribunal (public or private).

“**Immediate Family Member**” means any person that is related by blood or current or former marriage or adoption, in each case that is not more remote than a first cousin.

“**Legacy Kin**” has the meaning set forth in the Background.

“**Lock-up Period**” has the meaning set forth in [Section 2.1\(a\)](#).

“**Lock-up Shares**” means with respect to any Stockholder Party and its respective Permitted Transferees, (A) the shares of Common Stock held by such Person immediately following the closing of the Merger (other than any shares purchased pursuant to a Subscription Agreement) and (B) the shares of Common Stock issuable to such Person upon the settlement or exercise of restricted stock units, stock options or other equity awards outstanding as of immediately following the closing of the Merger in respect of awards of Legacy Kin outstanding immediately prior to the closing of the Merger, determined as if, with respect to any such equity awards that are net exercised, such equity awards were instead cash exercised.

“**Merger**” has the meaning set forth in the Background.

“**Merger Sub**” has the meaning set forth in the Background.

“**Permitted Transferees**” means, prior to the expiration of the Lock-up Period, any Person to whom such Stockholder Party or any other Permitted Transferee of such Stockholder Party is permitted to transfer such shares of Common Stock pursuant to Section 2.1(b).

“**Release**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(f).

“**Sponsor Agreement**” means the letter agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Company, Omnichannel Sponsor LLC (the “**Sponsor**”), Legacy Kin and the officers and directors of the Company party thereto.

“**Sponsor Agreement Amendment**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(f).

“**Stockholder Parties**” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“**Subscription Agreement**” means a Subscription Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and between a Stockholder Party and the Company.

“**Surviving Corporation**” has the meaning set forth in the Background.

“**Trading Day**” means any day on which shares of Common Stock are actually traded on the principal securities exchange or securities market on which shares of Common Stock are then traded.

“**Transfer**” means the (A) sale of, offer to sell, contract or agreement to sell, hypothecation or pledge of, grant of any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agreement to dispose of, in each case, directly or indirectly, or establishment or increase of a put equivalent position or liquidation with respect to or decrease of a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act with respect to, any security, (B) entry into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (C) public announcement of any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (A) or (B).

1.2 **Construction.** Unless the context otherwise requires: (a) “including” (and with correlative meaning “include”) means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding or succeeding such term and shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words “without limitation”; (b) “or” is disjunctive but not exclusive, (c) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular, and (d) the words “hereof”, “herein”, and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in this Agreement refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and references to “Sections” are to sections of this Agreement unless otherwise specified. The parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. Consequently, in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any provision of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE II**  
**LOCKUP**

**2.1 Lockup.**

(a) Subject to the exclusions in Section 2.1(b), each Stockholder Party agrees that it, he or she shall not Transfer any Lock-up Shares until the earlier of (A) one year after the Closing Date and (B) subsequent to the Closing Date, (x) if the closing price of the Common Stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date or (y) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of the Company's stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of Common Stock for cash, securities or other property (the "Lock-up Period").

(b) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(a) above, each Stockholder Party or any of its Permitted Transferees may Transfer any Lock-up Shares it holds during the Lock-up Period: (i) to other Stockholder Parties or any direct or indirect partners, members or equity holders of such Stockholder Party, any Affiliate of such Stockholder Party or any related investment funds or vehicles controlled or managed by such Stockholder Party or its Affiliates; (ii) by bona fide gift or gifts, including to a charitable organization; (iii) in the case of an individual, by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of such individual; (iv) to any trust, partnership, limited liability company or other entity for the direct or indirect benefit of the undersigned or the Immediate Family Member of the undersigned; (v) to any Immediate Family Member or other dependent; (vi) to a nominee or custodian of a person to whom a disposition or transfer would be permissible under clauses (ii) through (v) above; (vii) pursuant to an order or decree of a Governmental Entity; (viii) to the Company or its subsidiary or parent entities upon death, disability or termination of employment, in each case, of such holder; (ix) pursuant to a bona fide tender offer, merger, consolidation or other similar transaction, in each case made to all holders of Common Stock, involving a Change of Control (including negotiating and entering into an agreement providing for any such transaction); provided, however, that in the event that such tender offer, merger, consolidation or other such transaction is not completed, such Stockholder Party's shares shall remain subject to the provisions of this Section 2.1; (x) to the Company (1) pursuant to the exercise, in each case on a "cashless" or "net exercise" basis, of any option to purchase shares granted by the Company pursuant to any employee benefit plans or arrangements which are set to expire during the Lock-up Period, where any shares received by the undersigned upon any such exercise will be subject to the terms of this Section 2.1, or (2) for the purpose of satisfying any withholding taxes (including estimated taxes) due as a result of the exercise of any option to purchase shares or the vesting of any restricted stock awards granted by the Company pursuant to employee benefit plans or arrangements which are set to expire or automatically vest during the Lock-up Period, in each case on a "cashless" or "net exercise" basis, where any shares received by such Stockholder Party upon any such exercise or vesting will be subject to the terms of this Section 2.1, or (xi) in any transaction relating to Common Stock acquired by the undersigned in open market transactions; or (xii) with the prior written consent of the Company; provided that:

(i) in the case of each transfer or distribution pursuant to clauses (i) through (vii) above, (a) each donee, trustee, distributee or transferee, as the case may be, agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth in this Section 2.1; and (b) any such transfer or distribution shall not involve a disposition for value, other than with respect to any such transfer or distribution for which the transferor or distributor receives (x) equity interests of such transferee or (y) such transferee's interests in the transferor; and

(ii) in the case of each transfer or distribution pursuant to clauses (ii) through (vii) above, if any public reports or filings (including filings under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act) reporting a reduction in beneficial ownership of shares shall be required or shall be voluntarily made during the Lock-up Period (x) such Stockholder Party shall provide the Company prior written notice informing them of such report or filing and (y) such report or filing shall disclose that such donee, trustee, distributee or transferee, as the case may be, agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein.

(c) Each Stockholder Party shall be permitted to enter into a trading plan established in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act during the applicable Lock-up Period so long as no Transfers of such Stockholder Party's shares of Common Stock in contravention of this Section 2.1 are effected prior to the expiration of the applicable Lock-up Period.

(d) Each Stockholder Party also agrees and consents to the entry of stop transfer instructions with the Company's transfer agent and registrar against the transfer of any Lock-up Shares except in compliance with the foregoing restrictions and to the addition of a legend to such Stockholder Party's Lock-up Shares describing the foregoing restrictions.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, each Stockholder Party shall retain all of its rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to the Lock-up Shares during the Lock-up Period, including the right to vote any Lock-up Shares.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, if either (i) any waiver, release, termination, shortening or other amendment or modification to the Sponsor Agreement ("**Sponsor Agreement Amendment**") occurs which improves the terms of the lock-up of any shares of Common Stock held by the Sponsors immediately following the Closing (but for the avoidance of doubt, not warrants to acquire shares of Common Stock or shares of Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of such warrants), or (ii) the Company waives, releases, terminates, shortens, or otherwise amends or modifies the restrictions in this Agreement as to any Stockholder Party(ies) (each of the events in (i) or (ii), a "**Release**"), then the Release shall apply pro rata and on the same terms to the lock-up on each Stockholder Party's Lock-up Shares hereunder and the provisions of this Section 2.1 shall be deemed immediately and automatically waived, released, terminated, shortened, amended or modified, as the case may be, without further action of the parties. For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Section 2.1 shall not be deemed waived, released, terminated, shortened, amended or modified if any such waiver, release, termination, shortening, amendment or modification would further obligate or is otherwise adverse to the holders of Lock-up Shares hereunder; provided, however, that in any such circumstances the holders of Lock-up Shares hereunder shall be granted equal opportunity to participate in such Release on equal terms to the parties thereto prior to the effectiveness thereof. Prior to any Sponsor Agreement Amendment or Release, the Company will provide reasonable advance written notice (in no case less than five (5) Trading Days) to each Stockholder Party indicating that the Company plans to take a specified action with respect to the Sponsor Agreement or Release and setting forth the terms of any such Sponsor Agreement Amendment or Release.

(g) Each Stockholder Party agrees not to Transfer any Lock-up Shares in violation of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE III  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

3.1 **Notices.** All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications among the parties hereto shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (iv) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day), addressed as follows:

If to the Company prior to the Closing Date, to:

Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.  
485 Springfield Avenue, #8  
Summit, New Jersey 07901  
Attn: Matt Higgins; Austin Simon  
Email: mhiggins@omnichannelcorp.com; asimon@omnichannelcorp.com

with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Winston & Strawn LLP  
200 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10166  
Attn: Brad Vaiana; Kyle Gann; David Sakowitz  
Email: bvaiana@winston.com; kgann@winston.com; dsakowitz@winston.com

If to the Company on or after the Closing Date, to:

Kin Insurance, Inc.  
55 W. Monroe, Suite 2200  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Email: Legal@kin.com



with copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP  
811 Main Street, Suite 3700  
Houston, Texas 77002  
Attention: John Greer  
Email: John.Greer@lw.com

or to such other address as the Company may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above. If to any Stockholder Party, to such address indicated on the Company's records with respect to such Stockholder Party or to such other address or addresses as such Stockholder Party may from time to time designate in writing.

3.2 **Amendment.** This Agreement may be amended or modified in whole or in part, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing, executed by the Company, the Sponsor and the Stockholder Parties holding a majority of the shares then held by the Stockholder Parties in the aggregate as to which this Agreement has not been terminated, executed in the same manner as this Agreement and which makes reference to this Agreement. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence and any purported amendment by any party or parties hereto effected in a manner which does not comply with this Section 3.2 shall be null and void, *ab initio*.

3.3 **Further Assurances.** The parties hereto will sign such further documents, cause such meetings to be held, resolutions passed, exercise their votes and do and perform and cause to be done such further acts and things necessary, proper or advisable in order to give full effect to this Agreement and every provision hereof.

3.4 **Assignment.** No party hereto shall assign, delegate or otherwise transfer this Agreement or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns. Any attempted assignment in violation of the terms of this Section 3.4 shall be null and void, *ab initio*.

3.5 **Parties in Interest.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person any rights, benefits or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement; other than the Sponsor who shall be a third party beneficiary to this Agreement.

3.6 **Waiver.** Any agreement on the part of any party hereto to any waiver of any term or condition of this Agreement shall be valid only if set forth in a written instrument signed on behalf of such party and the Sponsor. Any waiver of any term or condition shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or a subsequent waiver of the same term or condition, or a waiver of any other term or condition of this Agreement. The failure of any party to assert any of its rights hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

3.7 **Governing Law.** This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

3.8 **Waiver of Jury Trial.** THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION (I) ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR (II) IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREE AND CONSENT THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 3.8.

3.9 **Submission to Jurisdiction.** Each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court sitting in Wilmington, Delaware), for the purposes of any proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action (a) arising under this Agreement or (b) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the parties hereto in respect of this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such proceeding in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any proceeding claim, demand, action or cause of action against such party (i) arising under this Agreement or (ii) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the parties hereto in respect of this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, (A) any claim that such party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts as described in this Section 3.9 for any reason, (B) that such party or such party's property is exempt or immune from the jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (C) that (x) the proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court is brought against such party in an inconvenient forum, (y) the venue of such proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such party is improper or (z) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced against such party in or by such courts. Each party agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by registered mail to such party's respective address in accordance with Section 3.1 shall be effective service of process for any such proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action.

3.10 **Remedies.** The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the parties hereto do not perform their obligations under the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with its specified terms or otherwise breach such provisions. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (i) such parties shall be entitled to an injunction, specific performance, or other equitable relief, to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof and thereof, without proof of damages and without posting a bond, prior to the valid termination of this Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled under this Agreement, and (ii) the right of specific enforcement is an integral part of the transactions contemplated hereby and without that right, none of the parties hereto would have entered into this Agreement. Each party agrees that it will not oppose the granting of specific performance and other equitable relief on the basis that the other parties hereto have an adequate remedy at law or that an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity. The parties acknowledge and agree that any party seeking an injunction to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in accordance with this Section 3.10 shall not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with any such injunction.

3.11 **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and any other documents, instruments and certificates explicitly referred to herein, constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties hereto or any of their respective subsidiaries with respect to the subject matter hereof. No representations, warranties, covenants, understandings, agreements, oral or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter contemplated by this Agreement exist between the parties hereto, except as expressly set forth or referenced in this Agreement.

3.12 **Severability.** Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby are not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party hereto. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable law, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

3.13 **Captions.** The captions in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be considered a part of or affect the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement.

3.14 **Counterparts; Electronic Signatures.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement or any joinder to this Agreement by electronic means, including DocuSign, e-mail, or scanned pages shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this Agreement.

3.15 **Several Liability.** The liability of any Stockholder Party hereunder is several (and not joint). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event will any Stockholder Party be liable for any other Stockholder Party's breach of such other Stockholder Party's obligations under this Agreement.

3.16 **Effectiveness; Termination if Business Combination Agreement is Terminated.** This Agreement shall be valid and enforceable as of the date of this Agreement and may not be revoked by any party hereto; provided, however, that the provisions herein (other than this Article III) shall not be effective until the consummation of the Merger. In the event the Business Combination Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Lockup Agreement on the day and year first above written.

**Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Title:

*[Signature Page to Lock-up Agreement]*

---

[STOCKHOLDER PARTY]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature Page to Lock-up Agreement]*

---

**Exhibit A**

[•]

*[Signature Page to Lock-up Agreement]*

---

**Exhibit B**

**FORM OF JOINDER TO LOCKUP AGREEMENT**

[\_\_\_\_], 20\_\_

Reference is made to the Lockup Agreement, dated as of [•], 2021, by and among Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. (the "Company") and the other Stockholder Parties (as defined therein) from time to time party thereto (as amended from time to time, the "Lockup Agreement"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Lockup Agreement.

Each of the Company and each undersigned holder of shares of the Company (each, a "New Stockholder Party") agrees that this Joinder to the Lockup Agreement (this "Joinder") is being executed and delivered for good and valuable consideration.

Each undersigned New Stockholder Party hereby agrees to and does become party to the Lockup Agreement as a Stockholder Party. This Joinder shall serve as a counterpart signature page to the Lockup Agreement and by executing below each undersigned New Stockholder Party is deemed to have executed the Lockup Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named a party thereto.

This Joinder may be executed in multiple counterparts, including by means of facsimile or electronic signature, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute the same instrument.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank.]*

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this Joinder as of the date first set forth above.

**[NEW STOCKHOLDER PARTY]**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title

**OMNICHANNEL ACQUISITION CORP.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

*[Signature Page to Joinder to Lock-up Agreement]*

---



## FORM OF DIRECTOR NOMINATION AGREEMENT

THIS DIRECTOR NOMINATION AGREEMENT (this "*Agreement*") is made and entered into as of [\_\_\_], 2021 (the "*Effective Time*"), by and between Kin Insurance, Inc. (formerly known as Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.), a Delaware corporation (the "*Company*"), and Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "*Sponsor*"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Agreement have the respective meanings given to them in the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, the Company and certain of its affiliates have consummated the business combination and the other transactions (collectively, the "*Transactions*") contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, dated as of July 16, 2021 (the "*Business Combination Agreement*"), by and among the Company, Omnichannel Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation;

WHEREAS, in its capacity as the sponsor of the Company prior to completion of the Business Combination, the Sponsor desires that, after giving effect to the Transactions, it will continue to have representation on the board of directors of the Company (the "*Board*") so as to continue to create value for its direct and indirect equityholders; and

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the foregoing, the Sponsor desires to have certain director nomination rights with respect to the Company, and the Company desires to provide the Sponsor with such rights, in each case, on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficient of which are hereby acknowledged, each of the parties to this Agreement agrees as follows:

ARTICLE I  
NOMINATION RIGHT

Section 1.1 Board Nomination Right.

(a) From the Effective Time until the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 2.1, at every meeting of the Board, or a committee thereof, or action by written consent, at or by which directors of the Company are appointed by the Board or are nominated to stand for election and elected by stockholders of the Company, the Sponsor shall have the right to appoint or nominate Matt Higgins for election to the Board, to serve as a director of the Company (the "*First Nominee*"), and any individual appointed or nominated by the Sponsor for election to the Board pursuant to this Section 1.1(a) or Section 1.1(b), a "*Nominee*"; *provided, however*, that in the event that a vacancy on the Board is created at any time by the death, retirement, disability, removal or resignation of the First Nominee, the rights of the Sponsor pursuant to this Section 1.1(a) shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect.

---

(b) From the Effective Time until the fifteen (15) month anniversary of the Effective Time, at every meeting of the Board, or a committee thereof, or action by written consent, at or by which directors of the Company are appointed by the Board or are nominated to stand for election and elected by stockholders of the Company, the Sponsor shall have the right to appoint or nominate a second (2nd) Nominee as shall have been designated by the Sponsor in writing to the Company, who is independent for New York Stock Exchange and audit committee purposes; *provided*, that such Nominee shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company (the “*Other Nominee*” and, together with the First Nominee, the “*Nominees*”).

(c) For so long as required pursuant to Section 1.1(a) or 1.1(b), as applicable, the Company shall take all actions necessary (including, without limitation, calling special meetings of the Board and the stockholders of the Company and recommending, supporting and soliciting proxies) to ensure that: (i) each Nominee is included in the Board’s slate of nominees to the stockholders of the Company for the election of directors of the Company and recommended by the Board at any meeting of stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors of the Company; and (ii) when a Nominee is up for election, such Nominee is included in the proxy statement prepared by management of the Company in connection with the Company’s solicitation of proxies or consents in favor of the foregoing for every meeting of the stockholders of the Company called with respect to the election of members of the Board, and at every adjournment or postponement thereof, and on every action or approval by written resolution of the stockholders of the Company or the Board with respect to the election of directors of the Company.

(d) If the Other Nominee ceases to serve for any reason, the Sponsor shall, subject to the Sponsor then being entitled to nominate such individual for election or appointment as a director pursuant to Section 1.1(b), be entitled to designate and appoint or nominate such person’s successor in accordance with this Agreement and the Board shall promptly fill the vacancy with such successor Nominee; *provided*, that such successor shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company.

(e) If at any time the Sponsor is no longer entitled to nominate a particular Nominee pursuant to Section 1.1(a) or 1.1(b), as applicable, then upon receipt of a request from the Company to the Sponsor or the applicable Nominee, such Nominee shall (and the Sponsor shall cause such Nominee to) immediately tender his resignation as a member of the Board.

(f) Upon a Nominee’s election or appointment to the Board, as applicable, the Company shall indemnify such Nominee on the same basis as all other members of the Board and pursuant to an indemnity agreement with terms that are no less favorable to such Nominee than the indemnity agreements entered into between the Company and its other non-employee directors.

(g) The Nominees shall be entitled to compensation (including equity awards) that is consistent with the compensation received by other non-employee directors of the Company. In addition, the Company shall pay the reasonable, documented, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by each Nominee in connection with his or her services provided to or on behalf of the Company and its Subsidiaries, including attending Board and committee meetings or events attended on behalf of the Company or at the Company’s request.

(h) The Sponsor shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause each of the Nominees to comply with any qualification requirements for members of the Board set forth in the certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational documents of the Company, and all policies, procedures, processes, codes, rules, standards and guidelines applicable to members of the Board, including the Company's code of business conduct and ethics, any related person transactions approval policy, any securities trading policies, any confidentiality policy applicable to the applicable Nominee and any corporate governance guidelines, and preserve the confidentiality of the Company's business information, including the discussions of matters considered in meetings of the Board or any committee thereof, at all times that such Nominee serves as a member of the Board.

ARTICLE II  
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 2.1 Termination. This Agreement shall terminate automatically and become void and of no further force or effect, without any notice or other action by any Person, as of the twenty-four (24)-month anniversary of the Effective Time.

Section 2.2 Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications among the parties shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (iv) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day), addressed as follows:

If to the Company, to:

Kin Insurance, Inc.  
55 W. Monroe, Suite 2200  
Chicago, IL 60603  
Attn: Bret Harper  
Email: Legal@kin.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Latham & Watkins LLP  
811 Main Street  
Houston, Texas 77002  
Attn: John Greer  
Email: john.greer@lw.com

If to Sponsor, to:

485 Springfield Avenue, #8  
Summit, New Jersey 07901  
Attn: Austin Simon; Matt Higgins  
Email: asimon@omnichannelcorp.com; mhiggins@omnichannelcorp.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Winston & Strawn LLP  
200 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10166-4193  
Attention: Bradley C. Vaiana, Esq.; Kyle Gann, Esq.  
E-mail: bvaiana@winston.com; kgann@winston.com

or to such other address as the party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

Section 2.3 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

Section 2.4 Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assigned, directly or indirectly, including by operation of Law, by any party hereto without the prior written consent of the other party hereto, except notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Sponsor may, in connection with a transfer of shares of the Company's common stock to one of its Affiliates, assign its rights and obligations hereunder to such Affiliate transferee, in which case the prior consent of the Company shall not be required.

Section 2.5 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is exclusively for the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and this Agreement shall not be deemed to confer upon or give to any other third party any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action or other right by virtue of any applicable law in any jurisdiction to enforce any of the terms of this Agreement.

Section 2.6 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that, in entering into this Agreement, such party has not relied on any promises or assurances, written or oral, that are not reflected in this Agreement.

Section 2.7 Governing Law. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware.

Section 2.8 Jurisdiction: WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY. Any Proceeding based upon, arising out of or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may be brought in federal and state courts located in the State of Delaware, and each of the parties irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, State of New York, New York County), for the purposes of any Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action arising under this Agreement, waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such Proceeding in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such Proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Proceeding claim, demand, action or cause of action against such arising under this Agreement. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the right of any party hereto to serve process in any manner permitted by Law or to commence Proceedings or otherwise proceed against the other party hereto in any other jurisdiction, in each case, to enforce judgments obtained in any Action brought pursuant to this Section 2.8. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREE AND CONSENT THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 2.8.

Section 2.9 Specific Performance. The parties hereto acknowledge that the rights of each party hereto to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby are unique and recognize and affirm that in the event of a breach of this Agreement by any party hereto, money damages may be inadequate and such non-breaching party may have no adequate remedy at law. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree that such non-breaching party shall have the right to enforce its rights and the other party's obligations hereunder by an action or actions for specific performance and/or injunctive relief (without posting of bond or other security), including any order, injunction or decree sought by such non-breaching party to cause the other party to perform its/their respective agreements and covenants contained in this Agreement and to cure breaches of this Agreement, without the necessity of proving actual harm and/or damages or posting a bond or other security therefore. Each party hereto further agrees that the only permitted objection that it may raise in response to any action for any such equitable relief is that it contests the existence of a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement.

Section 2.10 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by electronic means, including DocuSign, e-mail, or scanned pages, shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this Agreement.

Section 2.11 Amendment. This Agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented at any time only by the written consent of all of the parties hereto, and any amendment, modification or supplement so effected shall be binding on all such parties.

Section 2.12 Rights Cumulative. Except as otherwise expressly limited by this Agreement, all rights and remedies of each of the parties hereto under this Agreement will be cumulative, and the exercise of one or more rights or remedies will not preclude the exercise of any other right or remedy available under this Agreement or law.

Section 2.13 Further Assurances. Each of the parties hereto shall execute and deliver such further instruments and do such further acts and things as may be required to carry out the intent and purpose of this Agreement.

Section 2.14 Enforcement. Each of the parties hereto covenants and agrees that the disinterested members of the Board have the right to enforce, waive or take any other action with respect to this Agreement on behalf of the Company.

Section 2.15 Headings. The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof.

*[Signature Page Follows.]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as a deed as of the date first written above.

**KIN INSURANCE, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature Page to Director Nomination Agreement]*

---

**OMNICHANNEL SPONSOR, LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

*[Signature Page to Director Nomination Agreement]*

---



**Amended and Restated Bylaws of**

**Kin Insurance, Inc.**

**(a Delaware corporation)**

---

## Table of Contents

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Article I - Corporate Offices</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Registered Office	1
1.2 Other Offices	1
<b>Article II - Meetings of Stockholders</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1 Place of Meetings	1
2.2 Annual Meeting	1
2.3 Special Meeting	1
2.4 Notice of Business to be Brought before a Meeting	2
2.5 Notice of Nominations for Election to the Board	5
2.6 Notice of Stockholders' Meetings	8
2.7 Quorum	8
2.8 Adjourned Meeting; Notice	9
2.9 Conduct of Business	9
2.10 Voting	10
2.11 Record Date for Stockholder Meetings and Other Purposes	10
2.12 Proxies	11
2.13 List of Stockholders Entitled to Vote	11
2.14 Inspectors of Election	11
2.15 Delivery to the Corporation	12
<b>Article III - Directors</b>	<b>12</b>
3.1 Powers	12
3.2 Number of Directors	12
3.3 Election, Qualification and Term of Office of Directors	12
3.4 Resignation and Vacancies	13
3.5 Place of Meetings; Meetings by Telephone	13
3.6 Regular Meetings	13
3.7 Special Meetings; Notice	13
3.8 Quorum	14
3.9 Board Action without a Meeting	14
3.10 Fees and Compensation of Directors	14
<b>Article IV - Committees</b>	<b>14</b>
4.1 Committees of Directors	14
4.2 Committee Minutes	15
4.3 Meetings and Actions of Committees	15
4.4 Subcommittees	15
<b>Article V - Officers</b>	<b>16</b>
5.1 Officers	16
5.2 Appointment of Officers	16
5.3 Subordinate Officers	16
5.4 Removal and Resignation of Officers	16

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**(continued)**

	<b>Page</b>
5.5 Vacancies in Offices	16
5.6 Representation of Shares of Other Corporations	16
5.7 Authority and Duties of Officers	17
5.8 Compensation	17
Article VI - Records	17
Article VII - General Matters	17
7.1 Execution of Corporate Contracts and Instruments	17
7.2 Stock Certificates	17
7.3 Special Designation of Certificates.	18
7.4 Lost Certificates	18
7.5 Shares Without Certificates	18
7.6 Construction; Definitions	18
7.7 Dividends	19
7.8 Fiscal Year	19
7.9 Seal	19
7.10 Transfer of Stock	19
7.11 Stock Transfer Agreements	19
7.12 Registered Stockholders	19
7.13 Waiver of Notice	20
Article VIII - Notice	20
8.1 Delivery of Notice; Notice by Electronic Transmission	20
Article IX - Indemnification	21
9.1 Indemnification of Directors and Officers	21
9.2 Indemnification of Others	21
9.3 Prepayment of Expenses	21
9.4 Determination; Claim	22
9.5 Non-Exclusivity of Rights	22
9.6 Insurance	22
9.7 Other Indemnification	22
9.8 Continuation of Indemnification	22
9.9 Amendment or Repeal; Interpretation	22
Article X - Amendments	23
Article XI - Forum Selection	23
Article XII - Definitions	24

**Amended and Restated Bylaws of  
Kin Insurance, Inc.**

---

**Article I - Corporate Offices**

1.1 Registered Office.

The address of the registered office of Kin Insurance, Inc. (the "Corporation") in the State of Delaware, and the name of its registered agent at such address, shall be as set forth in the Corporation's certificate of incorporation, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time (the "Certificate of Incorporation").

1.2 Other Offices.

The Corporation may have additional offices at any place or places, within or outside the State of Delaware, as the Corporation's board of directors (the "Board") may from time to time establish or as the business of the Corporation may require.

**Article II - Meetings of Stockholders**

2.1 Place of Meetings.

Meetings of stockholders shall be held at any place, within or outside the State of Delaware, designated by the Board. The Board may, in its sole discretion, determine that a meeting of stockholders shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication as authorized by Section 211(a)(2) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"). In the absence of any such designation or determination, stockholders' meetings shall be held at the Corporation's principal executive office.

2.2 Annual Meeting.

The Board shall designate the date and time of the annual meeting. At the annual meeting, directors shall be elected and other proper business properly brought before the meeting in accordance with Section 2.4 may be transacted. The Board may postpone, reschedule or cancel any previously scheduled annual meeting of stockholders.

2.3 Special Meeting.

Special meetings of the stockholders may be called only by such persons and only in such manner as set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation.

No business may be transacted at any special meeting of stockholders other than the business specified in the notice of such meeting. The Board may postpone, reschedule or cancel any previously scheduled special meeting of stockholders.

#### 2.4 Notice of Business to be Brought before a Meeting.

(a) At an annual meeting of the stockholders, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been properly brought before the meeting. To be properly brought before an annual meeting, business must be (i) specified in a notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the Board, (ii) if not specified in a notice of meeting, otherwise brought before the meeting by the Board or the Chairman of the Board or (iii) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by a stockholder present in person who (A) (1) was a record owner of shares of the Corporation both at the time of giving the notice provided for in this Section 2.4 and at the time of the meeting, (2) is entitled to vote at the meeting and (3) has complied with this Section 2.4 in all applicable respects or (B) properly made such proposal in accordance with Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (as so amended and inclusive of such rules and regulations, the “Exchange Act”). The foregoing clause (iii) shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to propose business to be brought before an annual meeting of the stockholders. The only matters that may be brought before a special meeting are the matters specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling the meeting pursuant to Section 2.3, and stockholders shall not be permitted to propose business to be brought before a special meeting of the stockholders. For purposes of this Section 2.4, “present in person” shall mean that the stockholder proposing that the business be brought before the annual meeting of the Corporation, or a qualified representative of such proposing stockholder, appear at such annual meeting. A “qualified representative” of such proposing stockholder shall be a duly authorized officer, manager or partner of such stockholder or any other person authorized by a writing executed by such stockholder or an electronic transmission delivered by such stockholder to act for such stockholder as proxy at the meeting of stockholders and such person must produce such writing or electronic transmission, or a reliable reproduction of the writing or electronic transmission, at the meeting of stockholders. Stockholders seeking to nominate persons for election to the Board must comply with Section 2.5, and this Section 2.4 shall not be applicable to nominations except as expressly provided in Section 2.5.

(b) For business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder, the stockholder must (i) provide Timely Notice (as defined below) thereof in writing and in proper form to the Secretary of the Corporation and (ii) provide any updates or supplements to such notice at the times and in the forms required by this Section 2.4. To be timely, a stockholder’s notice must be delivered to, or mailed and received at, the principal executive offices of the Corporation not less than ninety (90) days nor more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the one-year anniversary of the preceding year’s annual meeting; *provided, however*, that if no annual meeting was held in the preceding year, to be timely, a stockholder’s notice must be so delivered, or mailed and received, not earlier than the close of business on the one hundred and twentieth (120th) day prior to such annual meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such annual meeting or, if later, the tenth (10th) day following the day on which Public Disclosure (as defined below) of the date of such annual meeting was first made by the Corporation; *provided, further*, that if the date of the annual meeting is more than thirty (30) days before or more than sixty (60) days after such anniversary date, to be timely, a stockholder’s notice must be so delivered, or mailed and received, not later than the ninetieth (90th) day prior to such annual meeting or, if later, the tenth (10th) day following the day on which Public Disclosure of the date of such annual meeting was first made by the Corporation (such notice within such time periods, “Timely Notice”). In no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting or the announcement thereof commence a new time period for the giving of Timely Notice as described above.

(c) To be in proper form for purposes of this Section 2.4, a stockholder's notice to the Secretary of the Corporation shall set forth:

(i) As to each Proposing Person (as defined below), (A) the name and address of such Proposing Person (including, if applicable, the name and address that appear on the Corporation's books and records); and (B) the class or series and number of shares of the Corporation that are, directly or indirectly, owned of record or beneficially owned (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) by such Proposing Person, except that such Proposing Person shall in all events be deemed to beneficially own any shares of any class or series of the Corporation as to which such Proposing Person has a right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time in the future (the disclosures to be made pursuant to the foregoing clauses (A) and (B) are referred to as "Stockholder Information");

(ii) As to each Proposing Person, (A) the full notional amount of any securities that, directly or indirectly, underlie any "derivative security" (as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(c) under the Exchange Act) that constitutes a "call equivalent position" (as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(b) under the Exchange Act) ("Synthetic Equity Position") and that is, directly or indirectly, held or maintained by such Proposing Person with respect to any shares of any class or series of shares of the Corporation; *provided* that, for the purposes of the definition of "Synthetic Equity Position," the term "derivative security" shall also include any security or instrument that would not otherwise constitute a "derivative security" as a result of any feature that would make any conversion, exercise or similar right or privilege of such security or instrument becoming determinable only at some future date or upon the happening of a future occurrence, in which case the determination of the amount of securities into which such security or instrument would be convertible or exercisable shall be made assuming that such security or instrument is immediately convertible or exercisable at the time of such determination; and, *provided, further*, that any Proposing Person satisfying the requirements of Rule 13d-1(b)(1) under the Exchange Act (other than a Proposing Person that so satisfies Rule 13d-1(b)(1) under the Exchange Act solely by reason of Rule 13d-1(b)(1)(ii)(E)) shall not be deemed to hold or maintain the notional amount of any securities that underlie a Synthetic Equity Position held by such Proposing Person as a hedge with respect to a bona fide derivatives trade or position of such Proposing Person arising in the ordinary course of such Proposing Person's business as a derivatives dealer, (B) any rights to dividends on the shares of any class or series of shares of the Corporation owned beneficially by such Proposing Person that are separated or separable from the underlying shares of the Corporation, (C) any material pending or threatened legal proceeding in which such Proposing Person is a party or material participant involving the Corporation or any of its officers or directors, or any affiliate of the Corporation, (D) any other material relationship between such Proposing Person, on the one hand, and the Corporation or any affiliate of the Corporation, on the other hand, (E) any direct or indirect material interest in any material contract or agreement of such Proposing Person with the Corporation or any affiliate of the Corporation (including, in any such case, any employment agreement, collective bargaining agreement or consulting agreement), (F) a representation that such Proposing Person intends or is part of a group that intends to deliver a proxy statement or form of proxy to holders of at least the percentage of the Corporation's outstanding capital stock required to approve or adopt the proposal or otherwise solicit proxies from stockholders in support of such proposal and (G) any other information relating to such Proposing Person that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies or consents by such Proposing Person in support of the business proposed to be brought before the meeting pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act (the disclosures to be made pursuant to the foregoing clauses (A) through (G) are referred to as "Disclosable Interests"); *provided, however*, that Disclosable Interests shall not include any such disclosures with respect to the ordinary course business activities of any broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee who is a Proposing Person solely as a result of being the stockholder directed to prepare and submit the notice required by these bylaws on behalf of a beneficial owner; and

(iii) As to each item of business that the stockholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting, (A) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting, the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting and any material interest in such business of each Proposing Person, (B) the text of the proposal or business (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration and in the event that such business includes a proposal to amend the bylaws, the language of the proposed amendment), and (C) a reasonably detailed description of all agreements, arrangements and understandings (x) between or among any of the Proposing Persons or (y) between or among any Proposing Person and any other person or entity (including their names) in connection with the proposal of such business by such stockholder; and (D) any other information relating to such item of business that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies in support of the business proposed to be brought before the meeting pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act; *provided, however*, that the disclosures required by this Section 2.4(c)(iii) shall not include any disclosures with respect to any broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee who is a Proposing Person solely as a result of being the stockholder directed to prepare and submit the notice required by these bylaws on behalf of a beneficial owner.

For purposes of this Section 2.4, the term “Proposing Person” shall mean (i) the stockholder providing the notice of business proposed to be brought before an annual meeting, (ii) the beneficial owner or beneficial owners, if different, on whose behalf the notice of the business proposed to be brought before the annual meeting is made, and (iii) any participant (as defined in paragraphs (a)(ii)-(vi) of Instruction 3 to Item 4 of Schedule 14A) with such stockholder in such solicitation.

(d) A Proposing Person shall update and supplement its notice to the Corporation of its intent to propose business at an annual meeting, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall be true and correct as of the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and as of the date that is ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, and such update and supplement shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than five (5) business days after the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of such record date), and not later than eight (8) business days prior to the date for the meeting or, if practicable, any adjournment or postponement thereof (and, if not practicable, on the first practicable date prior to the date to which the meeting has been adjourned or postponed) (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, the obligation to update and supplement as set forth in this paragraph or any other Section of these bylaws shall not limit the Corporation’s rights with respect to any deficiencies in any notice provided by a stockholder, extend any applicable deadlines hereunder or enable or be deemed to permit a stockholder who has previously submitted notice hereunder to amend or update any proposal or to submit any new proposal, including by changing or adding matters, business or resolutions proposed to be brought before a meeting of the stockholders.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in these bylaws to the contrary, no business shall be conducted at an annual meeting that is not properly brought before the meeting in accordance with this Section 2.4. The presiding officer of the meeting shall, if the facts warrant, determine that the business was not properly brought before the meeting in accordance with this Section 2.4, and if he or she should so determine, he or she shall so declare to the meeting and any such business not properly brought before the meeting shall not be transacted.

(f) This Section 2.4 is expressly intended to apply to any business proposed to be brought before an annual meeting of stockholders other than any proposal made in accordance with Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act and included in the Corporation's proxy statement. In addition to the requirements of this Section 2.4 with respect to any business proposed to be brought before an annual meeting, each Proposing Person shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act with respect to any such business. Nothing in this Section 2.4 shall be deemed to affect the rights of stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act.

(g) For purposes of these bylaws, "Public Disclosure" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by a national news service or in a document publicly filed by the Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Sections 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

#### 2.5 Notice of Nominations for Election to the Board.

(a) Nominations of any person for election to the Board at an annual meeting or at a special meeting (but only if the election of directors is a matter specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling such special meeting) may be made at such meeting only (i) as provided in that certain Director Nomination Agreement, dated as of [ ● ], by and between the Corporation and Omnichannel Sponsor LLC (as such agreement may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Director Nomination Agreement"), (ii), by or at the direction of the Board, including by any committee or persons authorized to do so by the Board or these bylaws, or (iii) by a stockholder present in person (A) who was a record owner of shares of the Corporation both at the time of giving the notice provided for in this Section 2.5 and at the time of the meeting, (B) is entitled to vote at the meeting, and (C) has complied with this Section 2.5 as to such notice and nomination. For purposes of this Section 2.5, "present in person" shall mean that the stockholder proposing that the business be brought before the meeting of the Corporation, or a qualified representative of such stockholder, appear at such meeting. A "qualified representative" of such proposing stockholder shall be a duly authorized officer, manager or partner of such stockholder or any other person authorized by a writing executed by such stockholder or an electronic transmission delivered by such stockholder to act for such stockholder as proxy at the meeting of stockholders and such person must produce such writing or electronic transmission, or a reliable reproduction of the writing or electronic transmission, at the meeting of stockholders. Other than as provided in the Director Nomination Agreement, the foregoing clause (iii) shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to make any nomination of a person or persons for election to the Board at an annual meeting or special meeting.

(b) (i) Without qualification, for a stockholder to make any nomination of a person or persons for election to the Board at an annual meeting, the stockholder must (1) provide Timely Notice thereof in writing and in proper form to the Secretary of the Corporation, (2) provide the information, agreements and questionnaires with respect to such stockholder and its candidate for nomination as required to be set forth by this Section 2.5 and (3) provide any updates or supplements to such notice at the times and in the forms required by this Section 2.5.

(ii) Without qualification, if the election of directors is a matter specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling a special meeting, then for a stockholder to make any nomination of a person or persons for election to the Board at a special meeting, the stockholder must (i) provide Timely Notice thereof in writing and in proper form to the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation, (ii) provide the information with respect to such stockholder and its candidate for nomination as required by this Section 2.5 and (iii) provide any updates or supplements to such notice at the times and in the forms required by this Section 2.5. To be timely, a stockholder's notice for nominations to be made at a special meeting must be delivered to, or mailed and received at, the principal executive offices of the Corporation not earlier than the one hundred twentieth (120<sup>th</sup>) day prior to such special meeting and not later than the ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day prior to such special meeting or, if later, the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day following the day on which Public Disclosure of the date of such special meeting was first made.



(iii) In no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting or special meeting or the announcement thereof commence a new time period for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

(iv) In no event may a Nominating Person provide Timely Notice with respect to a greater number of director candidates than are subject to election by stockholders at the applicable meeting. If the Corporation shall, subsequent to such notice, increase the number of directors subject to election at the meeting, such notice as to any additional nominees shall be due on the later of (i) the conclusion of the time period for Timely Notice, (ii) the date set forth in Section 2.5(b)(ii) or (iii) the tenth day following the date of Public Disclosure of such increase.

(c) To be in proper form for purposes of this Section 2.5, a stockholder's notice to the Secretary of the Corporation shall set forth:

(i) As to each Nominating Person (as defined below), the Stockholder Information (as defined in Section 2.4(c)(i)), except that for purposes of this Section 2.5, the term "Nominating Person" shall be substituted for the term "Proposing Person" in all places it appears in Section 2.4(c)(i));

(ii) As to each Nominating Person, any Disclosable Interests (as defined in Section 2.4(c)(ii)), except that for purposes of this Section 2.5, the term "Nominating Person" shall be substituted for the term "Proposing Person" in all places it appears in Section 2.4(c)(ii) and the disclosure with respect to the business to be brought before the meeting in Section 2.4(c)(ii) shall be made with respect to the election of directors at the meeting); and

(iii) As to each candidate whom a Nominating Person proposes to nominate for election as a director, (A) all information with respect to such candidate for nomination that would be required to be set forth in a stockholder's notice pursuant to this Section 2.5 if such candidate for nomination were a Nominating Person, (B) all information relating to such candidate for nomination that is required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for election of directors in a contested election pursuant to Section 14(a) under the Exchange Act (including such candidate's written consent to being named in the proxy statement as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected), (C) a description of any direct or indirect material interest in any material contract or agreement between or among any Nominating Person, on the one hand, and each candidate for nomination or his or her respective associates or any other participants in such solicitation, on the other hand, including, without limitation, all information that would be required to be disclosed pursuant to Item 404 under Regulation S-K if such Nominating Person were the "registrant" for purposes of such rule and the candidate for nomination were a director or executive officer of such registrant and (D) a completed and signed questionnaire, representation and agreement as provided in Section 2.5(f).

For purposes of this Section 2.5, the term "Nominating Person" shall mean (i) the stockholder providing the notice of the nomination proposed to be made at the meeting, (ii) the beneficial owner or beneficial owners, if different, on whose behalf the notice of the nomination proposed to be made at the meeting is made, and (iii) any other participant in such solicitation.

(d) A stockholder providing notice of any nomination proposed to be made at a meeting shall further update and supplement such notice, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice pursuant to this Section 2.5 shall be true and correct as of the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and as of the date that is ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, and such update and supplement shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than five (5) business days after the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of such record date), and not later than eight (8) business days prior to the date for the meeting or, if practicable, any adjournment or postponement thereof (and, if not practicable, on the first practicable date prior to the date to which the meeting has been adjourned or postponed) (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, the obligation to update and supplement as set forth in this paragraph or any other Section of these bylaws shall not limit the Corporation's rights with respect to any deficiencies in any notice provided by a stockholder, extend any applicable deadlines hereunder or enable or be deemed to permit a stockholder who has previously submitted notice hereunder to amend or update any nomination or to submit any new nomination.

(e) In addition to the requirements of this Section 2.5 with respect to any nomination proposed to be made at a meeting, each Nominating Person shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act with respect to any such nominations.

(f) To be eligible to be a candidate for election as a director of the Corporation at an annual or special meeting, a candidate must be nominated in the manner prescribed in Section 2.5 and the candidate for nomination, whether nominated by the Board or by a stockholder of record, must have previously delivered (in accordance with the time period prescribed for delivery in a notice to such candidate given by or on behalf of the Board), to the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation, (i) a completed written questionnaire (in a form provided by the Corporation) with respect to the background, qualifications, stock ownership and independence of such proposed nominee and (ii) a written representation and agreement (in form provided by the Corporation) that such candidate for nomination (A) is not and, if elected as a director during his or her term of office, will not become a party to (1) any agreement, arrangement or understanding with, and has not given and will not give any commitment or assurance to, any person or entity as to how such proposed nominee, if elected as a director of the Corporation, will act or vote on any issue or question (a "Voting Commitment") or (2) any Voting Commitment that could limit or interfere with such proposed nominee's ability to comply, if elected as a director of the Corporation, with such proposed nominee's fiduciary duties under applicable law, (B) is not, and will not become a party to, any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity other than the Corporation with respect to any direct or indirect compensation or reimbursement for service as a director that has not been disclosed to the Corporation and (C) if elected as a director of the Corporation, will comply with all applicable corporate governance, conflict of interest, confidentiality, stock ownership and trading and other policies and guidelines of the Corporation applicable to directors and in effect during such person's term in office as a director (and, if requested by any candidate for nomination, the Secretary of the Corporation shall provide to such candidate for nomination all such policies and guidelines then in effect).

(g) The Board may also require any proposed candidate for nomination as a Director to furnish such other information as may reasonably be requested by the Board in writing prior to the meeting of stockholders at which such candidate's nomination is to be acted upon in order for the Board to determine the eligibility of such candidate for nomination to be an independent director of the Corporation in accordance with the Corporation's corporate governance guidelines.

(h) A candidate for nomination as a director shall further update and supplement the materials delivered pursuant to this Section 2.5, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided pursuant to this Section 2.5 shall be true and correct as of the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and as of the date that is ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof, and such update and supplement shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation (or any other office specified by the Corporation in any public announcement) not later than five (5) business days after the record date for stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of such record date), and not later than eight (8) business days prior to the date for the meeting or, if practicable, any adjournment or postponement thereof (and, if not practicable, on the first practicable date prior to the date to which the meeting has been adjourned or postponed) (in the case of the update and supplement required to be made as of ten (10) business days prior to the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof). For the avoidance of doubt, the obligation to update and supplement as set forth in this paragraph or any other Section of these bylaws shall not limit the Corporation's rights with respect to any deficiencies in any notice provided by a stockholder, extend any applicable deadlines hereunder or enable or be deemed to permit a stockholder who has previously submitted notice hereunder to amend or update any proposal or to submit any new proposal, including by changing or adding nominees, matters, business or resolutions proposed to be brought before a meeting of the stockholders.

(i) No candidate shall be eligible for nomination as a director of the Corporation unless such candidate for nomination and the Nominating Person seeking to place such candidate's name in nomination has complied with this Section 2.5. The presiding officer at the meeting shall, if the facts warrant, determine that a nomination was not properly made in accordance with Section 2.5, and if he or she should so determine, he or she shall so declare such determination to the meeting, the defective nomination shall be disregarded and any ballots cast for the candidate in question (but in the case of any form of ballot listing other qualified nominees, only the ballots cast for the nominee in question) shall be void and of no force or effect.

(j) Notwithstanding anything in these bylaws to the contrary, no candidate for nomination shall be eligible to be seated as a director of the Corporation unless nominated and elected in accordance with Section 2.5.

#### 2.6 Notice of Stockholders' Meetings.

Unless otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, the notice of any meeting of stockholders shall be sent or otherwise given in accordance with Section 8.1 not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting. The notice shall specify the place, if any, date and time of the meeting, the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called.

#### 2.7 Quorum.

Unless otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, the holders of a majority in voting power of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote, present in person, or by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at all meetings of the stockholders. A quorum, once established at a meeting, shall not be broken by the withdrawal of enough votes to leave less than a quorum. If, however, a quorum is not present or represented at any meeting of the stockholders, then either (i) the person presiding over the meeting or (ii) a majority in voting power of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, present in person, or by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy, shall have power to recess the meeting or adjourn the meeting from time to time in the manner provided in Section 2.8 until a quorum is present or represented. At any recessed or adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present or represented, any business may be transacted that might have been transacted at the meeting as originally noticed.

## 2.8 Adjourned Meeting; Notice.

When a meeting is adjourned to another time or place, unless these bylaws otherwise require, notice need not be given of the adjourned meeting if the time, place, if any, thereof, and the means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At any adjourned meeting, the Corporation may transact any business which might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. If after the adjournment a new record date for determination of stockholders entitled to vote is fixed for the adjourned meeting, the Board shall fix as the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting, and shall give notice of the adjourned meeting to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting as of the record date so fixed for notice of such adjourned meeting.

## 2.9 Conduct of Business.

The date and time of the opening and the closing of the polls for each matter upon which the stockholders will vote at a meeting shall be announced at the meeting by the person presiding over the meeting. The Board may adopt by resolution such rules and regulations for the conduct of the meeting of stockholders as it shall deem appropriate. Except to the extent inconsistent with such rules and regulations as adopted by the Board, the person presiding over any meeting of stockholders shall have the right and authority to convene and (for any or no reason) to recess and/or adjourn the meeting, to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures (which need not be in writing) and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of such presiding person, are appropriate for the proper conduct of the meeting. Such rules, regulations or procedures, whether adopted by the Board or prescribed by the person presiding over the meeting, may include, without limitation, the following: (i) the establishment of an agenda or order of business for the meeting; (ii) rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present (including, without limitation, rules and procedures for removal of disruptive persons from the meeting); (iii) limitations on attendance at or participation in the meeting to stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, their duly authorized and constituted proxies or such other persons as the person presiding over the meeting shall determine; (iv) restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof; and (v) limitations on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants. The presiding person at any meeting of stockholders, in addition to making any other determinations that may be appropriate to the conduct of the meeting (including, without limitation, determinations with respect to the administration and/or interpretation of any of the rules, regulations or procedures of the meeting, whether adopted by the Board or prescribed by the person presiding over the meeting), shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that a matter of business was not properly brought before the meeting and if such presiding person should so determine, such presiding person shall so declare to the meeting and any such matter or business not properly brought before the meeting shall not be transacted or considered. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board or the person presiding over the meeting, meetings of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with the rules of parliamentary procedure.

## 2.10 Voting.

Except as may be otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, these bylaws or the DGCL, each stockholder shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each share of capital stock held by such stockholder.

Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation, at all duly called or convened meetings of stockholders at which a quorum is present, for the election of directors, a plurality of the votes cast shall be sufficient to elect a director. Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation, these bylaws, the rules or regulations of any stock exchange applicable to the Corporation, or applicable law or pursuant to any regulation applicable to the Corporation or its securities, each other matter presented to the stockholders at a duly called or convened meeting at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in voting power of the votes cast (excluding abstentions and broker non-votes) on such matter.

## 2.11 Record Date for Stockholder Meetings and Other Purposes.

In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, the Board may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board, and which record date shall, unless otherwise required by law, not be more than sixty (60) days nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting. If the Board so fixes a date, such date shall also be the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting unless the Board determines, at the time it fixes such record date, that a later date on or before the date of the meeting shall be the date for making such determination. If no record date is fixed by the Board, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be the close of business on the next day preceding the day on which notice is first given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; *provided, however*, that the Board may fix a new record date for determination of stockholders entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting; and in such case shall also fix as the record date for stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to vote in accordance herewith at the adjourned meeting.

In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment or any rights or the stockholders entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of capital stock, or for the purposes of any other lawful action, the Board may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and which record date shall be not more than sixty (60) days prior to such action. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board adopts the resolution relating thereto.

#### 2.12 Proxies.

Each stockholder entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders may authorize another person or persons to act for such stockholder by proxy authorized by an instrument in writing or by a transmission permitted by law filed in accordance with the procedure established for the meeting, but no such proxy shall be voted or acted upon after three (3) years from its date, unless the proxy provides for a longer period. The revocability of a proxy that states on its face that it is irrevocable shall be governed by the provisions of Section 212 of the DGCL. A proxy may be in the form of an electronic transmission which sets forth or is submitted with information from which it can be determined that the transmission was authorized by the stockholder.

#### 2.13 List of Stockholders Entitled to Vote.

The Corporation shall prepare, at least ten (10) days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting (*provided, however,* that if the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote is less than ten (10) days before the date of the meeting, the list shall reflect the stockholders entitled to vote as of the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day before the meeting date), arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. The Corporation shall not be required to include electronic mail addresses or other electronic contact information on such list. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting for a period of at least ten (10) days prior to the meeting: (i) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, *provided* that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (ii) during ordinary business hours, at the Corporation's principal executive office. In the event that the Corporation determines to make the list available on an electronic network, the Corporation may take reasonable steps to ensure that such information is available only to stockholders of the Corporation. If the meeting is to be held at a place, then the list shall be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present. If the meeting is to be held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall also be open to the examination of any stockholder during the whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic network, and the information required to access such list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting. Such list shall presumptively determine the identity of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting and the number of shares held by each of them. Except as otherwise provided by law, the stock ledger shall be the only evidence as to who are the stockholders entitled to examine the list of stockholders required by this Section 2.13 or to vote in person or by proxy at any meeting of stockholders.

#### 2.14 Inspectors of Election.

Before any meeting of stockholders, the Corporation shall appoint an inspector or inspectors of election to act at the meeting or its adjournment and make a written report thereof. The Corporation may designate one or more persons as alternate inspectors to replace any inspector who fails to act. If any person appointed as inspector or any alternate fails to appear or fails or refuses to act, then the person presiding over the meeting shall appoint a person to fill that vacancy.

Such inspectors shall:

- (i) determine the number of shares outstanding and the voting power of each, the number of shares represented at the meeting and the validity of any proxies and ballots;
- (ii) count all votes or ballots;

- (iii) count and tabulate all votes;
- (iv) determine and retain for a reasonable period a record of the disposition of any challenges made to any determination by the inspector(s); and
- (v) certify its or their determination of the number of shares represented at the meeting and its or their count of all votes and ballots.

Each inspector, before entering upon the discharge of the duties of inspector, shall take and sign an oath faithfully to execute the duties of inspection with strict impartiality and according to the best of such inspector's ability. Any report or certificate made by the inspectors of election is *prima facie* evidence of the facts stated therein. The inspectors of election may appoint such persons to assist them in performing their duties as they determine.

#### 2.15 Delivery to the Corporation.

Whenever this Article II requires one or more persons (including a record or beneficial owner of stock) to deliver a document or information to the Corporation or any officer, employee or agent thereof (including any notice, request, questionnaire, revocation, representation or other document or agreement), such document or information shall be in writing exclusively (and not in an electronic transmission) and shall be delivered exclusively by hand (including, without limitation, overnight courier service) or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, and the Corporation shall not be required to accept delivery of any document not in such written form or so delivered. For the avoidance of doubt, the Corporation expressly opts out of Section 116 of the DGCL with respect to the delivery of information and documents to the Corporation required by this Article II.

### **Article III - Directors**

#### 3.1 Powers.

Except as otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation or the DGCL, the business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board.

#### 3.2 Number of Directors.

Subject to the Certificate of Incorporation, the total number of directors constituting the Board shall be determined from time to time by resolution of the Board. No reduction of the authorized number of directors shall have the effect of removing any director before that director's term of office expires.

#### 3.3 Election, Qualification and Term of Office of Directors.

Except as provided in Section 3.4, and subject to the Certificate of Incorporation and the Director Nomination Agreement, each director, including a director elected to fill a vacancy or newly created directorship, shall hold office until the expiration of the term of the class, if any, for which elected and until such director's successor is elected and qualified or until such director's earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. Directors need not be stockholders. The Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws may prescribe qualifications for directors.

### 3.4 Resignation and Vacancies.

Any director may resign at any time upon notice given in writing or by electronic transmission to the Corporation. The resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or upon the happening of an event specified therein, and if no time or event is specified, at the time of its receipt. Subject to the Director Nomination Agreement, when one or more directors so resigns and the resignation is effective at a future date or upon the happening of an event to occur on a future date, a majority of the directors then in office, including those who have so resigned, shall have power to fill such vacancy or vacancies, the vote thereon to take effect when such resignation or resignations shall become effective, and each director so chosen shall hold office as provided in Section 3.3.

Subject to the Director Nomination Agreement, and unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, vacancies resulting from the death, resignation, disqualification or removal of any director, and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors shall be filled only by a majority of the directors then in office, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director.

### 3.5 Place of Meetings; Meetings by Telephone.

The Board may hold meetings, both regular and special, either within or outside the State of Delaware.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, members of the Board, or any committee designated by the Board, may participate in a meeting of the Board, or any committee, by means of conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation in a meeting pursuant to this bylaw shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

### 3.6 Regular Meetings.

Regular meetings of the Board may be held within or outside the State of Delaware and at such time and at such place as which has been designated by the Board and publicized among all directors, either orally or in writing, by telephone, including a voice-messaging system or other system designed to record and communicate messages, facsimile, telegraph or telex, or by electronic mail or other means of electronic transmission. No further notice shall be required for regular meetings of the Board.

### 3.7 Special Meetings; Notice.

Special meetings of the Board for any purpose or purposes may be called at any time by the chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Secretary of the Corporation or a majority of the total number of directors constituting the Board.

Notice of the time and place of special meetings shall be:

- (i) delivered personally by hand, by courier or by telephone;
- (ii) sent by United States first-class mail, postage prepaid;
- (iii) sent by facsimile or electronic mail; or
- (iv) sent by other means of electronic transmission,



directed to each director at that director's address, telephone number, facsimile number or electronic mail address, or other address for electronic transmission, as the case may be, as shown on the Corporation's records.

If the notice is (i) delivered personally by hand, by courier or by telephone, (ii) sent by facsimile or electronic mail, or (iii) sent by other means of electronic transmission, it shall be delivered or sent at least twenty-four (24) hours before the time of the holding of the meeting. If the notice is sent by U.S. mail, it shall be deposited in the U.S. mail at least four (4) days before the time of the holding of the meeting. The notice need not specify the place of the meeting (if the meeting is to be held at the Corporation's principal executive office) nor the purpose of the meeting.

### 3.8 Quorum.

At all meetings of the Board, unless otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation, a majority of the total number of directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The vote of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws. If a quorum is not present at any meeting of the Board, then the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum is present.

### 3.9 Board Action without a Meeting.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board, or of any committee thereof, may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission. After an action is taken, the consent or consents relating thereto shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board, or the committee thereof, in the same paper or electronic form as the minutes are maintained. Such action by written consent or consent by electronic transmission shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote of the Board.

### 3.10 Fees and Compensation of Directors.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, the Board shall have the authority to fix the compensation, including fees and reimbursement of expenses, of directors for services to the Corporation in any capacity.

## **Article IV - Committees**

### 4.1 Committees of Directors.

The Board may designate one (1) or more committees, each committee to consist of one (1) or more of the directors of the Corporation. The Board may designate one (1) or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board or in these bylaws, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation, and may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be affixed to all papers that may require it; but no such committee shall have the power or authority to (i) approve or adopt, or recommend to the stockholders, any action or matter expressly required by the DGCL to be submitted to stockholders for approval, or (ii) adopt, amend or repeal any bylaw of the Corporation.

#### 4.2 Committee Minutes.

Each committee shall keep regular minutes of its meetings and report the same to the Board when required.

#### 4.3 Meetings and Actions of Committees.

Meetings and actions of committees shall be governed by, and held and taken in accordance with, the provisions of:

- (i) Section 3.5 (Place of Meetings; Meetings by Telephone);
- (ii) Section 3.6 (Regular Meetings);
- (iii) Section 3.7 (Special Meetings; Notice);
- (iv) Section 3.9 (Board Action without a Meeting); and
- (v) Section 7.13 (Waiver of Notice),

with such changes in the context of those bylaws as are necessary to substitute the committee and its members for the Board and its members; *provided, however*, that:

- (i) the time of regular meetings of committees may be determined either by resolution of the Board or by resolution of the committee;
- (ii) special meetings of committees may also be called by resolution of the Board or the chairperson of the applicable committee; and
- (iii) the Board may adopt rules for the governance of any committee to override the provisions that would otherwise apply to the committee pursuant to this Section 4.3, *provided* that such rules do not violate the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation or applicable law.

#### 4.4 Subcommittees.

Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, these bylaws or the resolutions of the Board designating the committee, a committee may create one (1) or more subcommittees, each subcommittee to consist of one (1) or more members of the committee, and delegate to a subcommittee any or all of the powers and authority of the committee.

## Article V - Officers

### 5.1 Officers.

The officers of the Corporation shall include a Chief Executive Officer, a President and a Secretary. The Corporation may also have, at the discretion of the Board, a Chairperson of the Board, a Vice Chairperson of the Board, a Chief Financial Officer, a Treasurer, one (1) or more Vice Presidents, one (1) or more Assistant Vice Presidents, one (1) or more Assistant Treasurers, one (1) or more Assistant Secretaries, and any such other officers as may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws. Any number of offices may be held by the same person. No officer need be a stockholder or director of the Corporation.

### 5.2 Appointment of Officers.

The Board shall appoint the officers of the Corporation, except such officers as may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.3.

### 5.3 Subordinate Officers.

The Board may appoint, or empower the Chief Executive Officer or, in the absence of a Chief Executive Officer, the President, to appoint, such other officers and agents as the business of the Corporation may require. Each of such officers and agents shall hold office for such period, have such authority, and perform such duties as are provided in these bylaws or as the Board may from time to time determine.

### 5.4 Removal and Resignation of Officers.

Subject to the rights, if any, of an officer under any contract of employment, any officer may be removed, either with or without cause, by the Board or, except in the case of an officer chosen by the Board, by any officer upon whom such power of removal may be conferred by the Board.

Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Corporation. Any resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of that notice or at any later time specified in that notice. Unless otherwise specified in the notice of resignation, the acceptance of the resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Any resignation is without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the Corporation under any contract to which the officer is a party.

### 5.5 Vacancies in Offices.

Any vacancy occurring in any office of the Corporation shall be filled by the Board or as provided in Section 5.2.

### 5.6 Representation of Shares of Other Corporations.

The Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, or the President of this Corporation, or any other person authorized by the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President, is authorized to vote, represent and exercise on behalf of this Corporation all rights incident to any and all shares or voting securities of any other corporation or other person standing in the name of this Corporation. The authority granted herein may be exercised either by such person directly or by any other person authorized to do so by proxy or power of attorney duly executed by such person having the authority.

5.7 Authority and Duties of Officers.

All officers of the Corporation shall respectively have such authority and perform such duties in the management of the business of the Corporation as may be provided herein or designated from time to time by the Board and, to the extent not so provided, as generally pertain to their respective offices, subject to the control of the Board.

5.8 Compensation.

The compensation of the officers of the Corporation for their services as such shall be fixed from time to time by or at the direction of the Board. An officer of the Corporation shall not be prevented from receiving compensation by reason of the fact that he or she is also a director of the Corporation.

**Article VI - Records**

A stock ledger consisting of one or more records in which the names of all of the Corporation's stockholders of record, the address and number of shares registered in the name of each such stockholder, and all issuances and transfers of stock of the corporation are recorded in accordance with Section 224 of the DGCL shall be administered by or on behalf of the Corporation. Any records administered by or on behalf of the Corporation in the regular course of its business, including its stock ledger, books of account, and minute books, may be kept on, or by means of, or be in the form of, any information storage device, or method, or one or more electronic networks or databases (including one or more distributed electronic networks or databases), *provided* that the records so kept can be converted into clearly legible paper form within a reasonable time and, with respect to the stock ledger, that the records so kept (i) can be used to prepare the list of stockholders specified in Sections 219 and 220 of the DGCL, (ii) record the information specified in Sections 156, 159, 217(a) and 218 of the DGCL, and (iii) record transfers of stock as governed by Article 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted in the State of Delaware.

**Article VII - General Matters**

7.1 Execution of Corporate Contracts and Instruments.

The Board, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws, may authorize any officer or officers, or agent or agents, to enter into any contract or execute any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation; such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

7.2 Stock Certificates.

The shares of the Corporation shall be represented by certificates or shall be uncertificated. Certificates for the shares of stock, if any, shall be in such form as is consistent with the Certificate of Incorporation and applicable law. Every holder of stock represented by a certificate shall be entitled to have a certificate signed by, or in the name of the Corporation by, any two officers authorized to sign stock certificates representing the number of shares registered in certificate form. The Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Corporation shall be specifically authorized to sign stock certificates. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be a facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate has ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if he or she were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue.

The Corporation may issue the whole or any part of its shares as partly paid and subject to call for the remainder of the consideration to be paid therefor. Upon the face or back of each stock certificate issued to represent any such partly paid shares, or upon the books and records of the Corporation in the case of uncertificated partly paid shares, the total amount of the consideration to be paid therefor and the amount paid thereon shall be stated. Upon the declaration of any dividend on fully paid shares, the Corporation shall declare a dividend upon partly paid shares of the same class, but only upon the basis of the percentage of the consideration actually paid thereon.

### 7.3 Special Designation of Certificates.

If the Corporation is authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, then the powers, the designations, the preferences and the relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or on the back of the certificate that the Corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock (or, in the case of uncertificated shares, set forth in a notice provided pursuant to Section 151 of the DGCL); *provided, however*, that except as otherwise provided in Section 202 of the DGCL, in lieu of the foregoing requirements, there may be set forth on the face or back of the certificate that the Corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock (or, in the case of any uncertificated shares, included in the aforementioned notice) a statement that the Corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests the powers, the designations, the preferences and the relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

### 7.4 Lost Certificates.

Except as provided in this Section 7.4, no new certificates for shares shall be issued to replace a previously issued certificate unless the latter is surrendered to the Corporation and cancelled at the same time. The Corporation may issue a new certificate of stock or uncertificated shares in the place of any certificate theretofore issued by it, alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, and the Corporation may require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or such owner's legal representative, to give the Corporation a bond sufficient to indemnify it against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of such new certificate or uncertificated shares.

### 7.5 Shares Without Certificates

The Corporation may adopt a system of issuance, recordation and transfer of its shares of stock by electronic or other means not involving the issuance of certificates, provided the use of such system by the Corporation is permitted in accordance with applicable law.

### 7.6 Construction; Definitions.

Unless the context requires otherwise, the general provisions, rules of construction and definitions in the DGCL shall govern the construction of these bylaws. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the singular number includes the plural and the plural number includes the singular.

7.7 Dividends.

The Board, subject to any restrictions contained in either (i) the DGCL or (ii) the Certificate of Incorporation, may declare and pay dividends upon the shares of its capital stock. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property or in shares of the Corporation's capital stock.

The Board may set apart out of any of the funds of the Corporation available for dividends a reserve or reserves for any proper purpose and may abolish any such reserve. Such purposes shall include but not be limited to equalizing dividends, repairing or maintaining any property of the Corporation, and meeting contingencies.

7.8 Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the Board and may be changed by the Board.

7.9 Seal.

The Corporation may adopt a corporate seal, which shall be adopted and which may be altered by the Board. The Corporation may use the corporate seal by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or in any other manner reproduced.

7.10 Transfer of Stock.

Shares of the stock of the Corporation shall be transferable in the manner prescribed by law and in these bylaws. Shares of stock of the Corporation shall be transferred on the books of the Corporation only by the holder of record thereof or by such holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender to the Corporation of the certificate or certificates representing such shares endorsed by the appropriate person or persons (or by delivery of duly executed instructions with respect to uncertificated shares), with such evidence of the authenticity of such endorsement or execution, transfer, authorization and other matters as the Corporation may reasonably require, and accompanied by all necessary stock transfer stamps. No transfer of stock shall be valid as against the Corporation for any purpose until it shall have been entered in the stock records of the Corporation by an entry showing the names of the persons from and to whom it was transferred.

7.11 Stock Transfer Agreements.

The Corporation shall have power to enter into and perform any agreement with any number of stockholders of any one or more classes or series of stock of the Corporation to restrict the transfer of shares of stock of the Corporation of any one or more classes owned by such stockholders in any manner not prohibited by the DGCL.

7.12 Registered Stockholders.

The Corporation:

- (i) shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a person registered on its books as the owner of shares to receive dividends and to vote as such owner; and

(ii) shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of another person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of the State of Delaware.

#### 7.13 Waiver of Notice.

Whenever notice is required to be given under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws, a written waiver, signed by the person entitled to notice, or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time of the event for which notice is to be given, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the stockholders need be specified in any written waiver of notice or any waiver by electronic transmission unless so required by the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws.

### **Article VIII - Notice**

#### 8.1 Delivery of Notice; Notice by Electronic Transmission.

Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to stockholders, any notice to stockholders given by the Corporation under any provisions of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation, or these bylaws may be given in writing directed to the stockholder's mailing address (or by electronic transmission directed to the stockholder's electronic mail address, as applicable) as it appears on the records of the Corporation and shall be given (1) if mailed, when the notice is deposited in the U.S. mail, postage prepaid, (2) if delivered by courier service, the earlier of when the notice is received or left at such stockholder's address or (3) if given by electronic mail, when directed to such stockholder's electronic mail address unless the stockholder has notified the Corporation in writing or by electronic transmission of an objection to receiving notice by electronic mail. A notice by electronic mail must include a prominent legend that the communication is an important notice regarding the Corporation.

Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to stockholders, any notice to stockholders given by the Corporation under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws shall be effective if given by a form of electronic transmission consented to by the stockholder to whom the notice is given. Any such consent shall be revocable by the stockholder by written notice or electronic transmission to the Corporation. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Corporation may give a notice by electronic mail in accordance with the first paragraph of this section without obtaining the consent required by this paragraph.

Any notice given pursuant to the preceding paragraph shall be deemed given:

(i) if by facsimile telecommunication, when directed to a number at which the stockholder has consented to receive notice;

(ii) if by a posting on an electronic network together with separate notice to the stockholder of such specific posting, upon the later of (A) such posting and (B) the giving of such separate notice; and

(iii) if by any other form of electronic transmission, when directed to the stockholder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a notice may not be given by an electronic transmission from and after the time that (1) the Corporation is unable to deliver by such electronic transmission two (2) consecutive notices given by the Corporation and (2) such inability becomes known to the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Corporation or to the transfer agent, or other person responsible for the giving of notice; *provided, however*, that the inadvertent failure to discover such inability shall not invalidate any meeting or other action.

An affidavit of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Corporation or of the transfer agent or other agent of the Corporation that the notice has been given shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

## **Article IX - Indemnification**

### **9.1 Indemnification of Directors and Officers.**

The Corporation shall indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended, any director or officer of the Corporation who was or is made or is threatened to be made a party or is otherwise involved in any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (a "Proceeding") by reason of the fact that he or she, or a person for whom he or she is the legal representative, is or was a director or officer of the Corporation or, while serving as a director or officer of the Corporation, is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or of a partnership (a "covered person"), joint venture, trust, enterprise or non-profit entity, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against all liability and loss suffered and expenses (including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines ERISA excise taxes or penalties and amounts paid in settlement) reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, except as otherwise provided in Section 9.4, the Corporation shall be required to indemnify a person in connection with a Proceeding initiated by such person only if the Proceeding was authorized in the specific case by the Board.

### **9.2 Indemnification of Others.**

The Corporation shall have the power to indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended, any employee or agent of the Corporation who was or is made or is threatened to be made a party or is otherwise involved in any Proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she, or a person for whom he or she is the legal representative, is or was an employee or agent of the Corporation or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation or of a partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or non-profit entity, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against all liability and loss suffered and expenses reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding.

### **9.3 Prepayment of Expenses.**

The Corporation shall to the fullest extent not prohibited by applicable law pay the expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by any covered person, and may pay the expenses incurred by any employee or agent of the Corporation, in defending any Proceeding in advance of its final disposition; *provided, however*, that such payment of expenses in advance of the final disposition of the Proceeding shall be made only upon receipt of an undertaking by the person to repay all amounts advanced if it should be ultimately determined that the person is not entitled to be indemnified under this Article IX or otherwise.



#### 9.4 Determination: Claim.

If a claim for indemnification (following the final disposition of such Proceeding) under this Article IX is not paid in full within sixty (60) days, or a claim for advancement of expenses under this Article IX is not paid in full within thirty (30) days, after a written claim therefor has been received by the Corporation the claimant may thereafter (but not before) file suit to recover the unpaid amount of such claim and, if successful in whole or in part, shall be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such claim to the fullest extent permitted by law. In any such action the Corporation shall have the burden of proving that the claimant was not entitled to the requested indemnification or payment of expenses under applicable law.

#### 9.5 Non-Exclusivity of Rights.

The rights conferred on any person by this Article IX shall not be exclusive of any other rights which such person may have or hereafter acquire under any statute, provision of the Certificate of Incorporation, these bylaws, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise.

#### 9.6 Insurance.

The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust enterprise or non-profit entity against any liability asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, or arising out of his or her status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify him or her against such liability under the provisions of the DGCL.

#### 9.7 Other Indemnification.

The Corporation's obligation, if any, to indemnify or advance expenses to any person who was or is serving at its request as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or non-profit entity shall be reduced by any amount such person may collect as indemnification or advancement of expenses from such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, enterprise or non-profit enterprise.

#### 9.8 Continuation of Indemnification.

The rights to indemnification and to prepayment of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Article IX shall continue notwithstanding that the person has ceased to be a director or officer of the Corporation and shall inure to the benefit of the estate, heirs, executors, administrators, legatees and distributees of such person.

#### 9.9 Amendment or Repeal: Interpretation.

The provisions of this Article IX shall constitute a contract between the Corporation, on the one hand, and, on the other hand, each individual who serves or has served as a director or officer of the Corporation (whether before or after the adoption of these bylaws), in consideration of such person's performance of such services, and pursuant to this Article IX the Corporation intends to be legally bound to each such current or former director or officer of the Corporation. With respect to current and former directors and officers of the Corporation, the rights conferred under this Article IX are present contractual rights and such rights are fully vested, and shall be deemed to have vested fully, immediately upon adoption of these bylaws. With respect to any directors or officers of the Corporation who commence service following adoption of these bylaws, the rights conferred under this provision shall be present contractual rights and such rights shall fully vest, and be deemed to have vested fully, immediately upon such director or officer commencing service as a director or officer of the Corporation. Any repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Article IX shall not adversely affect any right or protection (i) hereunder of any person in respect of any act or omission occurring prior to the time of such repeal or modification or (ii) under any agreement providing for indemnification or advancement of expenses to an officer or director of the Corporation in effect prior to the time of such repeal or modification.

Any reference to an officer of the Corporation in this Article IX shall be deemed to refer exclusively to the Chief Executive Officer, the President and the Secretary of the Corporation, or other officer of the Corporation appointed by (x) the Board pursuant to Article V or (y) an officer to whom the Board has delegated the power to appoint officers pursuant to Article V, and any reference to an officer of any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall be deemed to refer exclusively to an officer appointed by the board of directors (or equivalent governing body) of such other entity pursuant to the certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or equivalent organizational documents) of such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise. The fact that any person who is or was an employee of the Corporation or an employee of any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise has been given or has used the title of "Vice President" or any other title that could be construed to suggest or imply that such person is or may be an officer of the Corporation or of such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall not result in such person being constituted as, or being deemed to be, an officer of the Corporation or of such other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise for purposes of this Article IX.

#### **Article X - Amendments**

The Board is expressly empowered to adopt, amend or repeal the bylaws of the Corporation. The stockholders also shall have power to adopt, amend or repeal the bylaws of the Corporation; *provided, however*, that such action by stockholders shall require, in addition to any other vote required by the Certificate of Incorporation or applicable law, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the voting power of all the then-outstanding shares of voting stock of the Corporation with the power to vote generally in an election of directors, voting together as a single class.

#### **Article XI - Forum Selection**

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, (a) the Court of Chancery (the "Chancery Court") of the State of Delaware (or, in the event that the Chancery Court does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware or other state courts of the State of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative Proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (ii) any Proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or stockholder of the Corporation to the Corporation or to the Corporation's stockholders, (iii) any Proceeding arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or the Certificate of Incorporation or these bylaws (as either may be amended from time to time) or (iv) any Proceeding asserting a claim against the Corporation governed by the internal affairs doctrine; and (b) subject to the preceding provisions of this Article XI, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. If any action the subject matter of which is within the scope of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence is filed in a court other than the courts in the State of Delaware (a "Foreign Action") in the name of any stockholder, such stockholder shall be deemed to have consented to (x) the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in the State of Delaware in connection with any action brought in any such court to enforce the provisions of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence and (y) having service of process made upon such stockholder in any such action by service upon such stockholder's counsel in the Foreign Action as agent for such stockholder.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any security of the Corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to this Article XI. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Article XI shall not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or any other claim for which the federal courts of the United States have exclusive jurisdiction.

If any provision or provisions of this Article XI shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever, (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Article XI (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Article XI containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the application of such provision to other persons or entities and circumstances shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

#### **Article XII - Definitions**

As used in these bylaws, unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

An “electronic transmission” means any form of communication, not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, including the use of, or participation in, one or more electronic networks or databases (including one or more distributed electronic networks or databases), that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process.

An “electronic mail” means an electronic transmission directed to a unique electronic mail address (which electronic mail shall be deemed to include any files attached thereto and any information hyperlinked to a website if such electronic mail includes the contact information of an officer or agent of the Corporation who is available to assist with accessing such files and information).

An “electronic mail address” means a destination, commonly expressed as a string of characters, consisting of a unique user name or mailbox (commonly referred to as the “local part” of the address) and a reference to an internet domain (commonly referred to as the “domain part” of the address), whether or not displayed, to which electronic mail can be sent or delivered.

The term “person” means any individual, general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation, trust, business trust, joint stock company, joint venture, unincorporated association, cooperative or association or any other legal entity or organization of whatever nature, and shall include any successor (by merger or otherwise) of such entity.

**Kin Insurance, Inc.**

**Certificate of Amendment and Restatement of Bylaws**

---

The undersigned hereby certifies that he is the duly elected, qualified, and acting Chief Executive Officer of Kin Insurance, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), and that the foregoing bylaws were approved on [ • ], 2021, effective as of [ • ], 2021, by the Corporation's board of directors.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set his hand this [ • ] day of [ • ], 2021.

---

Name: Sean Harper  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

---

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED  
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION  
OF  
KIN INSURANCE, INC.**

Kin Insurance, Inc. (the "Corporation"), a corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"), does hereby certify as follows:

1. The Corporation was incorporated under the name Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. by the filing of its original Certificate of Incorporation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on September 9, 2020 (the "Original Certificate").
2. An Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, which amended and restated the Original Certificate in its entirety, was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on November 19, 2020 (the "Existing Certificate").
3. This Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Second Amended and Restated Certificate"), which amends and restates the Existing Certificate in its entirety to, among other things, change the name of the Corporation from "Omnichannel Acquisition Corp." to "Kin Insurance, Inc.", has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board of Directors") in accordance with Sections 242 and 245 of the DGCL and has been adopted by the stockholders of the Corporation at a meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation in accordance with the provisions of Section 211 of the DGCL.
4. The text of the Existing Certificate is hereby amended and restated by this Second Amended and Restated Certificate to read in its entirety as set forth in EXHIBIT A attached hereto.
5. This Second Amended and Restated Certificate shall become effective on the date of its filing with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

*[Signature page follows.]*

---

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Second Amended and Restated Certificate has been executed by a duly authorized officer of the Corporation on this [ • ] day of [ • ], 2021.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Matt Higgins  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

*[Signature Page to Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation]*

**EXHIBIT A**

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED  
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION  
OF  
KIN INSURANCE, INC.**

**ARTICLE I  
NAME**

The name of the corporation is Kin Insurance, Inc. (the "Corporation").

**ARTICLE II  
REGISTERED OFFICE AND AGENT**

The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, New Castle County, and the name of its registered agent at such address is National Registered Agents, Inc.

**ARTICLE III  
PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") as it now exists or may hereafter be amended and supplemented.

**ARTICLE IV  
CAPITAL STOCK**

The Corporation is authorized to issue two classes of capital stock to be designated, respectively, "Common Stock" and "Preferred Stock." The total number of shares of capital stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is [ • ]. The total number of shares of Common Stock that the Corporation is authorized to issue is [ • ], having a par value of \$0.0001 per share, and the total number of shares of Preferred Stock that the Corporation is authorized to issue is [ • ], having a par value of \$0.0001 per share.

The designations and the powers, privileges and rights, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof in respect of each class of capital stock of the Corporation are as follows:

A. COMMON STOCK.

1. General. The voting, dividend, liquidation, and other rights and powers of the Common Stock are subject to and qualified by the rights, powers and preferences of any series of Preferred Stock as may be designated by the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "Board of Directors") and outstanding from time to time.

2. Voting. Except as otherwise provided herein or expressly required by law, each holder of Common Stock, as such, shall be entitled to vote on each matter submitted to a vote of stockholders and shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each share of Common Stock held of record by such holder as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter. Except as otherwise required by law, holders of Common Stock, as such, shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to this Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation (this “Certificate”) (including any Certificate of Designation (as defined below)) that relates solely to the rights, powers, preferences (or the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof) or other terms of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon pursuant to this Certificate (including any Certificate of Designation) or pursuant to the DGCL.

Subject to the rights of any holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, the number of authorized shares of Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL.

3. Dividends. Subject to applicable law and the rights and preferences of any holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, the holders of Common Stock, as such, shall be entitled to the payment of dividends on the Common Stock when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors in accordance with applicable law.

4. Liquidation. Subject to the rights and preferences of any holders of any shares of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, in the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, the funds and assets of the Corporation that may be legally distributed to the Corporation’s stockholders shall be distributed among the holders of the then outstanding Common Stock *pro rata* in accordance with the number of shares of Common Stock held by each such holder.

#### B. PREFERRED STOCK

Shares of Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series, each of such series to have such terms as stated or expressed herein and in the resolution or resolutions providing for the creation and issuance of such series adopted by the Board of Directors as hereinafter provided.

Authority is hereby expressly granted to the Board of Directors from time to time to issue the Preferred Stock in one or more series, and in connection with the creation of any such series, by adopting a resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of the shares thereof and by filing a certificate of designation relating thereto in accordance with the DGCL (a “Certificate of Designation”), to determine and fix the number of shares of such series and such voting powers, full or limited, or no voting powers, and such designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights, and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including without limitation thereof, dividend rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences, and to increase or decrease (but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series as shall be stated and expressed in such resolutions, all to the fullest extent now or hereafter permitted by the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the resolution or resolutions providing for the creation and issuance of any series of Preferred Stock may provide that such series shall be superior or rank equally or be junior to any other series of Preferred Stock to the extent permitted by law and this Certificate (including any Certificate of Designation). Except as otherwise required by law, holders of any series of Preferred Stock shall be entitled only to such voting rights, if any, as shall expressly be granted thereto by this Certificate (including any Certificate of Designation).



The number of authorized shares of Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL.

**ARTICLE V**  
**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

For the management of the business and for the conduct of the affairs of the Corporation it is further provided that:

A. Subject to that certain Director Nomination Agreement, dated as of [ • ], by and between the Corporation and Omnichannel Sponsor, LLC (as such agreement may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Director Nomination Agreement”) and the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the directors of the Corporation shall be classified with respect to the time for which they severally hold office into three classes, designated as Class I, Class II and Class III. The initial Class I directors shall serve for a term expiring at the first annual meeting of the stockholders following the date of this Certificate; the initial Class II directors shall serve for a term expiring at the second annual meeting of the stockholders following the date of this Certificate; and the initial Class III directors shall serve for a term expiring at the third annual meeting following the date of this Certificate. At each annual meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation beginning with the first annual meeting of the stockholders following the date of this Certificate, subject to the Director Nomination Agreement and the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the successors of the class of directors whose term expires at that meeting shall be elected to hold office for a term expiring at the annual meeting of the stockholders held in the third year following the year of their election. Each director shall hold office until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. No decrease in the number of directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director. Subject to the Director Nomination Agreement, the Board of Directors is authorized to assign members of the Board of Directors already in office to Class I, Class II and Class III.

B. Except as otherwise expressly provided by the DGCL or this Certificate, the business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. The number of directors which shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be fixed exclusively by one or more resolutions adopted from time to time by the Board of Directors.

C. Subject to the Director Nomination Agreement and the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, the Board of Directors or any individual director may be removed from office at any time, but only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds (66 and 2/3%) of the voting power of all of the then outstanding shares of voting stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at an election of directors.

D. Subject to the Director Nomination Agreement and the special rights of the holders of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock to elect directors, except as otherwise provided by law, any vacancies on the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation, disqualification, retirement, removal or other causes and any newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors shall be filled exclusively by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director (other than any directors elected by the separate vote of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock), and shall not be filled by the stockholders. Subject to the Director Nomination Agreement, any director appointed in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office until the expiration of the term of the class to which such director shall have been appointed or until his or her earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification, or removal.

E. Whenever the holders of any one or more series of Preferred Stock issued by the Corporation shall have the right, voting separately as a series or separately as a class with one or more such other series, to elect directors at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, the election, term of office, removal and other features of such directorships shall be governed by the terms of this Certificate (including any Certificate of Designation). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article V, the number of directors that may be elected by the holders of any such series of Preferred Stock shall be in addition to the number fixed pursuant to paragraph B of this Article V, and the total number of directors constituting the whole Board of Directors shall be automatically adjusted accordingly. Except as otherwise provided in any Certificate of Designation in respect of one or more series of Preferred Stock, whenever the holders of any series of Preferred Stock having such right to elect additional directors are divested of such right pursuant to the provisions of such Certificate of Designation, the terms of office of all such additional directors elected by the holders of such series of Preferred Stock, or elected to fill any vacancies resulting from the death, resignation, disqualification or removal of such additional directors, shall forthwith terminate (in which case each such director thereupon shall cease to be qualified as, and shall cease to be, a director) and the total authorized number of directors of the Corporation shall automatically be reduced accordingly.

F. In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, amend or repeal the Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Corporation (as amended and/or restated from time to time, the "Bylaws"). In addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of stock of the Corporation required by applicable law or by this Certificate (including any Certificate of Designation in respect of one or more series of Preferred Stock) or the Bylaws, the adoption, amendment or repeal of the Bylaws of the Corporation by the stockholders of the Corporation shall require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds (66 and 2/3%) of the voting power of all of the then outstanding shares of voting stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in an election of directors.

G. The directors of the Corporation need not be elected by written ballot unless the Bylaws so provide.

**ARTICLE VI**  
**STOCKHOLDERS**

A. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Corporation must be effected at an annual or special meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation, and shall not be taken by written consent in lieu of a meeting. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any action required or permitted to be taken by the holders of any series of Preferred Stock, voting separately as a series or separately as a class with one or more other such series, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, to the extent expressly so provided by the applicable Certificate of Designation relating to such series of Preferred Stock, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holders of outstanding shares of the relevant series of Preferred Stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted and shall be delivered to the Corporation in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL.

B. Subject to the special rights of the holders of one or more series of Preferred Stock, special meetings of the stockholders of the Corporation may be called, for any purpose or purposes, at any time only by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the President, and shall not be called by any other person or persons.

C. Advance notice of stockholder nominations for the election of directors and of other business proposed to be brought by stockholders before any meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation shall be given in the manner provided in the Bylaws.

**ARTICLE VII**  
**LIABILITY**

No director of the Corporation shall have any personal liability to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except to the extent such exemption from liability or limitation thereof is not permitted under the DGCL as the same exists or hereafter may be amended. Any amendment, repeal or modification of this Article VII, or the adoption of any provision of this Certificate inconsistent with this Article VII, shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director of the Corporation with respect to any act or omission occurring prior to such amendment, repeal, modification or adoption. If the DGCL is amended after approval by the stockholders of this Article VII to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL as so amended.

**ARTICLE VIII  
INDEMNIFICATION**

The Corporation shall have the power to provide rights to indemnification and advancement of expenses to its current and former officers, directors, employees and agents and to any person who is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise.

**ARTICLE IX  
CORPORATE OPPORTUNITY**

To the extent permitted by applicable law, each of the stockholders of the Corporation and their respective successors and affiliates and all of their respective partners, principals, directors, officers, members, managers, equity holders and/or employees (including any of the foregoing who serve as non-employee directors of the Corporation) (each, an “Exempted Person”) shall not have any fiduciary duty to refrain from engaging directly or indirectly in the same or similar business activities or lines of business as the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries, except as otherwise expressly provided in any agreement entered into between the Corporation and such Exempted Person. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Corporation, on behalf of itself and its subsidiaries, renounces any interest or expectancy of the Corporation and its subsidiaries in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, business opportunities that are from time to time available to the Exempted Persons, even if the opportunity is one that the Corporation or its subsidiaries might reasonably be deemed to have pursued or had the ability or desire to pursue if granted the opportunity to do so, and each such Exempted Person shall have no duty to communicate or offer such business opportunity to the Corporation (and there shall be no restriction on the Exempted Persons using the general knowledge and understanding of the industry in which the Corporation operates which it has gained as an Exempted Person in considering and pursuing such opportunities or in making investment, voting, monitoring, governance or other decisions relating to other entities or securities) and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, shall not be liable to the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or stockholders for breach of any fiduciary or other duty, as a director or officer or otherwise, by reason of the fact that such Exempted Person pursues or acquires such business opportunity, directs such business opportunity to another person or fails to present such business opportunity, or information regarding such business opportunity, to the Corporation or its subsidiaries, or uses such knowledge and understanding in the manner described herein, in each case, except as otherwise expressly provided in any agreement entered into between the Corporation and such Exempted Person. In addition to and notwithstanding the foregoing, a corporate opportunity shall not be deemed to belong to the Corporation if it is a business opportunity that the Corporation is not financially able or contractually permitted or legally able to undertake, or that is, from its nature, not in the line of the Corporation’s business or is of no practical advantage to it or that is one in which the Corporation has no interest or reasonable expectancy. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any shares of stock of the Corporation shall be deemed to have notice of the provisions of this Article IX. Neither the alteration, amendment, addition to or repeal of this Article IX, nor the adoption of any provision of this Certificate (including any Certificate of Designation) inconsistent with this Article IX, shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this Article IX in respect of any business opportunity first identified or any other matter occurring, or any cause of action, suit or claim that, but for this Article IX, would accrue or arise, prior to such alteration, amendment, addition, repeal or adoption. This Article IX shall not limit any protections or defenses available to, or indemnification or advancement rights of, any director or officer of the Corporation under this Certificate, the Bylaws or applicable law.

**ARTICLE X**  
**FORUM SELECTION**

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, (a) the Court of Chancery (the “Chancery Court”) of the State of Delaware (or, in the event that the Chancery Court does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware or other state courts of the State of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action, suit or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (ii) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or stockholder of the Corporation to the Corporation or to the Corporation’s stockholders, (iii) any action, suit or proceeding arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or the Bylaws or this Certificate (as either may be amended from time to time) or (iv) any action, suit or proceeding asserting a claim against the Corporation governed by the internal affairs doctrine; and (b) subject to the preceding provisions of this Article X, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. If any action the subject matter of which is within the scope of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence is filed in a court other than the courts in the State of Delaware (a “Foreign Action”) in the name of any stockholder, such stockholder shall be deemed to have consented to (x) the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in the State of Delaware in connection with any action brought in any such court to enforce the provisions of clause (a) of the immediately preceding sentence and (y) having service of process made upon such stockholder in any such action by service upon such stockholder’s counsel in the Foreign Action as agent for such stockholder.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any security of the Corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to this Article X. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Article X shall not apply to suits brought to enforce any liability or duty created by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or any other claim for which the federal courts of the United States have exclusive jurisdiction.

If any provision or provisions of this Article X shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever, (a) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Article X (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Article X containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (b) the application of such provision to other persons or entities and circumstances shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

**ARTICLE X**  
**AMENDMENTS**

A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Certificate to the contrary, in addition to any vote required by applicable law, the following provisions in this Certificate may be amended, altered, repealed or rescinded, in whole or in part, or any provision inconsistent therewith or herewith may be adopted, only by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds (66 and 2/3%) of the total voting power of all the then outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class: Part B of Article IV, Article V, Article VI, Article VII, Article VIII, Article IX, Article X, and this Article XI.

B. If any provision or provisions of this Certificate shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any circumstance for any reason whatsoever: (i) the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Certificate (including, without limitation, each portion of any paragraph of this Certificate containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, in any way be affected or impaired thereby and (ii) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the provisions of this Certificate (including, without limitation, each such portion of any paragraph of this Certificate containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) shall be construed so as to permit the Corporation to protect its directors, officers, employees and agents from personal liability in respect of their good faith service to or for the benefit of the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by law.

**KIN, THE ONLY PURE-PLAY DIRECT-TO-  
CONSUMER HOME INSURANCE TECHNOLOGY  
COMPANY, TO GO PUBLIC**

***Kin Insurance, Inc. and Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. (NYSE: OCA) Enter Into Business  
Combination Agreement; Transaction Implies An Approximate \$1.03 Billion Combined  
Company Pro Forma Enterprise Value***

***Kin Also Announces Plans for National Expansion; Signs Agreement to Acquire Inactive  
Insurance Carrier with Licenses in More than 40 States***

***Kin's Proprietary Technology Draws Upon Thousands of Data Points to Underwrite Home  
Insurance in Minutes - Without an Agent - Even in Challenging Climate-Impacted  
Geographies***

***Transaction Includes Commitment for \$80 Million PIPE Led by HSCM Bermuda and Senator  
Investment Group, with participation from Gillson Capital, Park West Asset Management and  
other institutional investors***

***New Strategic Investors Include Joe Plumeri, Former Chairman and CEO, Willis Group  
Holdings; Stephen Ross, Jeff Blau and Bruce Beal of Related Companies, the most prominent  
privately-owned real estate firm in the United States; and Gary Vaynerchuk, CEO of  
VaynerMedia***

***Previous Series C Investors Include NBA All-Star Draymond Green and Four-Time Major  
Champion Golf Pro Rory McIlroy; Both Back Kin to Raise Brand Profile Across the Country***

**CHICAGO – July 19, 2021** – Kin Insurance, Inc. (“Kin”), an insurance technology company that makes home insurance easy and affordable, and Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. (NYSE: OCA) (“Omnichannel”), a publicly-traded special purpose acquisition company led by serial entrepreneur Matt Higgins and a deep bench of consumer operators, announced today that they have entered into a definitive business combination agreement. Upon closing of the transaction, the combined company will be named Kin Insurance, Inc. and is expected to be listed on the NYSE under the new ticker symbol “KI”.

Kin, which currently operates in Florida, Louisiana and California, also announced today it has accelerated its ability to enter into new markets by signing a stock purchase agreement to acquire an inactive insurance carrier that holds licenses in more than 40 states. The proposed acquisition of the inactive insurance carrier and the business combination are both expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2021 following the satisfaction of customary closing conditions, including regulatory approval, and in the case of the business combination, shareholder approval. As Kin looks to soon expand its reach into new markets, the company announced NBA superstar Draymond Green joined four-time major champion golf pro Rory McIlroy in the recent Series C round as an investor, both of whom will assist in raising Kin’s profile across the country in current markets and in new geographies.

---

## **Company Overview**

Kin is the only pure-play direct-to-consumer digital insurer focused on the complex and growing \$100+ billion homeowners insurance market. Kin's proprietary technology enables customers to insure their homes in minutes online, bringing convenience to a historically manual process. Future customer needs such as making a policy change or filing a claim are similarly automated and convenient. Behind the scenes, Kin utilizes thousands of data points about each property to provide accurate pricing and produce better underwriting results.

Because Kin has eliminated the need for an external agent and has replaced antiquated insurance technology with modern, more efficient technology, Kin can offer attractive pricing to customers without sacrificing margins.

Kin's low cost structure, fast reaction time and data advantage enable Kin to adapt better to the increasingly volatile weather occurring throughout the country as the climate warms. The residential property market cannot function without homeowners insurance, because insurance is required by most mortgage lenders. By stepping into climate-impacted areas and offering cost-efficient insurance priced with sophisticated climate models, Kin plays a key part in helping our society adapt to climate change.

Kin appeals to customers of all ages, with an average customer age of 57, unusual for direct to consumer brands, which typically service younger customers. Kin's customers have relatively high spending power, are embracing technology and generally recommend businesses they love to their friends and family. This provides Kin with a wealth of future cross-sell opportunities for existing and new customers with respect to potential additional home-related and insurance products.

## **Management Comments**

"The home insurance industry has been coasting for years on legacy technology and an antiquated way of interacting with customers. It is more than ripe for an innovative alternative and that is exactly why we created Kin – to provide customers with a better home insurance offering, better pricing and an overall better experience," said Sean Harper, Co-founder and Chief Executive Officer of Kin.

"Access to affordable home insurance is challenging in regions that are impacted by climate change and severe weather; at Kin, our proprietary technology and deep data advantage enables us to best evaluate risk and price home insurance fairly for consumers. Our customers receive a simple, direct and exceptional experience that provides them with real savings and leaves them delighted and loyal to Kin. As a result, we are growing fast, generating attractive unit economics, and we believe we are well-positioned to significantly expand our market share moving forward."



“Today’s announcement is a major milestone and validation of what we have built, as well as an important next step in our development,” continued Mr. Harper. “We are excited to enter the public markets with Matt Higgins and the incredible team at Omnichannel, who have a proven track record of building enduring direct-to-consumer brands, making them the perfect complement for Kin. We expect to use our strengthened balance sheet to further scale our platform to new geographies, accelerating the growth of our premiums and profitability. Consumers deserve an easy, affordable and personalized insurance experience, and at Kin, we are building the home for better insurance.”

“The Kin team has leveraged their decades of insurance and fintech experience to build a capital efficient company that is experiencing outstanding growth across the board, along with compelling and superior unit economics,” said Matt Higgins, Chairman and CEO of Omnichannel, who also co-teaches a course on digitally native brands at Harvard Business School. “Kin’s direct-to-consumer approach to insurance is a true differentiator and provides it with a clear-cut advantage versus the competition. As a result, Kin has an opportunity to reinvent and lead the massive homeowners insurance marketplace. The Omni team is already hard at work helping elevate Kin’s brand presence, expanding Kin’s acquisition channels and layering in the most cutting-edge acquisition tactics. The pandemic compressed years of ecommerce adoption and upended industries overnight. Now the future belongs to frictionless commerce, and the homeowner’s insurance industry is lagging way behind. We believe Kin is well positioned to capitalize on that unmet demand for years to come.”

### **Kin Highlights**

- Leading direct-to-consumer home insurance technology company that is expected to more than triple written premiums in 2021 and achieve over \$400 million of total written premiums by end of 2023, corresponding to a 5-year CAGR of 139%, and to more than quadruple gross profit in 2021 compared to 2020
- Significant opportunity to further grow and scale in a vastly underserved market
- Direct-to-consumer model, along with scalable technology, that enables lower customer acquisition cost, resulting in a 7.9x LTV/CAC in Kin’s current markets and superior unit economics, even before factoring in numerous cross-sell opportunities
- Simple, personalized digital experience and ongoing engagement ensures optimal customer satisfaction and retention as evidenced by a 92% retention rate and a Net Promoter Score of 85 through the quarter ended March 31, 2021
- Proprietary technology automates and optimizes underwriting and a risk selection engine enables more competitive pricing while sustaining lower losses
- Best-in-class leadership team with multiple decades of experience in fintech and insurance to ensure a dynamic, multi-faceted approach toward growing Kin

## **Transaction Highlights**

The business combination reflects an estimated implied pro forma enterprise value at closing of \$1.03 billion, assuming no redemptions by Omnichannel's public stockholders. The transaction is further supported by a fully committed \$80 million PIPE at \$10 per share of Class A common stock of Omnichannel led by HSCM Bermuda and Senator Investment Group.

The transaction is expected to provide Kin with approximately \$242 million of cash at closing, which is in addition to the \$80 million raised in the recent Series C financing. The funding will be used to support Kin's continued growth in existing markets, expansion into new markets, new marketing channels and product portfolio expansions including new insurance and home-related products. Kin's existing stockholders will be rolling 100% of their equity into the combined company and are expected to own approximately 74% of the combined company immediately following the closing of the business combination, assuming no redemptions by Omnichannel's public stockholders. PIPE investors are expected to own approximately 6% of the combined company, and Omnichannel stockholders are expected to own approximately 16%.

The Boards of Directors of each of Omnichannel and Kin approved the transaction. The transaction will require the approval of the stockholders of Omnichannel and Kin, the effectiveness of a registration statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") in connection with the transaction, and the satisfaction of other customary closing conditions, including the receipt of certain regulatory approvals. The transaction is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2021.

## **Advisors**

J.P. Morgan Securities LLC is acting as exclusive financial advisor to Kin, and Latham & Watkins LLP is acting as its legal counsel. Citigroup Global Markets Inc. is acting as capital markets advisor to Omnichannel, and Winston & Strawn LLP is acting as its legal counsel. J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. acted as joint placement agents to Omnichannel on the PIPE transaction, and Mayer Brown LLP is acting as legal counsel to the placement agents.

## **Webcast Information**

Investors may listen to a pre-recorded call regarding the proposed business combination today at 9:00 am ET. Please visit Kin's investor relations website [www.kin.com/investor-relations](http://www.kin.com/investor-relations) to access the webcast.

## **Investor Presentation**

Additional information about the transaction, including an investor presentation, will be available at [www.kin.com/investor-relations](http://www.kin.com/investor-relations) and will be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") by Omnichannel as an exhibit to a Current Report on Form 8-K prior to the call, and available on the SEC website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

## **Investor Conference Call Information**

Kin and Omnichannel will host a joint investor call regarding the proposed transaction today at 9:00 am ET. The call may be accessed by dialing (877) 407-4018 for domestic callers or (201) 689-8471 for international callers. Once connected with the operator, please provide the conference ID of “13721202.”

A replay of the call will also be available today from 11:00 am ET to 11:59 pm ET on August 2, 2021. To access the replay, the domestic toll-free access number is (844) 512-2921 and participants should provide the conference ID of “13721202.”

## **About Kin**

Kin is the home insurance company For Every New Normal. By leveraging proprietary technology, Kin delivers fully digital homeowners insurance with an elegant user experience, accurate pricing and fast, high-quality claims service. Kin offers homeowners, landlord, condo, and mobile home insurance through the Kin Interinsurance Network (KIN), a reciprocal exchange owned by its customers who share in the underwriting profit. Because of its efficient technology and direct-to-consumer model, Kin provides affordable pricing and peer leading customer reviews without compromising coverage. To learn more, visit <https://www.kin.com>.

## **About Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.**

Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. (NYSE: OCA) is a blank check company whose business purpose is to effect a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses. For more information, please visit [www.omnichannelcorp.com](http://www.omnichannelcorp.com).

## **Important Information for Investors and Stockholders**

This communication relates to a proposed business combination (the “Business Combination”) between Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. (“Omnichannel”) and Kin Insurance, Inc. (“Kin”). In connection with the proposed Business Combination, Omnichannel intends to file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 that will include a proxy statement of Omnichannel in connection with Omnichannel’s solicitation of proxies for the vote by Omnichannel’s stockholders with respect to the proposed Business Combination and a prospectus of Omnichannel. The proxy statement/prospectus will be sent to all Omnichannel stockholders, and Omnichannel will also file other documents regarding the proposed Business Combination with the SEC. This communication does not contain all the information that should be considered concerning the proposed Business Combination and is not intended to form the basis of any investment decision or any other decision in respect of the Business Combination. Before making any voting or investment decision, investors and security holders are urged to read the registration statement, the proxy statement/prospectus and all other relevant documents filed or that will be filed with the SEC in connection with the proposed Business Combination as they become available because they will contain important information about the proposed transaction.

Investors and security holders will be able to obtain free copies of the registration statement, proxy statement/prospectus and all other relevant documents filed or that will be filed with the SEC by Omnichannel through the website maintained by the SEC at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). In addition, the documents filed by Omnichannel may be obtained free of charge by written request to: Christine Pantoya, Chief Financial Officer, Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., 485 Springfield Avenue #8, Summit, New Jersey 07901.

## Forward-Looking Statements

This communication includes “forward looking statements” within the meaning of the “safe harbor” provisions of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements may be identified by the use of words such as “forecast,” “intend,” “seek,” “target,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “expect,” “estimate,” “plan,” “outlook,” and “project” and other similar expressions that predict or indicate future events or trends or that are not statements of historical matters. Such forward looking statements include estimated financial information, including insurance premium run-rate and enterprise software revenue. Such forward looking statements with respect to revenues, earnings, performance, strategies, prospects and other aspects of the businesses of Omnichannel, Kin or the combined company after completion of the Business Combination are based on current expectations that are subject to risks and uncertainties. A number of factors could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those indicated by such forward looking statements. These factors include, but are not limited to: (1) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the termination of the transaction agreement and the proposed Business Combination contemplated thereby; (2) the inability to complete the transactions contemplated by the transaction agreement due to the failure to obtain approval of the stockholders of Omnichannel or other conditions to closing in the transaction agreement; (3) the ability to meet the NYSE’s listing standards following the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the transaction agreement; (4) the risk that the proposed transaction disrupts current plans and operations of Kin as a result of the announcement and consummation of the transactions described herein; (5) the ability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the proposed Business Combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition, the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably, maintain relationships with customers and suppliers and retain its management and key employees; (6) costs related to the proposed Business Combination; (7) changes in applicable laws or regulations; and (8) the possibility that Kin may be adversely affected by other economic, business, and/or competitive factors. The foregoing list of factors is not exhaustive. You should carefully consider the foregoing factors and the other risks and uncertainties described in the “Risk Factors” section of Omnichannel’s Annual Report on Form 10-K, and other documents filed by Omnichannel from time to time with the SEC and the registration statement on Form S-4 and proxy statement/prospectus discussed above. These filings identify and address other important risks and uncertainties that could cause actual events and results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made. Readers are cautioned not to put undue reliance on forward-looking statements, and Omnichannel and Kin assume no obligation and do not intend to update or revise these forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

Nothing in this communication should be regarded as a representation by any person that the forward-looking statements set forth herein will be achieved or that any of the contemplated results of such forward-looking statements will be achieved.

Any financial and capitalization information or projections in this communication are forward-looking statements that are based on assumptions that are inherently subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond Omnichannel's and Kin's control. While such information and projections are necessarily speculative, Omnichannel and Kin believe that the preparation of prospective financial information involves increasingly higher levels of uncertainty the further out the projection extends from the date of preparation. The assumptions and estimates underlying the projected results are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections. The inclusion of financial information or projections in this communication should not be regarded as an indication that Omnichannel or Kin, or their respective representatives and advisors, considered or consider the information or projections to be a reliable prediction of future events.

#### **Participants in the Solicitation**

Omnichannel, Kin and their respective directors and executive officers may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies of Omnichannel stockholders with respect to the proposed Business Combination. Omnichannel stockholders and other interested persons may obtain, without charge, more detailed information regarding the directors and executive officers of Omnichannel Acquisition Corp. and their ownership of Omnichannel's securities in Omnichannel's final prospectus relating to its initial public offering, which was filed with the SEC on November 23, 2020 and is available free of charge at the SEC's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), or by written request to: Christine Pantoya, Chief Financial Officer, Omnichannel Acquisition Corp., 485 Springfield Avenue #8, Summit, New Jersey 07901.

Additional information regarding the interests of participants in the solicitation of proxies in connection with the proposed transaction will be included in the proxy statement / prospectus that Omnichannel intends to file with the SEC.

#### **No Offer or Solicitation**

This communication does not constitute an offer to sell or exchange, or the solicitation of an offer to buy or exchange any securities, or a solicitation of any vote or approval, nor shall there be any sale of securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, sale or exchange would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction. No offering of securities shall be made except by means of a prospectus meeting the requirements of section 10 of the Securities Act, or an exemption therefrom.

**Contacts**

***Kin***

*Investor Relations*

investors@kin.com

*Media Relations*

press@kin.com

***Omnichannel***

*Investor Relations*

oacir@icrinc.com

*Media Relations*

oacpr@icrinc.com

We are

**kin.**

**For Every New Normal**



# Disclaimer

This presentation (together with oral statements made in connection herewith, the "Presentation") is for informational purposes only to assist interested parties in making their own evaluation with respect to a potential financing in connection with the proposed business combination (the "Business Combination") between Omnicare/Novel Acquisition Corp. ("OCA") and Kin Insurance, Inc. ("Kin" or the "Company") by accepting this presentation, you acknowledge and agree that all of the information contained herein or disclosed orally during this Presentation is confidential, that you will not distribute, reproduce, disclose or use such information for any purpose other than for the purpose of your or your firm's participation in the potential financing; that you will not distribute, reproduce, disclose or use such information in any way detrimental to Kin or OCA, and that you will return to OCA and Kin, delete or destroy this Presentation upon request.

You are also being advised that the United States securities laws restrict persons with material non-public information about a company obtained directly or indirectly from that company from purchasing or selling securities of such company, or from communicating such information to any other person under circumstances in which it is reasonably foreseeable that such person is likely to purchase or sell such securities on the basis of such information. The information contained herein does not purport to be all-inclusive and none of OCA, the Company or Citigroup Global Markets Inc. or J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (the "Placement Agents") nor any of their respective subsidiaries, stockholders, shareholders, affiliates, representatives, control persons, partners, directors, officers, employees, advisers or agents make any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness or reliability of the information contained in this Presentation. You should consult your own counsel and tax and financial advisors as to legal and related matters concerning the matters described herein, and, by accepting this Presentation, you confirm that you are not relying upon the information contained herein to make any decision. The reader shall not rely upon any statement, representation or warranty made by any other person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates or control persons, officers, directors and employees) in making its investment or decision to invest in the Company. To the fullest extent permitted by law, in no circumstances will OCA, the Company, or any of their respective subsidiaries, stockholders, shareholders, affiliates, representatives, control persons, partners, directors, officers, employees, advisers or agents be responsible or liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or loss of profit arising from the use of this Presentation, its contents, its omissions, reliance on the information contained within it, or on opinions communicated in relation thereto or otherwise arising in connection therewith. In addition, this Presentation does not purport to be all-inclusive or to contain all of the information that may be required to make a full analysis of the Company, the potential financing or the Business Combination. The general explanations included in this Presentation cannot address, and are not intended to address, your specific investment objectives, financial situation or financial needs.

## Use of Data

Certain information contained in this presentation relates to or is based on studies, publications, surveys and the Company's own internal estimates and research. In addition, all of the market data included in this Presentation involves a number of assumptions and limitations, and there can be no guarantee as to the accuracy or reliability of such assumptions. Finally, while the Company believes its internal research is reliable, such research has not been verified by any independent source and none of OCA, the Company or the Placement Agents, nor any of their respective affiliates nor any of their control persons, officers, directors, employees or representatives, make any representation or warranty with respect to the accuracy of such information.

## Forward-Looking Statements

Certain statements in this Presentation may be considered forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements generally relate to future events or OCA's or the Company's future financial or other performance metrics. For example, statements concerning the following include forward-looking statements: summary financial forecast, projections of operating performance, revenues, expenses, capital expenditures, total addressable market and gross (less) profit, projections and estimates of market opportunity and market share; future profitability; the Company's business plan; market acceptance of the Company's offerings; the Company's ability to further attract, retain, and expand its customer base; the Company's ability to expand its business; the Company's ability to develop new products and services and bring them to market in a timely manner; the Company's ability to safeguard its and its customers' data; the Company's expectations concerning relationships with strategic partners, suppliers, and other third parties; the Company's ability to maintain, protect, and enhance its intellectual property; future acquisitions, ventures or investments in companies or products, services, or technologies; the Company's ability to attract and retain qualified employees; continuation of favorable regulations and government incentives affecting the markets in which the Company operates; the proceeds of the Business Combination and the Company's expected cash runway; and the potential effects of the Business Combination on the Company. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as "believe," "may," "will," "potentially," "estimate," "continue," "anticipate," "intend," "could," "would," "project," "target," "plan," "expect," or the negatives of these terms or variations of them or similar terminology. Such forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based upon estimates and assumptions that, while considered reasonable by OCA and its management, and the Company and its management, as the case may be, are inherently uncertain. New risks and uncertainties may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible to predict all risks and uncertainties. Factors that may cause actual results to differ materially from current expectations include, but are not limited to, various factors beyond management's control including general economic conditions and other risks, uncertainties and factors set forth in the section entitled "Risk Factors" and "Cautionary Notes Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" in OCA's final prospectus relating to its initial public offering, dated November 18, 2020, and other filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), as well as factors associated with companies, such as the Company, that are engaged in providing insurance, including anticipated trends, growth rates and challenges in that business and in the markets in which they operate; macroeconomic conditions related to the global COVID-19 pandemic; the ability of the Company to capture additional market share; the effects of increased competition; the ability to stay in compliance with laws and regulations that currently apply or become applicable to insurance providers in the markets in which the Company currently operates as well as new markets in which the Company may wish to operate; the failure to realize the anticipated benefits of the Business Combination; the amount of redemption requests made by OCA's public stockholders; the ability of the combined company that results from the Business Combination to issue equity or equity-linked securities or obtain debt financing in connection with the Business Combination or in the future. Nothing in this Presentation should be regarded as a representation by any person that the forward-looking statements set forth herein will be achieved or that any of the contemplated results of such forward-looking statements will be achieved. You should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements in this Presentation, which speak only as of the date they are made and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the cautionary statements herein. Neither OCA nor the Company undertakes any duty to update these forward-looking statements.

## Use of Projections

This Presentation contains projected financial information with respect to Kin. Such projected financial information constitutes forward-looking information, and is for illustrative purposes only and should not be relied upon as necessarily being indicative of future results. The assumptions and estimates underlying such projected financial information are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic, competitive and other risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projected financial information. See the "Forward-Looking Statements" paragraph above. Actual results may differ materially from the results contemplated by the projected financial information contained in this Presentation, and the inclusion of such information in this Presentation should not be regarded as a representation by any person that the results reflected in such forecasts will be achieved. Neither OCA's nor the Company's independent auditors have audited, reviewed, compiled or performed any procedures with respect to the projections for the purpose of their inclusion in this Presentation and, accordingly, neither of them has expressed an opinion or provided any other form of assurance with respect thereto for the purpose of this Presentation. In preparing and making certain forward-looking statements contained in this presentation, Kin and OCA made a number of economic, market and operational assumptions. The Company cautions that its assumptions may not materialize and that current economic conditions render such assumptions, although believed reasonable at the time they were made, subject to greater uncertainty.



# Disclaimer

## **Additional Information**

In connection with the proposed Business Combination, OCA intends to file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 containing a preliminary proxy statement/prospectus, and after the registration statement is declared effective, OCA will mail a definitive proxy statement/prospectus relating to the proposed Business Combination to its stockholders. This Presentation does not contain all the information that should be considered concerning the proposed Business Combination and is not intended to form the basis of any investment decision or any other decision in respect of the Business Combination. OCA's stockholders and other interested persons are advised to read, when available, the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus and the amendments thereto and the definitive proxy statement/prospectus and other documents filed in connection with the proposed Business Combination, as these materials will contain important information about the Company, OCA and the Business Combination. When available, the definitive proxy statement/prospectus and other relevant materials for the proposed Business Combination will be mailed to stockholders of OCA as of a record date to be established for voting on the proposed Business Combination. Stockholders will also be able to obtain copies of the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus, the definitive proxy statement/prospectus and other documents filed with the SEC, without charge, once available, at the SEC's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), or by directing a request to: Omnicore Acquisition Corp., 485 Springfield Avenue #8, Summit, NJ 07901.

## **Financial Information; Non-GAAP Financial Measures**

The financial information and data contained in this Presentation is unaudited and does not conform to Regulation S-X promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Accordingly, such information and data may not be included in, may be adjusted in or may be presented differently in, the registration statement to be filed by OCA with the SEC.

Some of the financial information and data in this Presentation, such as Operating Income, Operating Income Before Customer Acquisition and Adjusted Gross Profit, has not been prepared in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

Kin and OCA believe these non-GAAP measures of financial results provide useful information to management and investors regarding certain financial and business trends relating to Kin's financial condition and results of operations. Kin's management uses these non-GAAP measures for trend analysis for budgeting and planning purposes. Kin and OCA believe that the use of these non-GAAP financial measures provides an additional tool for investors to use in comparing Kin's financial condition and results of operations with other similar companies, many of which present similar non-GAAP financial measures to investors. Management does not consider these non-GAAP measures in isolation or an alternative to financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP. The principal limitation of Operating Income, Operating Income Before Customer Acquisition and Adjusted Gross Profit is that they exclude significant expenses and income that are required by GAAP to be recorded in Kin's financial statements. In addition, they are subject to inherent limitations as they reflect the exercise of judgments by management about which expenses and income are excluded and included in determining these non-GAAP financial measures. A reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures in this Presentation to the most directly comparable GAAP financial is included on page 42.

## **Participants in the Solicitation**

OCA, the Company and their respective directors and executive officers may be deemed participants in the solicitation of proxies from OCA's stockholders with respect to the proposed Business Combination. A list of the names of OCA's directors and executive officers and a description of their interests in OCA is contained in OCA's final prospectus relating to its initial public offering, dated November 19, 2020, which was filed with the SEC and is available free of charge at the SEC's web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), or by directing a request to Omnicore Acquisition Corp., 485 Springfield Avenue #8, Summit, NJ 07901. Additional information regarding the interests of the participants in the solicitation of proxies from OCA's stockholders with respect to the proposed Business Combination will be contained in the proxy statement/prospectus for the proposed Business Combination when available.

## **No Offer or Solicitation**

This Presentation shall not constitute a "solicitation" as defined in Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. This Presentation does not constitute an offer, or a solicitation of an offer, to buy or sell any securities, investment or other specific product, or a solicitation of any vote or approval, nor shall there be any sale of securities, investment or other specific product in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction. Any offering of securities (the "Securities") will not be registered under the Securities Act, and will be offered as a private placement to a limited number of institutional "accredited investors" as defined in Rule 501(a) (1), (2), (3), (5) or (7) under the Securities Act and "Institutional Accounts" as defined in FINRA Rule 401(c). Accordingly, the Securities must continue to be held unless a subsequent disposition thereof is either registered or exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Investors should consult with their counsel as to the applicable requirements for a purchaser to avail itself of any exemption under the Securities Act. The transfer of the Securities may also be subject to conditions set forth in an agreement under which they are to be issued. Investors should be aware that they might be required to bear the risk of their investment for an indefinite period of time. Neither the Company nor OCA is making an offer of the Securities in any state where the offer is not permitted. NEITHER THE SEC NOR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION HAS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED OF THE SECURITIES OR DETERMINED IF THIS PRESENTATION IS TRUTHFUL OR COMPLETE.

## **Trademarks and Trade Names**

Kin and OCA own or have rights to various trademarks, service marks and trade names that they use in connection with the operation of their respective businesses. This Presentation also contains trademarks, service marks and trade names of third parties, which are the property of their respective owners. The use or display of third parties' trademarks, service marks, trade names or products in this Presentation is not intended to, and does not imply, a relationship with the Company or OCA, or an endorsement or sponsorship by or of the Company or OCA. Solely for convenience, the trademarks, service marks and trade names referred to in this Presentation may appear with their TM or SM symbols, but such references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that the Company or OCA will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, their rights or the right of the applicable licensor to these trademarks, service marks and trade names.

Play video ▶

Welcome to **kin.**

**kin.**  
Our Secret Sauce

<https://vimeo.com/545075244>

# Kin Built For The Digital Era While Competitors Stuck In The Past

## New Reality

1. **Insurance is moving online**
2. **Customers expect a direct, tech-forward experience**
3. **More and better-quality data is critical**
4. **Extreme weather events are increasingly common**
5. **Consumers favor mission-driven brands**

## vs. Insurance Industry Response

Reliant on outdated technology

Focused on expensive, brick and mortar, traditional agent distribution

Antiquated technology keeps them dependent on self-reported data

Abandon areas that experience more volatility

Insurance industry branding and marketing stagnant for decades

# kin.

Only pure-play Direct to Consumer homeowners Insurtech

Proprietary tech provides great user experience

Deep data infrastructure creates sustainable risk advantage

Tech and direct model allow us to operate in the most lucrative markets

Insurance brand of the future with delighted users and risk-sharing model

# Reinventing Homeowners Insurance Is A Historic Business Opportunity

**Large And  
Growing Market**

**\$105 Billion**

Annual Premium Nationally<sup>1</sup>

**A Necessary Product**

Avg. Homeowner Spends

**1.9%**

of Income Insuring Their Home<sup>2</sup>

**Customers  
Are Unhappy**

**42**

Industry Net Promoter Score<sup>3</sup>

**Competitive Bar Is Low**

**107** yrs Avg. age of top 10 homeowners insurance carriers

1: S&P Global Market Intelligence (2020).  
2: Bankrate "Average cost of homeowners insurance for 2021" (2021 data).  
3: Homeowners insurance industry average NPS (Clearurance).

Unmatched Convergence Of Fintech And Insurance Experience

# fintech + insurance



**PRESENTER**  
**Sean Harper**  
 Co-founder,  
 CEO  
 Founder, FeeFighters



**PRESENTER**  
**Josh Cohen**  
 CFO  
 Finance Manager at  
 two unicorns



**Lucas Ward**  
 Co-founder,  
 President, CTO  
 Co-founder, Ripplshot  
 CTO, Fundspire



**Victor Lee**  
 Chief Marketing  
 Officer  
 25 years in CPB & Digital  
 Marketing



**PRESENTER**  
**Angel Conlin**  
 Chief Insurance  
 Officer  
 Fmr. General Counsel at ASI



**Dan Ajun**  
 Chief Actuary  
 Product Mgmt &  
 Reinsurance expertise



**Maria Sifontes**  
 Director of  
 Compliance  
 Nationwide insurance  
 compliance experience



**Clay Rising**  
 VP of Claims  
 Nationwide claims  
 leadership experience



**Adam Sturt**  
 VP of Data  
 Science  
 Insurance actuary with  
 UW R&D background





# Partnering With Some Of The Best Direct To Consumer Brand Builders In The Country



**Omnichannel Acquisition Corp.**

Omnichannel team includes 10 founders and operators who are experts at multi-channel customer acquisition and building enduring brands



**Matt Higgins**

**Chairman, CEO**

Co-founder and CEO, RSE Ventures Incubator of, and investor in, top consumer brands Executive Fellow, Harvard Business School



**Al Carey**

**Board member**

Fmr. CEO, PepsiCo North America Fmr. CEO, Frito-Lay North America Board Member, Home Depot



**Gary Vaynerchuk**

**Advisor**

Founder and CEO, VaynerX Founder, VaynerMedia Co-founder, RESY

**VAYNERMEDIA**



**Vicky Free**

**Advisor**

SVP of Global Marketing, Adidas Fmr. SVP, Disney/ABC Studios Fmr. CMO, BET



**Bobbi Brown**

**Board member**

Founder, Bobbi Brown Cosmetics

**BOBBI BROWN**



**Emmett Shine**

**Board member**

Co-founder, Pattern Brands Co-founder, Gin Lane



# Omnichannel Partnership Expected To Amplify Brand

Omnichannel's brand-building expertise is a natural complement to Kin's sophisticated insurance model and expansion plans

## Omnichannel playbook for Kin

- ✓ Contribute marketing human capital, including by already sourcing CMO
- ✓ Develop "top of funnel" brand strategy with PR and media campaign support
- ✓ Build strategic partnerships with adjacent service providers
- ✓ Optimize customer acquisition funnel and existing performance marketing machine
- ✓ Execute micro/macro influencer campaigns to elevate brand awareness
- ✓ Contribute significant public company experience

## The Omni team contributes expertise from both investing and operating depth



Omnichannel team includes a total of 21 operating advisors with a reach of millions of followers to amplify a brand

## Transaction Overview: Fully Funds National Rollout At Compelling Valuation

Enterprise value of \$1.03bn

15.0x 2022E adj. gross profit vs. closest peers<sup>1</sup> avg. of 5.1x; 4.4x 2022E total written premium vs. closest peers avg. of 8.0x

Funded through Omni's \$207mm cash in trust<sup>2</sup> and \$80mm PIPE<sup>3</sup>

Net proceeds of \$242mm expected to fund growth plan through profitability with 4x growth by 2023<sup>4</sup>

Current shareholders rolling 100% of their equity; ~74% pro forma ownership<sup>5</sup>

Expected to close in the second half of 2021, subject to the satisfaction of regulatory and other customary closing conditions

### Sources (\$mm)

Kin Equity Rollover	\$961
Omni Cash in Trust	\$207
PIPE Proceeds	\$80
<b>Total Sources</b>	<b>\$1,248</b>

### Uses (\$mm)

Kin Equity Rollover	\$961
Cash to B/S	\$242
Transaction Costs <sup>6</sup>	\$45
<b>Total Uses</b>	<b>\$1,248</b>

### Transaction Ownership Breakdown



1: Hippo and Lemonade. 2: Assumes receipt of \$207mm estimated cash held in trust at business combination and no redemption of OCA public shares. 3: Assumes PIPE of 8.0mm shares at \$10.00 per share. 4: 2021 to 2023 total written premium growth. 5: Illustrative ownership breakdown reflects ownership before taking into account a post-closing equity incentive plan of ~10% of the pro forma ownership, excludes 10.33mm public warrants to be outstanding at closing with a strike price of \$11.50 per share, excludes 4.50mm sponsor warrants to be outstanding at closing with a strike price of \$11.50 per share, and assumes no redemptions by OCA's existing public shareholders. 6: Estimated transaction fees and expenses for deferred underwriting fees, PIPE, M&A advisory, legal, accounting and other miscellaneous deal-related expenses for Kin and OCA.



# Kin Is Winning With Fast Growth, Great Unit Economics And Loyal Customers

## Fast Growth

Q1 Year Over Year Growth Rate<sup>1</sup>

200%+

2022E Total Written Premium

\$234mm

2022E Gross Profit

\$69mm

## Excellent Unit Economics

LTV / CAC<sup>2</sup>

7.9x

High Average Premium<sup>3</sup>

\$1,634

Direct to Consumer

100%

## Happy, Loyal Customers<sup>4</sup>

Retention Rate

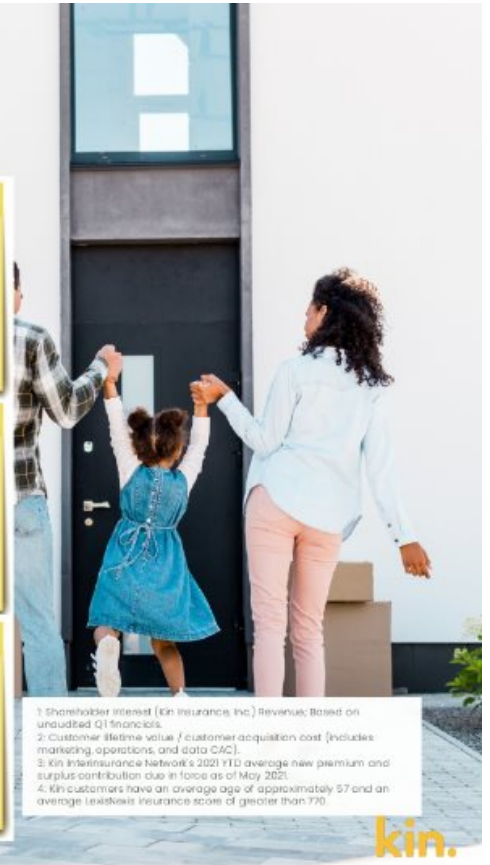
92%

Net Promoter Score

85

Trust Pilot 5-Star Ratings

96%



<sup>1</sup> Shareholder interest (Kin Insurance, Inc.) Revenue; Based on unaudited Q1 financials.  
<sup>2</sup> Customer lifetime value / customer acquisition cost (includes marketing, operations, and data CAC).  
<sup>3</sup> Kin Intersurance Network's 2021 YTD average new premium and surplus contribution due in force as of May 2021.  
<sup>4</sup> Kin customers have an average age of approximately 57 and an average LexisNexis Insurance score of greater than 770.

# 01.

## The Direct To Consumer Homeowners Insurtech

With the highest-value insurance customers

- Customers prefer Direct to Consumer experience
- Direct to Consumer is a more profitable model
- Competitive edge in risk selection

# Customers Prefer To Buy Direct And Kin Delivers An Exceptional Experience

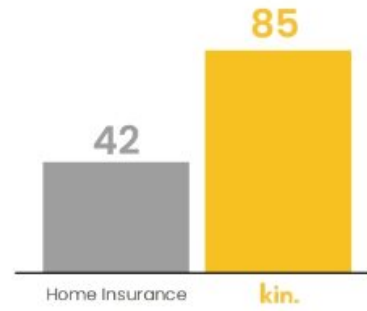


**72%** of customers prefer a digital experience

**78%** of customers are not willing to pay significantly more for an agent<sup>1</sup>

**72%** of new Kin customers are existing homeowners switching carriers

## Industry Leading Net Promoter Score



Reviews 1,484 • Excellent

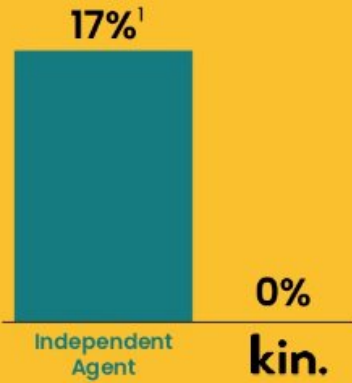


★ Trustpilot

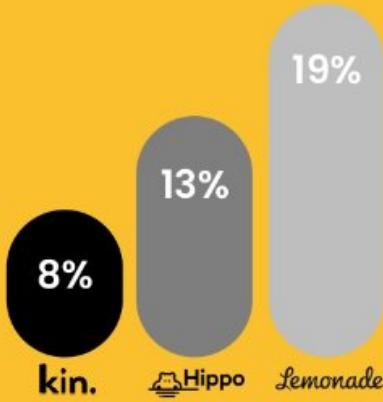
Source: Clearstream's 2020 US Personal-Lines Consumer Survey.  
<sup>1</sup> Significantly more – more than 5%.

## Direct To Consumer Is A Fundamentally Better Economic Model

No Recurring Agent Commission:



Customer Churn Is Lower Than Peers:



Fully Realizable Cross-Sell Opportunity:

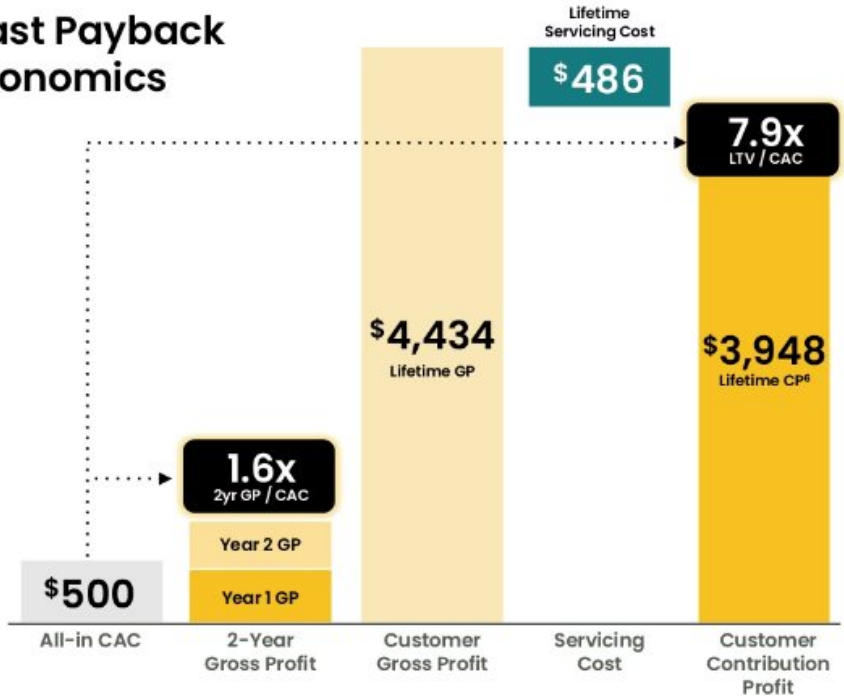
**5x**  
Potential LTV increase

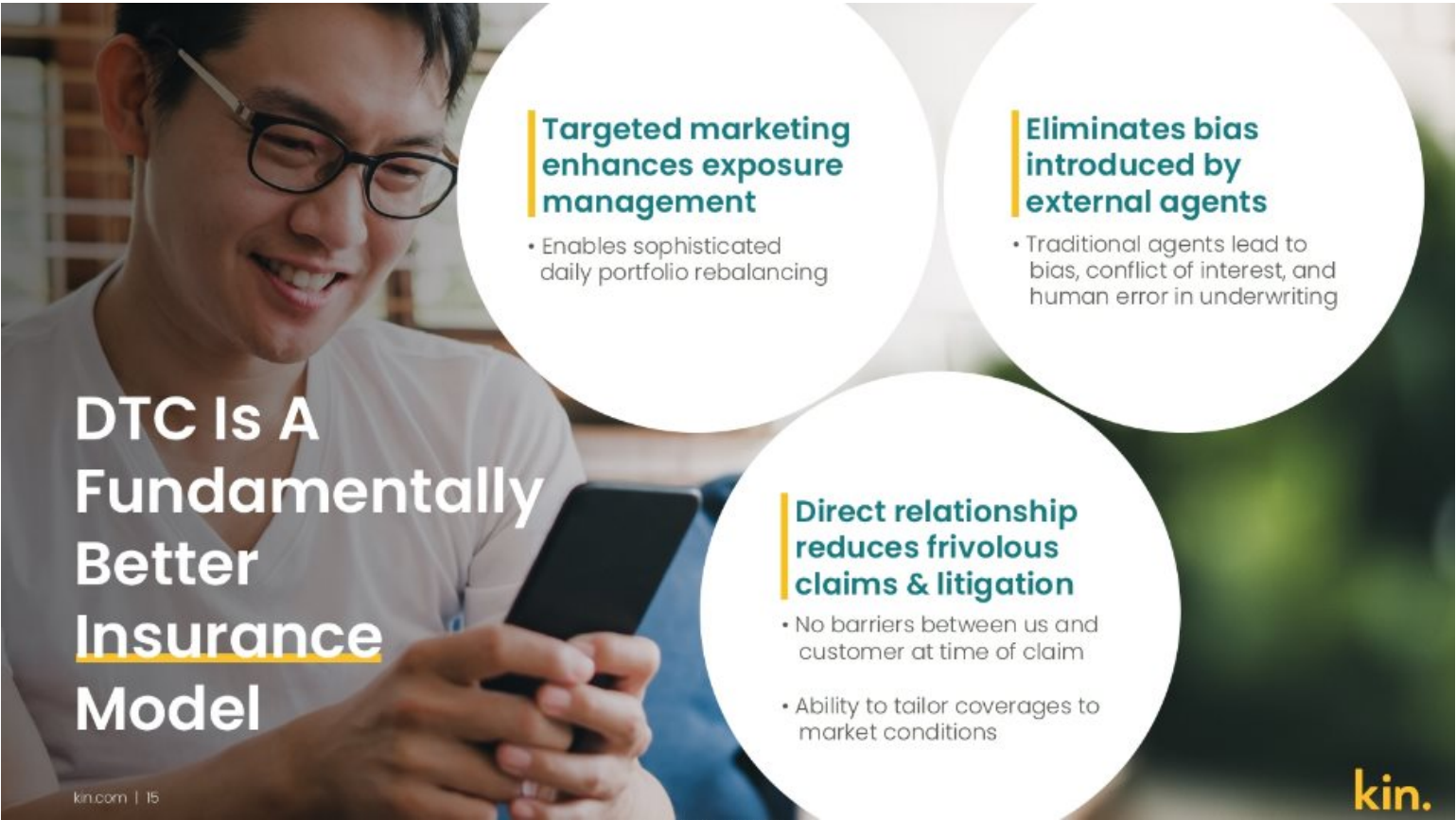
# High Lifetime Value And Fast Payback Result In Attractive Unit Economics

**Key Inputs**

- Premium & Fees<sup>1</sup>: **\$1,634**
- Take Rate<sup>2</sup>: **29%**
- Retention Rate<sup>3</sup>: **90%**
- All-in CAC<sup>4</sup>: **\$500**
- Servicing Cost<sup>5</sup>: **3.5%**

1: Kin Interinsurance Network's 2021 YTD average new premium & surplus contribution due in force as of May 2021. 2: Take rate represents Kin's 32% commission and management fee revenue on gross premium only (no surplus contribution). 3: Retention rate is premium renewal rate net of cancellations and rate increases; 90% is illustrative retention rate for purposes of LTV / CAC vs. actual retention of 92%. 4: Includes marketing, operations, and data CAC. 5: Servicing cost includes customer service & unallocated claims management (ULC) expenses. 6: Contribution profit is gross profit less servicing cost. Note: Premium & fees and retention rate are for Kin Interinsurance Network. All other numbers are for Kin Insurance, Inc. LTV / CAC rates may vary by geography, and marketing costs are expected to increase for new market launches, including LA.





# DTC Is A Fundamentally Better Insurance Model

kin.com | 15

## Targeted marketing enhances exposure management

- Enables sophisticated daily portfolio rebalancing

## Eliminates bias introduced by external agents

- Traditional agents lead to bias, conflict of interest, and human error in underwriting

## Direct relationship reduces frivolous claims & litigation

- No barriers between us and customer at time of claim
- Ability to tailor coverages to market conditions

kin.



# 02.

## Significant Technology Advantage Over Both Legacy And New Competitors

Market-leading proprietary tech and data infrastructure

- Easy online experience that makes customers happy
- Tech-enabled human assist when needed
- Marketing tech improves conversion of preferred customers
- Data advantage results in lower losses & more granular pricing
- Faster reaction speed than legacy insurers
- Efficient claims management that delights customers

# Data And Tech Provide A Bigger Competitive Moat In Homeowners Insurance Than In Renters Or Auto

## Cars are uniform

Online auto is a solved problem



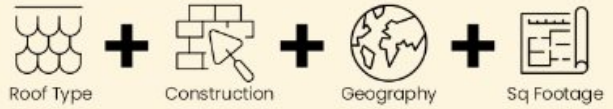
## Renters insurance is formulaic

Coverage is unsophisticated

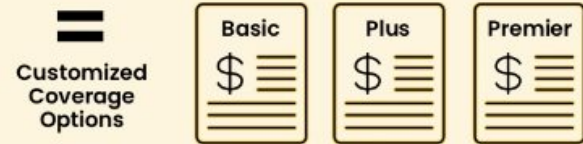


## Homes are unique and complex

We are solving home insurance with new data & tech drawing on thousands of data points



- + # Bathrooms
- + Pool Presence
- + Dog Breed
- + Finish Quality
- + Basement Type
- + Alarm System
- + Garage Type/Size
- + Other Structures
- + Roof Material
- + Dist. to Hydrant
- + Foundation Type
- + # of Stories
- + Child Presence
- + Other Factors



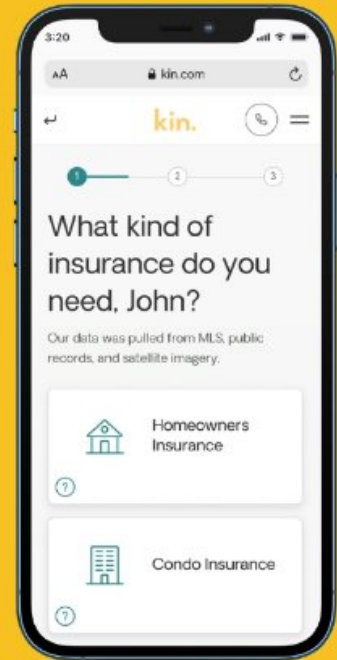
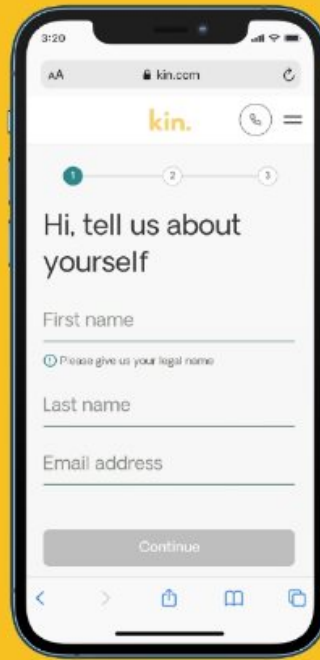


Sophisticated Underwriting  
Moved To The Background

Customers can  
complete the  
process entirely  
online

“

Wow wow wow,  
exceptional service and mind-  
blowing savings. I am grateful to  
have found this company and have  
already been telling my friends  
about it!”





## Our Customers Rave About Us

“Kin uses technology to automate the process of signing up, getting your quote and getting coverage started. It took just a few minutes to fill out the online application, get a quote and then customize that quote based on the coverage I needed. Really couldn't have been easier, and their rates are super competitive.”

“I only hope that I can stay with them for the rest of my ownership of my property.”

“Beats any other insurance for homeowners in Florida. Customer service is exceptional.”

“Kin is an insurance company for the 21<sup>st</sup> century!”

“Exceeded my expectations... excellent service.”

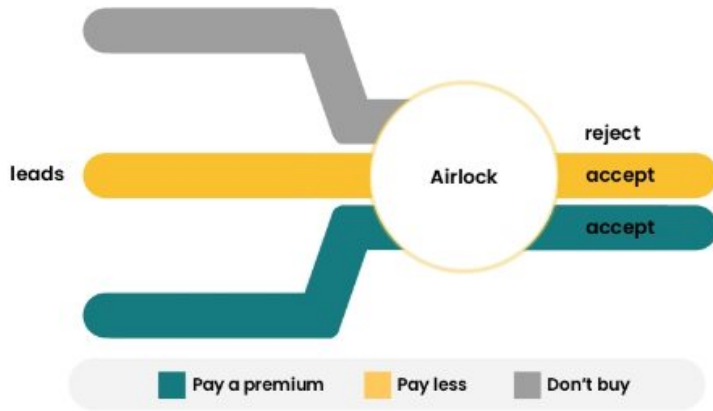
“Kin insurance has provided me with the best coverage at the lowest price 2 times now.”

“Karen was very helpful for my 44,283 questions and managed to do what 10 other companies couldn't!! So thankful for the referral and choosing Kin insurance!! Thank you to Karen for you help!!!”

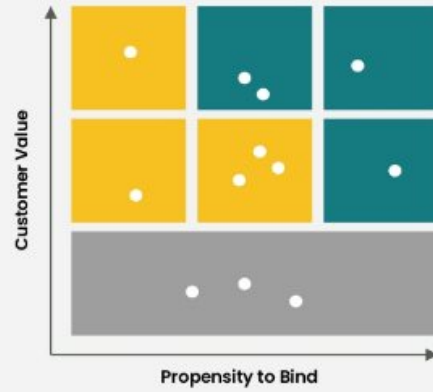
“The Kin team made me feel like part of the family.”

# Proprietary Kin Technology Seamlessly Integrates & Optimizes Targeted Marketing, Online Application Experience And Underwriting

Airlock evaluates leads in real time before buying

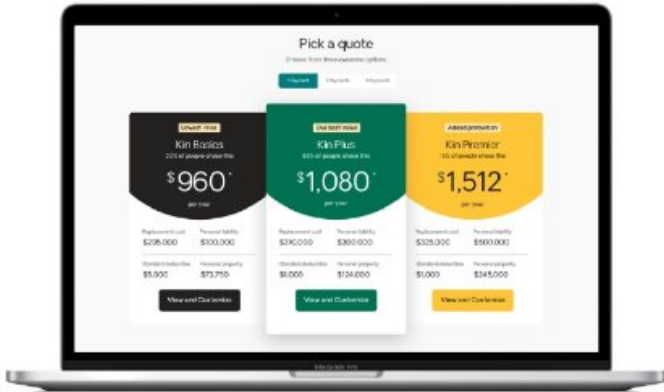


Lead scoring model categorizes each lead and focuses on premium customers



# Kin Automates The Analysis And Classification Of Documents And Other Unstructured Data

Kin Built Four Proprietary Tools to Automate, Predict & Analyze All Our Data



kin.com | 21

01.

## Maestro

### High-Quality Data Sources

Our digital platform generates and collects millions of data points via a proprietary data service. We collect and store this data and use it for analysis.

02.

## KIN Bot

### Process Automation

Our automation bot allows us to handle complex & repetitive customer-facing or internal tasks, including document review, property attribute validation and underwriting audits.

03.

## KINfidence

### Predictive Analytics

We integrate artificial intelligence into the process in order to predict data points and documents in near real-time. This leads to a speedy process for our customers.

04.

## Thunderwriting

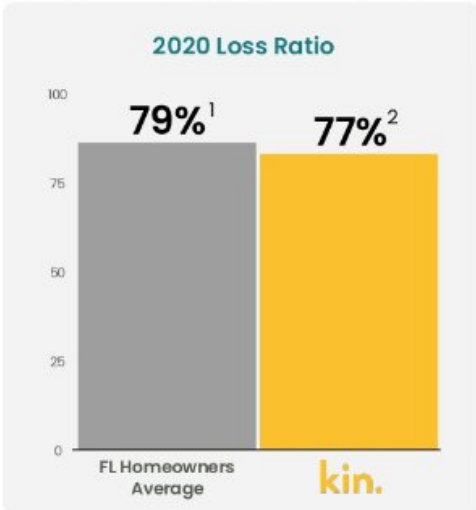
### Integrated Humans When We Need Them

When data cannot be verified, we integrate humans only when they are needed, reducing overall operational costs through process efficiencies & using the inputs to further train our models.

Accuracy, Predictability, and Efficiency

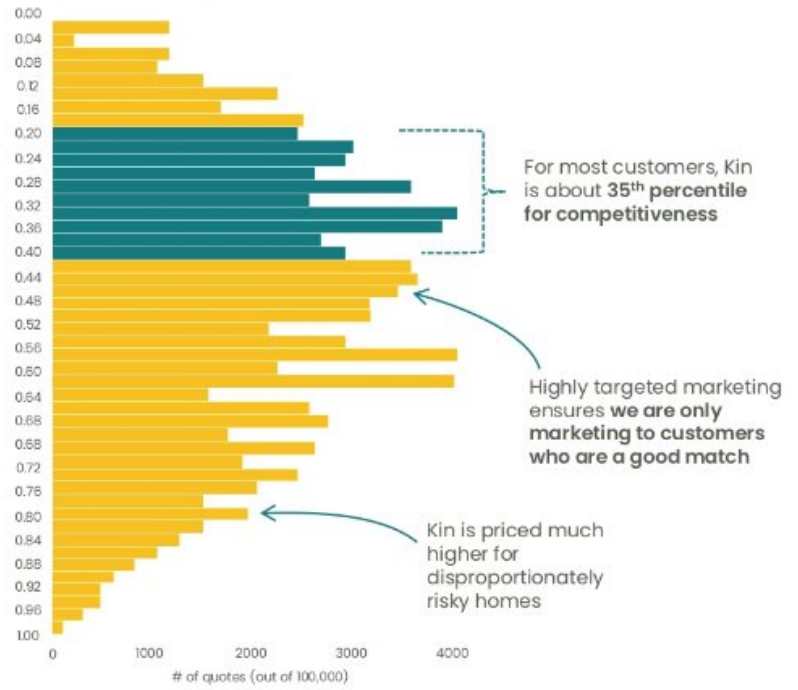
kin.

# Our Risk Selection Engine Enables Us To Price Lower While Sustaining Fewer Losses

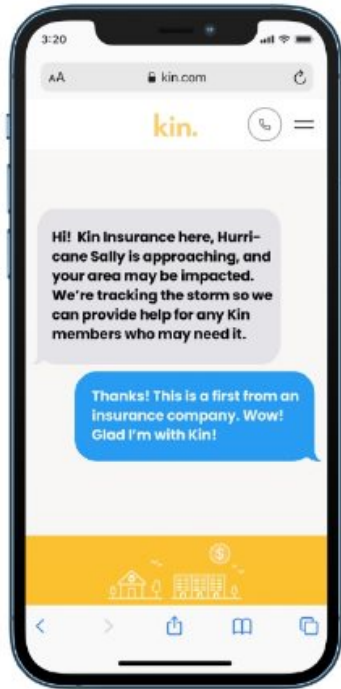


1: Willis Re Florida Market Watch; 2: Kin Interinsurance Network adjusted loss ratio (gross loss & loss adjustment expenses) / (gross earned premium + earned surplus contribution)

## Kin price ranking relative to 42 other carriers



## Technology And Direct Relationship Give Kin An Edge In Claims<sup>1</sup>



Automated texts triggered to customers who may be impacted by weather event

Claims reported online  
**20%**

Responses feed directly into high-tech, centralized loss adjustment process

Reduction in litigated claims<sup>2</sup>  
**70%**

Kin leverages direct relationship to assist customers directly & avoid third-party involvement

High response rate  
**58%**

Post-event wellness texts enable customers to start a claim or let us know everything's fine

<sup>1</sup> Please see appendix page 48 for more information on Kin's claims processes and tools.  
<sup>2</sup> Comparison versus Citizens Property Insurance Corporation 2020 reported litigation rate.

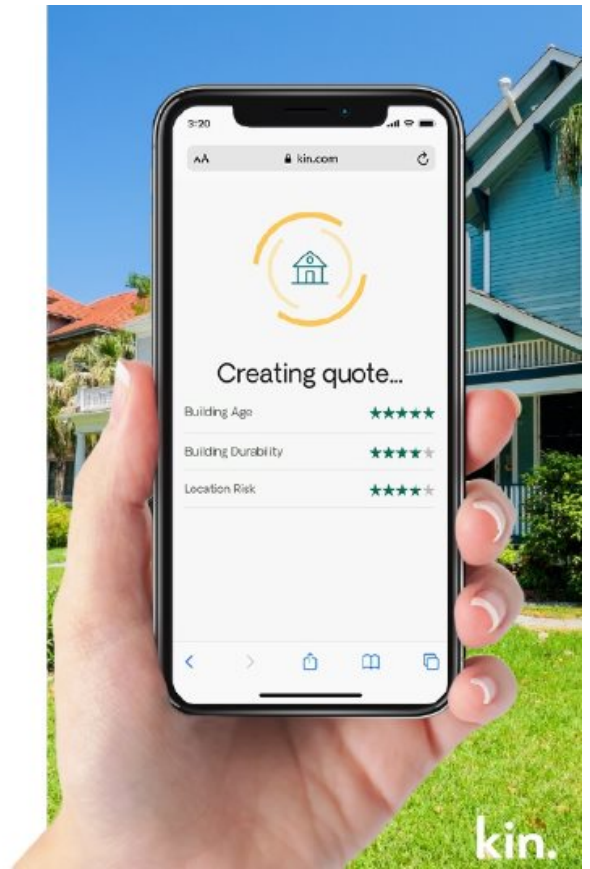


# Speed Is The Winning Formula In Insurance, And We Are More Agile Than Competitors

We can move much faster than competitors to take advantage of market opportunities

Action	kin.	Legacy Insurers
New rate filing	Days	Months
New underwriting rule	Minutes	Weeks
New product / state	Weeks	Months-Years
New data source	Days	Months-Years
Marketing experiment	Days	Impossible?
New marketing channel	Days	Impossible?

Note: The Company believes it has a 5-year or greater technology and information infrastructure advantage over legacy competitors.



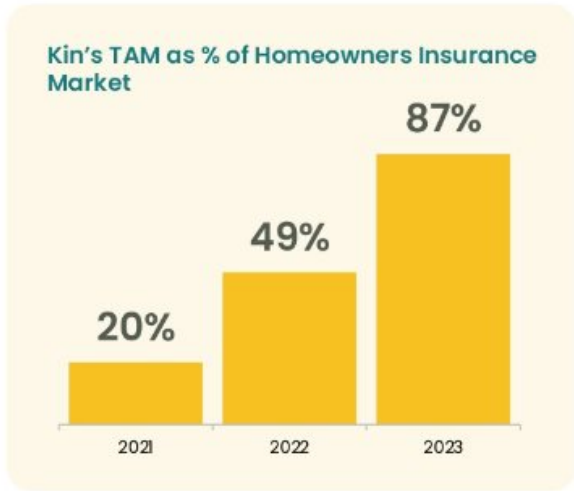
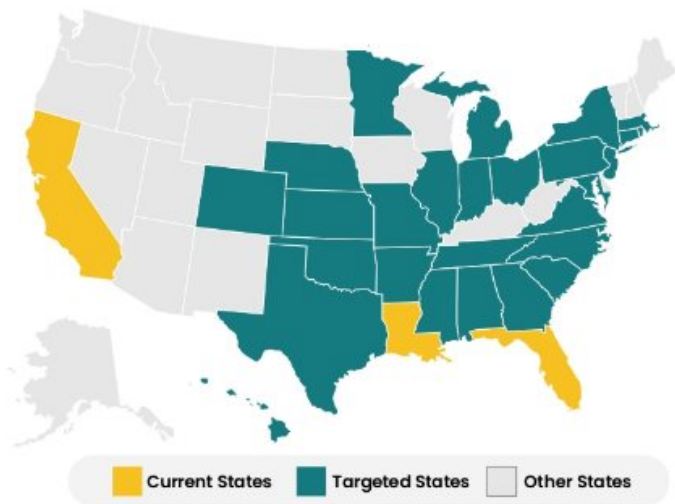
# 03.

## Kin Has Multiple Levers For Growth

- Geography
- New products
- New channels



# Planning National Expansion By 2025 With Tactical State Expansion<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Expansion may occur through the acquisition of insurers licensed in targeted states, among other means. The Company has entered into a Stock Purchase Agreement to acquire the stock of an inactive insurance company holding insurance licenses in more than 40 states, which will accelerate the Company's expansion into additional states. The Company expects the transaction will be closed upon regulatory approval. Note: Kin has a book of business in CA and holds exclusive ownership. That business was generated through the use of a fronting program. Because Kin plans to become a direct CA writer, Kin recently ceased writing new business on that program. Kin launched in Louisiana in March and has generated more than \$600K of gross written premium in the state to date, including over \$300K in June. Kin is actively pursuing strategic opportunities with existing investors including potential opportunities with The Related Companies.

## Elevate Brand Resonance Across New Marketing Channels

### Direct Mail

- Leverage our data to pre-underwrite and target specific homes
- Legacy competitors can't do direct mail because they don't control conversion

### Social

- Goal to establish Kin as a trusted resource
- Macro/micro influencer partnerships
- Community development

### Brand

- Brand refresh and website redesign
- Mission-driven & customer aligned through Kin Interinsurance Network
- TV, video & audio streaming

**And More** • Affiliate marketing • Partnerships • Warm transfer • Lifecycle marketing

## Expanding Products And Increasing LTV 5x Through Cross-Sell

### Other insurance products:



Auto



Life



Umbrella

### Non-insurance products:



Home services & repair



Solar



Home finance



Smart home products

### New risk segments in home:



Flood



Older roofs



Condos



Manufactured homes

Note: The Company currently expects to have an auto product offering when entering states where bundling is a customer expectation. The Company maintains a proprietary condominium database used in underwriting, which could be used for commercial habitational risks should the Company decide to do so in the future.

**“Homeowners insurance customers are the single most valuable group of personal lines customers for P&C insurers.”**

-J.D. Power



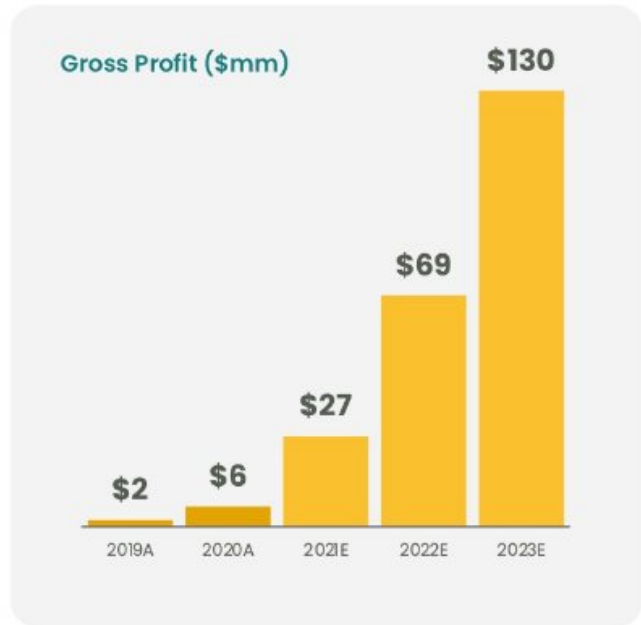
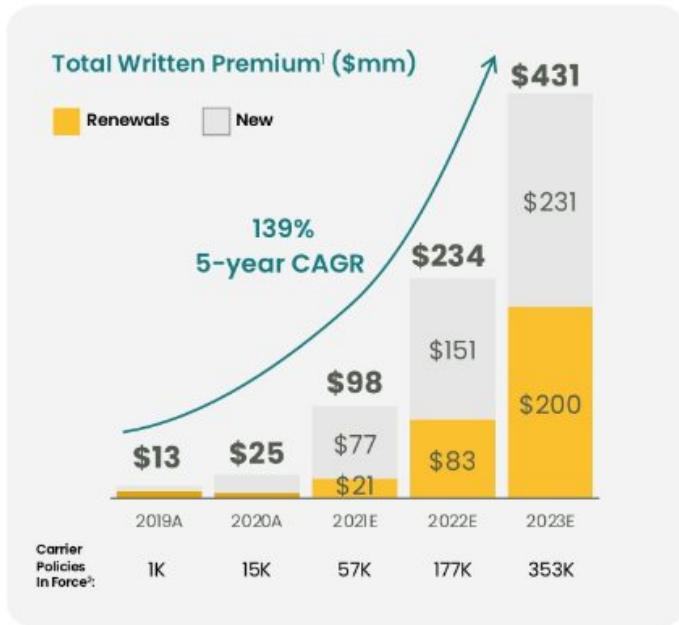
kin.

Financial Overview

---

# We Expect To Generate Over \$400mm Of Premium By 2023

Premium & gross profit projections are for Shareholder Interest (Kin Insurance, Inc.)



1: Excludes surplus contribution, an incremental 10% capital contribution on top of premium paid by customers to Kin Interinsurance Network. Total written premium is a non-GAAP metric, which includes Carrier (Kin Interinsurance Network), MGA, and Agent premium. Gross premium written by Kin Interinsurance Network was \$18.4mm in 2020. Agent premium are premiums Kin produced as an agent for third party carriers. Kin does not collect premiums for its third party agent business and has used third party carrier commission statements to estimate the total premiums produced.  
 2: Kin Interinsurance Network total policies in force at the end of the period (new and renewal). Note: Q1'21 Gross Profit of \$4.4mm increased \$3.3mm, or 309%, over Q1'20 Gross Profit of \$1mm.



## Insurtech Leader In Unit Economics

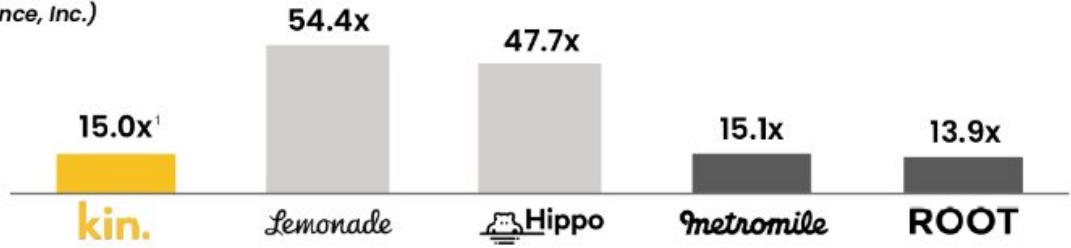
Metric	kin.	Hippo	Lemonade	ROOT	Metromile
Revenue Growth Rate ('21-'22E) <sup>1</sup>	151%	74%	60%	57%	81%
Premium Per Customer <sup>2</sup>	\$1,634	~\$1,200	\$229	\$958	\$1,092
Retention Rate <sup>3</sup>	92%	87%	81%	51%	69%
Marketing CAC <sup>4</sup>					
% Premium Per Customer	\$312 24%	\$350 29%	\$246 107%	\$332 35%	\$289 26%
LTV / CAC <sup>5</sup>	7.9x	5.4x	1.1x	0.4x	3.1x
Adj. Loss Ratio <sup>6</sup>	77%	198%	121%	81%	75%

Source: Company filings, FactSet, Broker Research; Note: 1. Lemonade and Root are FactSet estimates as of 6/7/2021; Hippo and Metromile are management projections; Kin: Kin Insurance, Inc. revenue; Metromile: Revenue assumes 85% retention and 20% ceding commission on reinsurance business and includes revenue from enterprise segment and other income; 2. Kin: Kin Interinsurance Network's 2021 YTD average new premium & surplus contribution due in force as of May 2021 (-\$1,700 in June 2021); 3. Kin: Kin Interinsurance Network file to date as of April 2021; Hippo: 2018 one-year premium retention; Lemonade: Q1'21 annual premium retention; Root: Q1'20 term one policy retention adjusted for company-initiated cancellations; Metromile: 2020 new customer retention after one year (two policy terms), inclusive of cancellations; 4. Kin: 2020 marketing CAC; % premium per customer is on 2020 Carrier, MGA, and Agent new bound premium per customer (excluding surplus contribution) of ~\$1,300; Lemonade: Q1'21 LTM sales & marketing expense / new customers; Root: August 2018-August 2020 average CAC; Metromile: Q3'20; 5. Kin: Customer lifetime value / customer acquisition costs (includes marketing, operations, and data CAC); Hippo: Expected LTV for Q1'21 cohorts; Lemonade: Q1'20 from Thomvest Ventures; Root: From Barclays "Disrupting Auto, One Mile at a Time"; Metromile: Q2'20; 6. Kin: Kin Interinsurance Network 2020 adjusted loss ratio (gross loss & loss adjustment expense) / (gross earned premium + earned surplus contribution); Hippo: Q1'21 gross loss & LAE ratio; Lemonade: Q1'21 gross loss & LAE ratio; Root: Q1'21 direct loss & LAE ratio; Metromile: 2020 direct loss & LAE ratio.

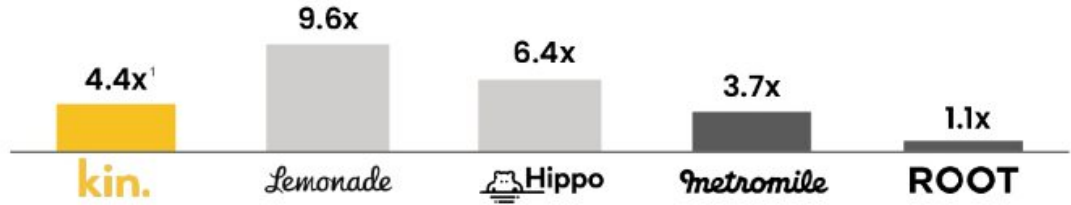
## Attractive Valuation

Kin projections are for Shareholder Interest (Kin Insurance, Inc.)

2022E FV /  
Adj. Gross Profit

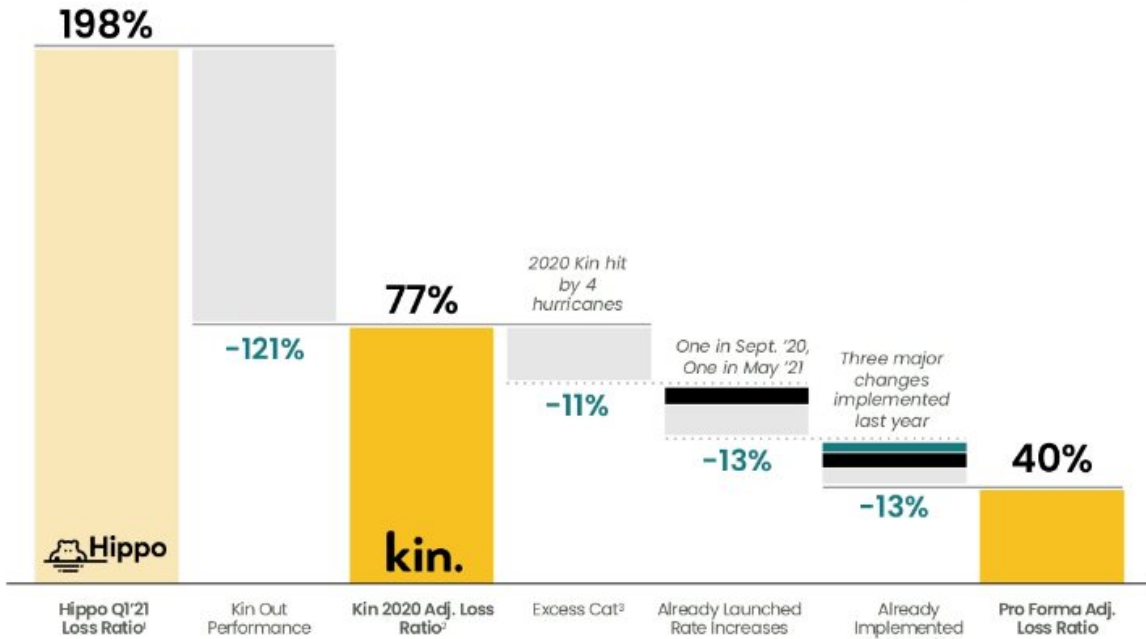


2022E FV /  
Premium<sup>2</sup>



Source: Company filings; FactSet; Broker Research; Note: Market data as of 6/7/2021; Lemonade and Root are FactSet estimates; Hippo and Metromile are management projections. 1. Assumes Kin valuation of \$1031mm. 2. Kin and Hippo: Total written premium; Lemonade: Gross written premium; Metromile: Direct earned premium; Root: Direct written premium.

# Recent Rate & Underwriting Actions To Achieve Target Loss Ratio



1: Q1'21 gross loss & LAC ratio. 2: Kin Interinsurance Network adjusted loss ratio (gross loss & loss adjustment expense) / (gross earned premium + earned surplus contribution). The Company works to apply a conservative IBNR reserving philosophy based on actuarial assessment. The 2020 actual loss experience to date (SIS adjusted) is less than the published loss ratio. Kin's 2019 loss ratio was comparable. 3: catastrophe loss excess of modeled Average Annual Loss (AAL) for our 2020 portfolio.



# Direct To Consumer Model Provides Higher Return on Equity

## DTC Model

- **400% 10yr IRR - 1x Acquisition Cost**  
inclusive of marketing, operations & data
- **13mos CAC Payback**  
can fund with debt to increase equity returns
- **No Independent Agent**  
incentivized to shop customers to new carrier each year
- **Opportunity to Cross-Sell**



## Independent Agent Model

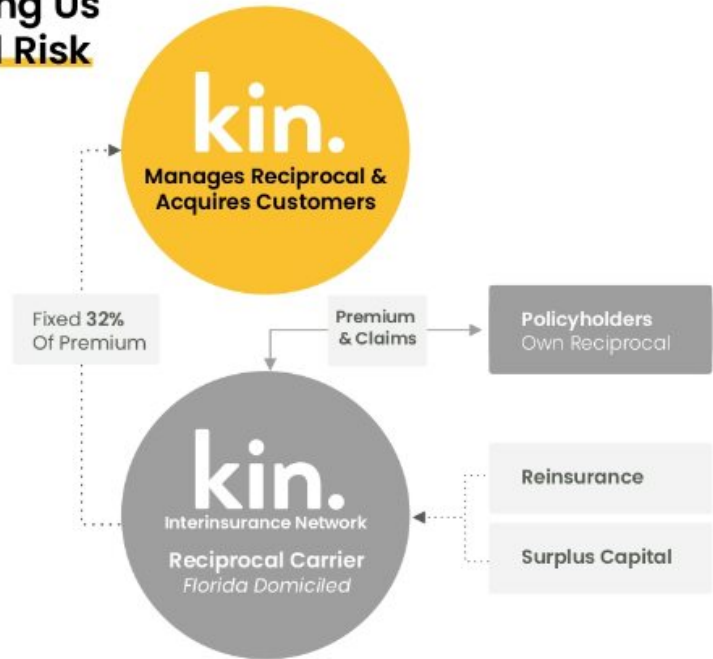
- Low upfront acquisition cost, **but no relationship with the customer**
- **Higher churn**, from agents switching customer to best paying carrier
- **Agents incentivized to game the system** in underwriting



## Kin Operates A Reciprocal, Giving Us Recurring Revenue And Limited Risk

### Separates Insurance & Equity Risk

01. Reciprocal carrier is owned by policyholders and has separate financial results
02. Kin manages reciprocal operations
03. Reciprocal holds insurance risk, regulatory capital, & reinsurance
04. Kin is paid 32% of premium to manage the reciprocal regardless of results



## Target Operating Model

		2021	2023	Long Term
<b>kin.</b> Insurance, Inc. (Shareholder Interest)	GP % of Total Written Premium <sup>1</sup>	28%	30%	32%
	Operating Income Before Customer Acquisition <sup>2</sup> Margin	-97%	3%	30+%
<b>kin.</b> Interinsurance Network (Non-controlling Interest)	Adjusted Loss Ratio <sup>3</sup>	65%	38%	35%
	Adjusted Combined Ratio <sup>4</sup>	154%	105%	95%

<sup>1</sup> Kin Insurance, Inc. gross profit / total written premium. Total written premium excludes surplus contribution, an incremental 10% capital contribution on top of premium paid by customers to Kin Interinsurance Network. Total written premium is a non-GAAP metric, which includes Carrier (Kin Interinsurance Network), MGA, and Agent premium. Gross premium written by Kin Interinsurance Network was \$19.4mm in 2020. Agent premium are premiums Kin produced as an agent for third party carriers. Kin does not collect premiums for its third party agent business and has used third party carrier commission statements to estimate the total premiums produced. The Company retains discretion to decrease its management fees, including for competitive advantage.

<sup>2</sup> Operating income before customer acquisition is a non-GAAP metric defined as operating income + total customer acquisition costs - new customer revenue. The Company currently expects it will achieve 30-50% operating margins from its management services. At scale, the Company believes it could reduce management costs to as little as 10% of premium.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted loss ratio is (gross loss & loss adjustment expense) / (gross earned premium + earned surplus contribution).

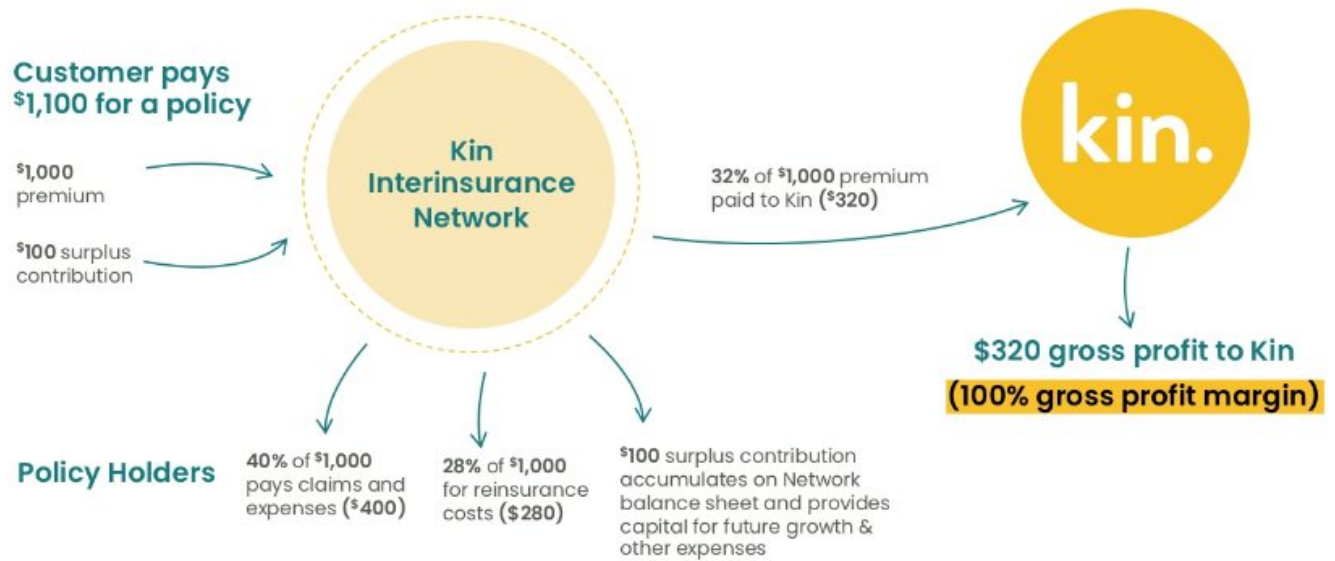
<sup>4</sup> Adjusted combined ratio is (gross loss & loss adjustment expenses + all other carrier expenses) / (gross earned premium + earned surplus contribution). The Company intends to run Kin Interinsurance Network at or close to break-even (-100% combined ratio) as the shareholder interest is in Kin Insurance, Inc.

kin.

Appendix



## Kin Has A Simple And High-Margin Business Model





## Key Metrics And Performance Indicators

**kin.**  
Insurance, Inc.  
(Shareholder Interest)

**Total Written Premium** → Highly recurring, predictable

**Premium Renewal Rate** → Important driver of future total written premium and customer lifetime value

**Gross Profit** → Source of capital for business operations

**kin.**  
Interinsurance  
Network  
(Non-Controlling Interest)

**Adjusted Combined Ratio** → Long term must stay below 100% to ensure sustainability

**Adjusted Loss Ratio** → Leading indicator for adjusted combined ratio

# Summary Financials

Projections are for Shareholder Interest (Kin Insurance, Inc.)

(\$mm)	2019A	2020A	2021E	2022E	2023E
<b>Total Written Premium<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>233.5</b>	<b>430.7</b>
% growth	24%	91%	243%	138%	84%
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>129.8</b>
% growth	48%	248%	346%	151%	88%
% of written premium	13%	25%	28%	30%	30%
<b>Gross Profit</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>129.8</b>
% growth	48%	248%	346%	151%	88%
<b>Operating Expenses</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>167.5</b>
<b>Operating Income<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>(8.8)</b>	<b>(17.3)</b>	<b>(39.3)</b>	<b>(47.1)</b>	<b>(37.7)</b>
<b>Total Customer Acquisition Cost<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>111.3</b>
<b>New Customer Revenue<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>70.0</b>
<b>Operating Income Before Customer Acquisition<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>(6.2)</b>	<b>(11.0)</b>	<b>(26.7)</b>	<b>(15.7)</b>	<b>3.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excludes surplus contribution, an incremental 10% capital contribution on top of premium paid by customers to Kin Interinsurance Network. Total written premium is a non-GAAP metric, which includes Carrier (Kin Interinsurance Network), MGA and Agent premium. Gross premium written by Kin Interinsurance Network was \$18.4mm in 2020. Agent premium are premiums Kin produced as an agent for third party carriers. Kin does not collect premiums for its third party agent business and has used third party carrier commission statements to estimate the total premiums produced. <sup>2</sup> Operating income is a non-GAAP metric defined as gross profit less operating expenses, which exclude interest, taxes, O&A, stock-based compensation and one time losses. <sup>3</sup> Represents total CAC including marketing, operations, and call center costs. <sup>4</sup> Represents revenue from new customers acquired in the period. <sup>5</sup> Operating income before customer acquisition is a non-GAAP metric defined as operating income + total customer acquisition costs - new customer revenue. Note: The Company anticipates positive unadjusted operating income in 2024.

## Consolidated Income Statement

2019-Q1'21A (\$mm)	Kin Insurance, Inc. (Shareholder Interest)			Kin Interinsurance Network (Non-Controlling Interest)			Elimination of Related Party Transactions			Kin Consolidated		
	Period	2019	2020	Q1'21	2019	2020	Q1'21	2019	2020	Q1'21	2019	2020
Commission & Carrier Management Fees	1.7	6.1	4.4	-	-	-	(0.3)	(5.5)	(4.1)	1.4	0.6	0.2
Net Premium Earned	-	-	-	(0.4)	0.2	1.7	-	-	-	(0.4)	0.2	1.7
Investment & Other Income	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.7	0.3	-	-	-	0.5	0.7	0.3
<b>Gross Profit</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>(0.3)</b>	<b>(5.5)</b>	<b>(4.1)</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Loss & LAE	-	-	-	0.1	3.9	2.8	-	-	-	0.1	3.9	2.8
Employee Compensation & Benefits	7.2	14.3	6.2	-	-	-	(0.1)	(0.9)	(0.5)	7.2	13.4	5.7
Commission & Carrier Management Fees	-	-	-	0.3	6.1	4.6	(0.3)	(6.1)	(4.6)	-	-	-
Marketing	1.2	5.4	3.6	-	-	-	-	(0.3)	(0.2)	1.2	5.2	3.4
Other Expenses	2.1	3.8	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	-	0.6	0.3	2.4	4.8	2.0
<b>Operating Expenses</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>(0.4)</b>	<b>(6.7)</b>	<b>(5.0)</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>
<b>Operating Income<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>(8.8)</b>	<b>(17.3)</b>	<b>(6.9)</b>	<b>(0.7)</b>	<b>(9.6)</b>	<b>(5.6)</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>(9.4)</b>	<b>(25.7)</b>	<b>(11.7)</b>

Based on preliminary Q1 financial results that are subject to change. 1. Operating income is a non-GAAP metric defined as gross profit less operating expenses, which exclude interest, taxes, D&A, stock-based compensation and one-time losses. Note: When practical, the Company intends to take steps such that Kin Interinsurance Network (the Reciprocal) is no longer treated as a Variable Interest Entity for which consolidation with the Company is required.

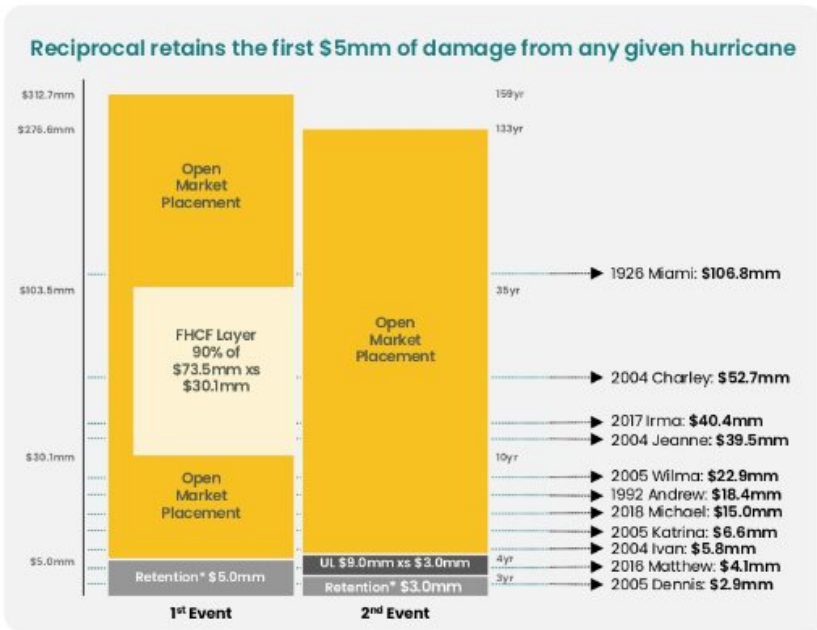


## Consolidated Income Statement: Operating Income To Net Income

2019-Q1'21A (\$mm)	Period	Kin Insurance, Inc. (Shareholder Interest)			Kin Interinsurance Network (Non-Controlling Interest)			Elimination of Related Party Transactions			Kin Consolidated		
		2019	2020	Q1'21	2019	2020	Q1'21	2019	2020	Q1'21	2019	2020	Q1'21
Operating Income <sup>1</sup>		(8.8)	(17.3)	(6.9)	(0.7)	(9.6)	(5.6)	0.1	1.2	0.9	(9.4)	(25.7)	(11.7)
Net Interest Expense		0.6	1.2	0.4	1.6	3.5	0.9	-	-	-	2.2	4.7	1.2
Amortization Expense		0.2	0.5	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2
Stock Compensation/Change in Fair Value of Warrant Liabilities		0.3	11.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	11.5	0.1
<b>Net Income</b>		<b>(9.8)</b>	<b>(30.5)</b>	<b>(7.6)</b>	<b>(2.3)</b>	<b>(13.1)</b>	<b>(6.5)</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>(12.0)</b>	<b>(42.4)</b>	<b>(13.2)</b>
Noncontrolling interest		-	-	-	2.3	13.1	6.5	-	-	-	2.3	13.1	6.5
<b>Net Income Attributable to Consolidated Kin Insurance Inc.</b>		<b>(9.8)</b>	<b>(30.5)</b>	<b>(7.6)</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>(9.7)</b>	<b>(29.3)</b>	<b>(6.7)</b>

Based on preliminary Q1 financial results that are subject to change. <sup>1</sup> Operating Income is a nonGAAP metric defined as gross profit less operating expenses, which exclude interest, taxes, D&A, stock based compensation and one-time losses. One-time losses were < 0.3mm in 2019 for Kin Insurance, Inc. and 0 in 2020 and Q1'21.

# Kin's Overall Structure Allocates Risk Across Reciprocal And Reinsurers

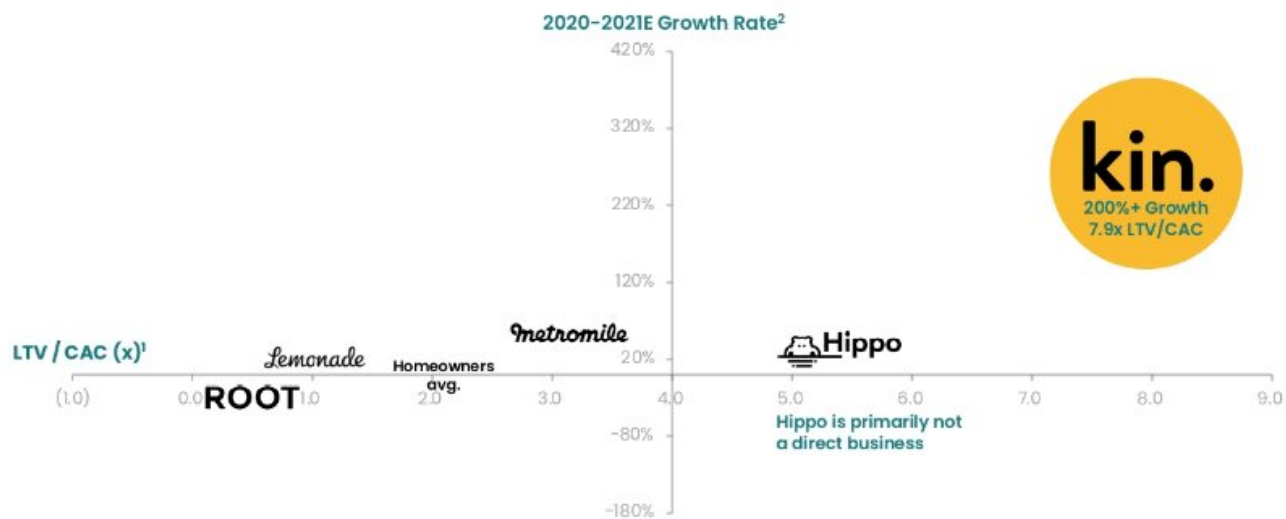


**Blue chip reinsurers cover the rest<sup>1</sup>**

- Expected % of written premium for treaty year: 31.1%
  - ↳ 26.4% if buying rating agency requirements
- Includes reinstatement premium protection
- Per risk XOL: \$500k
- Number of reinsurers: 42
- Quota share: 25–50%

<sup>1</sup> In addition to these unaffiliated reinsurers, Kin management is considering forming an affiliate that would provide a portion of the requisite reinsurance for the Reciprocal, which would be funded by either capital or capital raised from the sale of insurance linked securities. Note: The reciprocal did not make any claims on either the per-event XOL or per-risk XOL last year. However, there were several cat events that fell within our retention, which had a meaningful impact on our results.

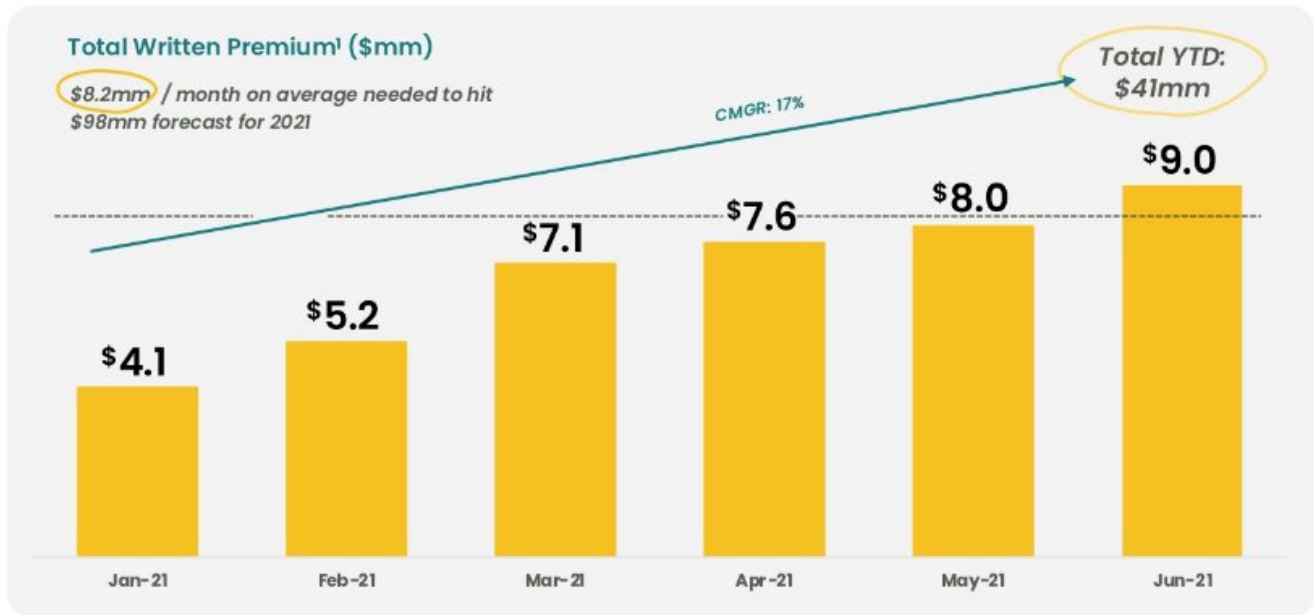
# Excellent Unit Economics While Growing Faster Than Insurtech Peers



Source: Company filings; FactSet; Broker Research; Note: 1. Kin's Customer Lifetime Value / customer acquisition costs (includes marketing, operations, and data CAC); Hippo LTV is expected for Q121 cohorts; Lemonade: Q1'20 from "Homeless Ventures"; Root: from Barclays "Disrupting Auto, One Mile at a Time"; Metromile: Q1'20; Homeowners average from William Blair "Benchmarking Lifetime Value to Customer Acquisition Costs (LTV/CAC) Across the Insurance Industry" (includes Allstate, Farmers, Liberty Mutual, Mercury, Nationwide, Progressive, Travelers and State Farm); 2. Revenue growth rate; Lemonade and Root are FactSet estimates as of 6/7/2021; Hippo and Metromile are management projections; Kin: Kin Insurance, Inc. revenue; Metromile: Revenue assumes 65% retention and 25% ceding commission on reinsurance business and includes revenue from enterprise segment and other income; Homeowners average from IBS.

# Kin Is Ahead Of The Run-Rate Necessary To Hit 2021 Target

Premium are for Shareholder Interest (Kin Insurance, Inc.)



<sup>1</sup> Excludes surplus contribution, an incremental 10% capital contribution on top of premium paid by customers to Kin Interinsurance Network. Total written premium is a non-GAAP metric, which includes Carrier (Kin Interinsurance Network), MGA, and Agent premium. Gross premium written by Kin Interinsurance Network was \$19.4mm in 2020. Agent premium are premiums Kin produced as an agent for third party carriers. Kin does not collect premiums for its third party agent business and has used third party carrier commission statements to estimate the total premiums produced. Note: The June 2021 results showed strong MoM growth, with the May rate increase showing very little impact on conversion or churn.

# Predictable Path To \$98mm Of Premium For 2021

Premium are for Shareholder Interest (Kin Insurance, Inc.)

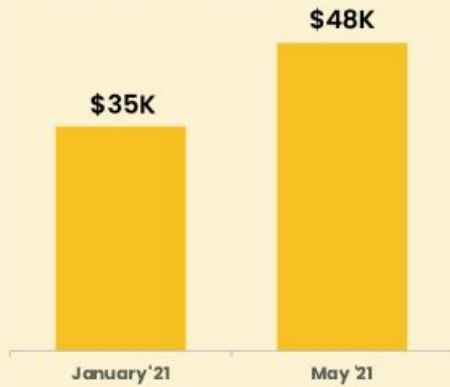


<sup>1</sup> Excludes surplus contribution, an incremental 10% capital contribution on top of premium paid by customers to Kin Interinsurance Network. Total written premium is a non-GAAP metric, which includes Carrier (Kin Interinsurance Network), MGA, and Agent premium. Gross premium written by Kin Interinsurance Network was \$18.4mm in 2020. Agent premium are premiums Kin produced as an agent for third party carriers. Kin does not collect premiums for its third party agent business and has used third party carrier commission statements to estimate the total premiums produced.

# Metrics Have Improved Over The First Half Of 2021

## Avg. new sales per customer service rep has increased

Mean bound premium / CSR by month



Note: Bound premium is new bound premium, including surplus contribution. CSRs include all tenured sales agents (at least three full months in the role).

## Avg. premium per new customer has increased without an increase in CAC



Note: Avg. premium per new customer is Kin Interinsurance Network's average new premium & surplus contribution due in force. \$1,634 was the 2021 YTD average as of May 2021 (date of first discussion with PIPE investors).

## Risk adjusted cost of catastrophe re-insurance fell year over year

**-7.7%**

Catastrophe retention constant at \$5M despite large increase in total insured value

Note: Risk adjustment based on loss Online from AIR model.

## Note On Kin's Claims Tools And Processes

In addition to our in-house claims professionals, we have strategic partnerships with leading independent adjusting firms to provide additional coverage in a large-scale event. We have longstanding relationships with these partners. We have commitments from our partners for enough adjusters to handle multiple major storms. These partnerships, coupled with our tech-driven claims system and process, allow us to more efficiently and effectively handle losses even in spikes of volume. Each of our partners has been working under the direction of Kin's leadership and best practices to understand and deliver based on our exceptional customer service expectations and goals. These contracts commit to an additional 75 licensed and experienced desk adjusters and 450 dedicated field adjusters for catastrophe response. Our in-house claims personnel are trained to supervise vendor partners should we need to use significant vendor resources.

The Company's electronic first notice of loss tool captures type and severity of loss and automates the triage, initial reserving, adjuster assignment, and emergency services dispatch when needed (i.e. ongoing water intrusion). While the historical industry average is that a carrier has approximately 50% of cat losses reported in the first 2 weeks after an event, Kin has had an average of 85% of cat losses reported within this timeframe.

### **Kin's claims tools and processes give Kin an advantage in several ways, including:**

1. Utilizing aerial imagery from before and after a catastrophe event to identify homes that may have a claim and to document damages.
2. Gathering information directly from the customer in an easy interface that helps expedite the claim process. Upon receipt of a claim, our system generates a call to action asking customers to upload photos to capture damages in real time. Submissions automatically upload to the individual's claim file.
3. Performing virtual inspections of the damage to the home to speed the claims process and improve the customer experience. The Company has multiple tools that can guide the customer to capture a few photos that can then generate CAD room drawings and identify building materials. These can then be used to create a damage estimate in estimating software. This again allows us to get to work immediately on the claim, to engage the customer and to move a claim forward even if an adjuster could not physically access the home (i.e. after some events like Hurricane Michael), it can be weeks before authorities allow adjusters to enter the area).

Additionally, we have created a proprietary tool, the Kin Claim Tracker, which allows customers to see the current status of their claim at all times and which sends an email and text to update the customers whenever their claim moves to the next step in the process. A detailed view of the Claim Tracker is accessible in the customer's online portal 24/7.



# Risk Factors (1/3)

## Risks Relating To Our Business:

- We have a history of losses and we may not achieve or maintain profitability in the future.
- Our success and ability to grow our business depend on retaining and expanding our customer base. If we fail to add new customers or retain current customers, our business, revenue, operating results and financial condition could be harmed.
- The “kin” brand may not become as widely known as incumbents’ brands or the brand may become tarnished.
- A failure to establish accurate reserves, a failure to adjust claims accurately, the denial of claims or our failure to accurately and timely pay claims could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.
- If the management fee rate paid by the Carrier is reduced or if there is a significant decrease in the amount of direct and affiliated assumed premiums written by the Carrier, revenues and profitability could be materially adversely affected.
- We have material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. If material weaknesses persist or if we otherwise fail to establish and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, our ability to accurately report our financial results could be adversely affected.
- Our limited operating history makes it difficult to evaluate our current business performance, implementation of our business model, and our future prospects.
- We may not be able to manage our growth effectively.
- Intense competition in the segments of the insurance industry in which we operate could negatively affect our ability to attain or increase profitability.
- Reinsurance may be unavailable at current levels and prices, which may limit our ability to write new business. Furthermore, reinsurance subjects us to counterparty risk and may not be adequate to protect us against losses, which could have a material effect on our results of operations and financial condition.
- Failure to maintain our risk-based capital at the required levels could adversely affect the ability of the Carrier to maintain regulatory authority to conduct our business.
- Failure to maintain our financial strength ratings could adversely affect the Carrier’s competitive position in the insurance industry and its ability to conduct our business as currently conducted.
- If we are unable to underwrite risks accurately and charge competitive yet profitable rates to our customers, our business, results of operations and financial condition will be adversely affected.
- If we are unable to expand our product offerings, our prospects for future growth may be adversely affected.
- Our future success depends on our ability to continue to develop and implement our technology, and to maintain the confidentiality of this technology.
- We rely on our digital platform to collect data points that we evaluate in pricing and underwriting our insurance policies, managing claims and customer support, and improving business processes, and any legal or regulatory requirements that restrict our ability to collect this data could thus materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.
- We undertake advertising campaigns and other efforts to improve brand recognition, generate new business and increase the retention of our current customers. If these campaigns or efforts are unsuccessful or are less effective than those of competitors, our business could be materially adversely affected.
- We depend on search engines, social media platforms, content-based online advertising and other online sources to attract consumers to our website, which may be affected by third-party interference beyond our control and as we grow our customer acquisition costs will continue to rise.
- We may require additional capital to grow our business, which may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all.
- Interruptions or delays in the services provided by our sole provider of third-party data centers or our internet service providers could impair the operability of our website and may cause our business to suffer.
- Security incidents or real or perceived errors, failures or bugs in our systems or website could impair our operations, result in loss of personal customer information, damage our reputation and brand, and harm our business and operating results.
- We are periodically subject to examinations by our state insurance regulators, which could result in adverse examination findings and necessitate remedial actions.
- We collect, process, store, share, disclose and use customer information and other data, and our actual or perceived failure to protect such information and data, respect customers’ privacy or comply with data privacy and security laws and regulations could damage our reputation and brand and harm our business and operating results.



## Risk Factors (2/3)

- We employ third-party licensed software for use in our business, and the inability to maintain these licenses, errors in the software we license or the terms of open source licenses could result in increased costs or reduced service levels, which would adversely affect our business.
- We may be unable to prevent or address the misappropriation of our data.
- We rely on the experience and expertise of our Co-Founders, senior management team, highly-specialized insurance experts, key technical employees and other highly skilled personnel.
- Our ability to attract, develop and retain talented employees, managers and executives, and to maintain appropriate staffing levels, is critical to our success.
- If we experience an interruption in the operation of our necessary systems, technology, facilities and business functions, our business could be harmed.
- If our customers were to claim that the policies they purchased failed to provide adequate or appropriate coverage, we could face claims that could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- Our company culture has contributed to our success and if we cannot maintain this culture as we grow, our business could be harmed.
- Misconduct or fraudulent acts by employees, agents or third parties may expose us to financial loss, disruption of business, regulatory assessments and reputational harm.
- We may be unable to prevent, monitor or detect fraudulent activity, including policy acquisitions or payments of claims that are fraudulent in nature.
- Our exposure to loss activity and regulation may be greater in states where we currently have most of our customers: Florida and Louisiana.
- Our product development cycles are complex and subject to regulatory approval, and we may incur significant expenses before we generate revenues, if any, from new products.
- Litigation and legal proceedings filed by or against us could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- Failure to protect or enforce our intellectual property rights could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- Claims by others that we infringed their proprietary technology or other intellectual property rights could harm our business.
- We may not be able to utilize a portion of our net operating loss carryforward to offset future taxable income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, which could adversely affect our net income and cash flows.
- Our expansion within the United States will subject us to additional costs and risks and our plans may not be successful.
- We undertake strategic initiatives to innovate within the competitive, regulatory and legal environments of the insurance industry and our innovations may entail a degree of risk, may not ultimately achieve anticipated business goals, or may be subject to challenge by regulators or private litigants.
- Our goal is to maximize the long-term value of the business; we do not manage to short-term earnings expectations, which at times may adversely affect short-term results.

## Risk Factors (3/3)

### Risks Relating To Our Industry:

- The insurance business, including the market for homeowners insurance, is historically cyclical in nature, and we may experience periods with excess underwriting capacity and unfavorable premium rates, which could adversely affect our business.
- We operate in a highly regulated environment and are subject to a variety of complex federal and state laws and regulations.
- State insurance regulators impose additional reporting requirements regarding enterprise risk on insurance holding company systems, with which we must comply as an insurance holding company.
- The increasing adoption by states of cybersecurity regulations could impose additional compliance burdens on us and expose us to additional liability.
- Severe weather events and other catastrophes, including the effects of climate change and global pandemics, are inherently unpredictable and may have a material adverse effect on our financial results and financial condition.
- We expect our results of operations to fluctuate on a quarterly and annual basis. In addition, our operating results and operating metrics are subject to seasonality and volatility, which could result in fluctuations in our quarterly revenues and operating results or in perceptions of our business prospects.
- An overall decline in economic activity could have a material adverse effect on the financial condition and results of operations of our business.
- We rely on data from our customers and third parties for pricing and underwriting our insurance policies, handling claims and maximizing automation, the unavailability or inaccuracy of which could limit the functionality of our products and disrupt our business.
- Our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected due to limitations in the analytical models used to assess and predict our exposure to catastrophe losses.
- We are subject to payment processing risk.
- The Carrier is subject to minimum capital and surplus requirements, and failure to meet these requirements could subject us to regulatory action.
- The Carrier is subject to assessments and other surcharges from state guaranty funds, and mandatory state insurance facilities, which may reduce our profitability.
- Our success depends upon the insurance industry continuing to move online at its current pace and the continued growth and acceptance of online products and services as effective alternatives to traditional offline products and services.
- Our actual incurred losses may be greater than our loss and loss adjustment expense reserves, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.
- Our ability to compete in the property and casualty insurance industry and our ability to expand our business is partially dependent on us maintaining our Demotech, Inc. rating, and may be negatively affected by the fact that we do not have a rating from AM Best Company.
- Performance of our investment portfolio is subject to a variety of investment risks that may adversely affect our financial results.
- Unexpected changes in the interpretation of our coverage or provisions, including loss limitations and exclusions, in our policies could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.
- We face vigorous competition from large, well-capitalized national companies and smaller regional insurers. Other large national and international insurance or financial services companies also may enter these markets in the future. Many of these companies may have greater financial, marketing and management resources than we have.